



## HUNTSVILLE OPERATIONS

7800 Highway 20 West  
Huntsville, Alabama 35806  
Phone (256) 837-4411  
Fax (256) 721-0144  
[www.ntsl.com](http://www.ntsl.com)

Job No. T71379.01  
Test Plan No. T71379.01 Rev A  
March 17, 2014

# CERTIFICATION TEST PLAN

Prepared for:

<b>Manufacturer Name</b>	ES&S
<b>Manufacturer System</b>	EVS 5.2.0.0
<b>EAC Application No.</b>	ESSEVS5200
<b>Manufacturer Address</b>	11208 John Galt Boulevard Omaha, NE 68137

Stephen Han 3/17/14  
Stephen Han, Test Plan Preparer

Frank Padilla 3/17/14  
Frank Padilla, Voting Systems Manager

Robert D. Hardy 3/18/14  
Robert D. Hardy, Department Manager

Rick Davis 3/18/14  
Rick Davis, Q.A. Manager



COPYRIGHT BY NTS. THE RIGHT TO REPRODUCE, COPY, EXHIBIT, OR OTHERWISE UTILIZE ANY OF THE MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR PERMISSION OF NTS IS PROHIBITED. THE ACCEPTANCE OF A PURCHASE ORDER IN CONNECTION WITH THE MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN SHALL BE EQUIVALENT TO EXPRESS PRIOR PERMISSION. NTS SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND TO PERSON OR PROPERTY, INCLUDING SPECIAL CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, RESULTING FROM NTS'S PROVIDING THE SERVICES COVERED BY THIS REPORT.



**Page No. i**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

 <b>NTS</b> <small>WE ENGINEER SUCCESS</small> <b>HUNTSVILLE OPERATIONS</b>			<b>REPORT NO.</b> Test Plan No. T71379.01 Rev A
			<b>DATE</b> March 17, 2014
<b>REV</b>	<b>DATE</b>	<b>PAGE OR PARAGRAPH AFFECTED</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF CHANGES</b>
---	02-13-14	Entire Document	Original Release
A	3-13-14	1.2	Removed “but not limited to” and corrected Appendix C
A	3-13-14	1.3	Corrected section, added more information
A	3-13-14	1.4	Updated section 1.4
A	3-13-14	1.7.2	Added Vote Capture Device
A	3-13-14	1.7.3	Reworded ElectionWare description
A	3-13-14	2.2	Removed the word significant
A	3-13-14	3.3	Updated table 3-3
A	3-13-14	4.1	Reworded Usability section
A	3-13-14	4.2	Removed the word “are”
A	3-13-14	4.4.1	Updated paragraph
A	3-13-14	4.4.3	Reworded 4 <sup>th</sup> paragraph
A	3-13-14	4.4.5	Removed the word “are”
A	3-13-14	4.6	Updated table 4-2
A	3-13-14	4.7	Reworded 2 <sup>nd</sup> paragraph
A	3-13-14	5.2	Reworded paragraph
A	3-13-14	6.3.2	Reworded Security Source Code Review
A	3-13-14	6.3.2	Reworded COTS generated source code paragraph
A	3-13-14	6.3.2	Reworded Error Recovery Test section
A	3-13-14	6.3.3	Added comma after the word documentation
A	3-13-14	6.3.3	Reworded the Regression Testing section

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>1.</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Established Baseline .....	1
1.2	Scope of Modification.....	2
1.3	Initial Assessment .....	2
1.4	References .....	3
1.5	Terms and Abbreviations .....	4
1.6	Testing Responsibilities .....	6
1.6.1	Project Schedule.....	6
1.6.2	Test Case Development .....	6
1.6.3	Test Procedure Development and Validation .....	6
1.6.4	Third-Party Tests.....	6
1.7	Target of Evaluation Description.....	7
1.7.1	System Overview .....	7
1.7.2	System Hardware .....	7
1.7.3	System Software .....	9
1.7.4	System Operational Concept.....	11
<b>2.0</b>	<b>PRE-CERTIFICATION TESTING AND ISSUES.....</b>	<b>12</b>
2.1	Evaluation of Prior VSTL Testing .....	12
2.2	Known Field Issues .....	12
<b>3.0</b>	<b>MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR TESTING.....</b>	<b>13</b>
3.1	Software .....	13
3.2	Equipment .....	13
3.3	Deliverable Materials .....	15
<b>4.0</b>	<b>TEST SPECIFICATIONS.....</b>	<b>16</b>
4.1	Requirements (Strategy of Evaluation).....	16
4.2	Hardware Configuration and Design .....	18
4.3	Software System Functions.....	18
4.4	Test Case Design.....	18
4.4.1	Hardware Qualitative Examination Design .....	19
4.4.2	Hardware Environmental Test Case Design .....	21
4.4.3	Software Module Test Cage Design and Data .....	21
4.4.4	Software Functional Test Case Design and Data .....	22
4.4.5	System Level Test Case Design.....	23
4.5	Security Functions.....	24
4.6	TDP Evaluation.....	24
4.7	Source Code Review .....	28
4.8	QA and CM System Review .....	29
<b>5.0</b>	<b>TEST DATA .....</b>	<b>29</b>
5.1	Test Data Recording.....	29
5.2	Test Data Criteria .....	29
5.3	Test Data Reduction.....	29

**TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)**

<b>6.0</b>	<b>TEST PROCEDURE AND CONDITIONS.....</b>	<b>30</b>
6.1	Facility Requirements .....	30
6.2	Test Set-Up .....	31
6.3	Test Sequence .....	38
6.3.1	Hardware Test Description .....	38
6.3.2	Software Test Description.....	38
6.3.3	System Testing.....	40
<b>7.0</b>	<b>TEST OPERATIONS PROCEDURES.....</b>	<b>42</b>
7.1	Proprietary Data .....	42

**APPENDICES**

APPENDIX A: ES&S PROJECT SCHEDULE .....	A-1
APPENDIX B: TESTING TO REFLECT ADDITIONAL CAPABILITIES .....	B-1
APPENDIX C: CHANGE NOTES .....	C-1
APPENDIX D COTS SOFTWARE TABLE .....	D-1
APPENDIX E FL EVS 4.5.0.0 HARDWARE TEST REPORT (DS200) .....	E-1
APPENDIX F FL EVS 4.5.0.0 HARDWARE TEST REPORT (ExpressVote).....	F-1

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

The purpose of this National Certification Test Plan (Test Plan) is to document the procedures that National Technical Systems, Incorporated (NTS) will follow to perform certification testing of the Election Systems and Software (ES&S) EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system to the requirements set forth for voting systems in the U.S. Election Assistance Commission (EAC) 2005 Voluntary Voting System Guidelines (EAC 2005 VVSG). Prior to submitting the system for certification testing, ES&S submitted an application to the EAC for certification of the EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system modification to the previously certified EVS 5.0.0.0 (Certification number: ESSEVSS5000) voting system. This test plan follows Notice of Clarification 09-005: Development and Submission of Test Plans for Modifications to EAC Certified Systems and Notice of Clarification 13-02: Detailed Description of Changes for Modifications.

At test conclusion, the results of all testing performed as part of this test campaign will be submitted to the EAC in the form of a final report.

### **1.1 Established Baseline System**

The baseline system for this modification is the EVS 5.0.0.0 voting system. Tables 1-1, 1-2, and 1-3 describe the certified equipment and firmware versions. For full details about the EVS 5.0.0.0 test campaign refer to Wyle Laboratories' Test Report No. T59087.01-01 Rev. A posted on the EAC website.

**Table 1-1 EVS 5.0.0.0 Voting System Hardware Components**

<b>Component</b>	<b>Hardware Version</b>	<b>Firmware Version</b>
DS200	1.2.1	2.7.0.0
AutoMARK A100	1.0	1.8.1.0
AutoMARK A200 (SBC 2.0)	1.1	1.8.1.0
AutoMARK A200 (SBC 2.5)	1.1	1.8.1.0
AutoMARK A300 (SBC 2.0)	1.3	1.8.1.0
AutoMARK A300 (SBC 2.5)	1.3	1.8.1.0
DS850	1.0	2.4.0.0

**Table 1-2 EVS 5.0.0.0 Voting System Software Components**

<b>Component</b>	<b>Version</b>
ElectionWare	4.1.0.0
Election Reporting Manager (ERM)	8.6.0.0
ES&S Event Log Service	1.5.0.0
VAT Previewer	1.8.1.0
Removable Media Service	1.4.0.0

**Table 1-3 EVS 5.0.0.0 Voting System EMS Components**

<b>Equipment</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Serial Number</b>
Server PC	Dell PowerEdge T410	4D6BQM1
Server PC	Dell PowerEdge T710	JPZ6VR1
Client PC	Dell OptiPlex 980	3TZJFQ1
Client PC	Dell Latitude E6410	232F0M1

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION (Continued)**

### **1.2 Scope of Modification**

The purpose of this modification is to introduce the ExpressVote, DS200 1.3 & 1.2.3 hardware into the previously certified EVS 5.0.0.0 voting system. In addition, ES&S submitted software changes to the DS200, DS850, AutoMARK, ElectionWare, and Election Reporting Manager (ERM).

The system changes submitted to the EAC in the Application for Certification (ESS1303) include functional and hardware modifications to the EMS, DS850, and DS200. Functional upgrades were made throughout this modification including software fixes, conformance with new RFIs released before application submission, software to enhance usability, replacement of hardware parts nearing end of life, and integration with the EVS suite to enhance usability and performance. These modifications are presented in their entirety in Appendix C.

### **1.3 Initial assessment**

The ExpressVote hardware version 1.0 was submitted for testing in a previous state campaign for the State of Florida (FL EVS 4.5.0.0) that concluded on November 18, 2013. NTS personnel have analyzed the results of the FL EVS 4.5.0.0 testing to determine prior testing acceptance (Wyle Test Report No. T71013.02-01). Details of this analysis are in section 4.4.1 Hardware Qualitative Examination Design. Based on this analysis, all hardware testing from the FL EVS 4.5.0.0 test campaign was determined to be meet the requirements for reuse. As part of the EVS 5.2.0.0 test campaign, the ExpressVote hardware version 1.0 shall be subjected to Physical Configuration Audit (PCA), Electrical Supply Testing, Maintainability Testing, Acoustical Testing, Usability and Accessibility Testing, Functional Configuration Audit (FCA), Security Testing, Accuracy Testing, and Volume and Stress Testing. In addition, to verify that the modifications to the voting system do not introduce any nonconformities or instabilities, the EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system shall be subjected to a system integration test to ensure all components interact properly.

The DS200 Version 1.3 hardware was submitted for testing in a previous state campaign for the State of Florida (FL EVS 4.5.0.0) that concluded on September 18, 2013. NTS personnel have analyzed the results of the FL EVS 4.5.0.0 testing to determine prior testing acceptance (Wyle Test Report No. T71013.01-01). Details of this analysis are in Section 4.4.1 Hardware Qualitative Examination Design. Based on this analysis, all hardware testing from the FL EVS 4.5.0.0 test campaign was determined to be meet the requirements for reuse. As part of the EVS 5.2.0.0 test campaign, the DS200 hardware Version 1.3 shall be subjected to functional configuration audit (FCA), accuracy, maintainability, accessibility, usability, security, physical configuration audit (PCA), system integration, reliability, and electrical supply testing.

The software utilized for the EVS 5.2.0.0 campaign will comprise of the new ExpressVote software and changes to the DS200, DS850, AutoMARK, ElectionWare, and Election Reporting Manager (ERM) software. All source code will be compared to the EAC certified EVS 5.0.0.0 version to determine the extent of the source code review required. Based on this examination, NTS personnel will perform software code review to ensure that all applicable VVSG requirements are met and changes to the software do not introduce any new functions or features outside of the modifications in Appendix C.

The DS200 Version 1.2.3 hardware incorporates ECO1281 (modifications to the transport assembly and sheet metal) into the previously-certified (EVS 5.0.0.0)1.2.1 hardware. ECO1281 was conditionally approved by the EAC contingent that the change will be tested in the next EAC certification effort. Based on the EAC response to ECO1281, NTS personnel will incorporate a DS200 with this modification throughout testing.

An initial assessment has been performed on the TDP submitted by ES&S for EVS 5.2.0.0. The initial assessment determined that all required documents were delivered to implement the TDP review. The TDP is constructed with the EVS 5.0.0.0 certified TDP and the EVS 5.2.0.0 changes as an addendum.

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION (Continued)**

### **1.4 References**

The documents listed below were used in the development of the test plan and will be utilized to perform certification testing.

- Election Assistance Commission 2005 Voluntary Voting System Guidelines, Volume I, Version 1.0, “Voting System Performance Guidelines,” and Volume II, Version 1.0, “National Certification Testing Guidelines,” dated December 2005
- Election Assistance Commission Testing and Certification Program Manual, Version 1.0, effective date June 1, 2011
- Election Assistance Commission Voting System Test Laboratory Program Manual, Version 1.0, expires November 2014
- National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program NIST Handbook 150, 2006 Edition, “NVLAP Procedures and General Requirements (NIST Handbook 150),” dated February 2006
- National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program NIST Handbook 150-22, 2008 Edition, “Voting System Testing (NIST Handbook 150-22),” dated May 2008
- United States 107<sup>th</sup> Congress Help America Vote Act (HAVA) of 2002 (Public Law 107-252), dated October 2002
- Test Guidelines Documents: EMI-001A, Test Guidelines for Performing Electromagnetic Interference (EMI) Testing,” and EMI-002A, “Test Procedure for Testing and Documentation of Radiated and Conducted Emissions Performed on Commercial Products”
- Quality Assurance Program Manual, Revision 5
- ANSI/NCSL Z540-1, “Calibration Laboratories and Measuring and Test Equipment, General Requirements”
- ISO 10012-1, “Quality Assurance Requirements for Measuring Equipment”
- EAC Requests for Interpretation (RFI) (listed on [www.eac.gov](http://www.eac.gov))
- EAC Notices of Clarification (NOC) (listed on [www.eac.gov](http://www.eac.gov))
- EAC Quality Monitoring Program residing on:  
[http://www.eac.gov/testing\\_and\\_certification/quality\\_monitoring\\_program.aspx](http://www.eac.gov/testing_and_certification/quality_monitoring_program.aspx)
- Wyle Test Report No. T71013.02-01 – Hardware Compliance Testing of Election Systems and Software FL EVS 4.5.0.0 ExpressVote Hardware Version 1.0
- Wyle Test Report No. T71013.01-01 – Hardware Compliance Testing of Election Systems and Software FL EVS 4.5.0.0 DS200 Hardware Version 1.3
- Wyle Test Report No. T59087.01-01 Rev A – National Certification Test Report of Election Systems and Software EVS 5.0.0.0

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION (Continued)**

### **1.5 Terms and Abbreviations**

This subsection defines all terms and abbreviations applicable to the development of this Test Plan.

**Table 1-4 Terms and Abbreviations**

<b>Term</b>	<b>Abbreviation</b>	<b>Definition</b>
Americans with Disabilities Act 1990	ADA	ADA is a wide-ranging civil rights law that prohibits, under certain circumstances, discrimination based on disability.
Configuration Management	CM	---
Commercial Off the Shelf	COTS	Commercial, readily available hardware or software.
United States Election Assistance Commission	EAC	Commission created per the Help America Vote Act of 2002, assigned the responsibility for setting voting system standards and providing for the voluntary testing and certification of voting systems.
ES&S Event Log Service	ELS	---
Election Management System	EMS	Within the EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system, the EMS is comprised of five components: ElectionWare, ERM, ES&S Event Log Service, and VAT Previewer.
Election Reporting Manager	ERM	EVS EMS reporting component.
Election Systems and Software	ES&S	---
Equipment Under Test	EUT	Refers to the individual system component or multiple piece of the same component
ES&S Voting System	EVS	---
Functional Configuration Audit	FCA	Verification of system functions and combination of functions cited in the manufacturer's documentation.
Help America Vote Act	HAVA	Act created by United States Congress in 2002.
Intelligent Mark Recognition	IMR	Visible light scanning technology to detect completed ballot targets.
National Institute of Standards and Technology	NIST	Government organization created to promote U.S. innovation and industrial competitiveness by advancing measurement science, standards, and technology in ways that enhances economic security and improves our quality of life.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION (Continued)**

### **1.5 Terms and Abbreviations (Continued)**

**Table 1-4 Terms and Abbreviations (Continued)**

<b>Term</b>	<b>Abbreviation</b>	<b>Definition</b>
Physical Configuration Audit	PCA	Review by accredited test laboratory to compare voting system components submitted for certification testing to the manufacturer's technical documentation, and confirmation the documentation meets national certification requirements.
Personal Computer	PC	Computer component of the Unity 5.2.0.0 voting system.
Quality Assurance	QA	--
System Under Test	SUT	Refers to the system as a whole (all components)
Secure File Transfer Protocol	SFTP	A network protocol that provides file access, file transfer, and file management functionality over any reliable data stream.
Technical Data Package	TDP	Manufacturer documentation related to the voting system required to be submitted as a precondition of certification testing.
Trusted Build	---	Final build of source code performed by a trusted source and overseen by the manufacturer which is delivered to the EAC designated repository; also referred to as a "Witness Build".
Underwriters Laboratories Inc.	UL	--
Uninterruptible Power Supply	UPS	--
Voter Assist Terminal	VAT	The electronic ballot marking device component is the ES&S AutoMARK.
Voluntary Voting System Guidelines	EAC 2005 VVSG	Published by the EAC, the third iteration of national level voting system standards.
National Technical Systems, Inc.	NTS	--
NTS Operating Procedure	OP	NTS Test Method or Test Procedure.
Voting System Test Laboratory	VSTL	NTS
Voluntary Voting System Guidelines	VVSG	EAC Voluntary Voting System Guidelines V. 1.0

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION (Continued)**

### **1.6 Testing Responsibilities**

Prior to the development of this test plan, NTS evaluated test results from two previous test campaigns performed by Wyle: EVS 5.0.0.0 and FL EVS 4.5.0.0. The purpose of this evaluation was to determine the scope of testing required for system certification. Based on this evaluation, NTS determined that testing from previous test campaigns could be utilized to satisfy some requirements of this test campaign. Sections 2.1 and 4.4.1 contain additional details of this evaluation. All other core and non-core software and hardware certification testing shall be conducted under the guidance of qualified NTS personnel.

#### **1.6.1 Project Schedule**

This information is contained in a NTS-generated Microsoft Project schedule. This schedule is presented in Appendix A, “ES&S Project Schedule.” The dates on the schedule are not firm dates but planned estimates presented for informational purposes.

#### **1.6.2 Test Case Development**

NTS will utilize the “NTS Baseline Test Cases” augmented with specially designed test cases tailored to the EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system for the Functional Configuration Audit (FCA), Usability, and System Integration Tests. NTS has designed specific election definitions and test cases for the Operational Status Check and the Accuracy Tests.

#### **1.6.3 Test Procedure Development and Validation**

NTS will utilize the NTS Operating Procedures (OPs) during the duration of this test program.

#### **1.6.4 Third-Party Tests**

NTS will not utilize any 3rd party testing during performance of the EVS 5.2.0.0 test campaign.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION (Continued)**

### **1.7 Target of Evaluation Description**

The following sections address the design methodology and product description of the EVS 5.2.0.0 Voting System as taken from the ES&S technical documentation.

#### **1.7.1 System Overview**

The ES&S EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system is a comprehensive suite of vote tabulation equipment and software solutions providing end-to-end election management. Tables 1-5 and 1-6 detail the EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system with the following core system components.

**Table 1-5 EVS 5.2.0.0 Voting System Hardware Components**

<b>Component</b>	<b>Hardware Version</b>	<b>Firmware Version</b>
ExpressVote	1.0	1.4.0.0
DS200	1.2.1	2.12.0.0
DS200	1.2.3	2.12.0.0
DS200	1.3	2.12.0.0
AutoMARK A100	1.0	1.8.6.0
AutoMARK A200 (SBC 2.0)	1.1	1.8.6.0
AutoMARK A200 (SBC 2.5)	1.1	1.8.6.0
AutoMARK A300 (SBC 2.0)	1.3	1.8.6.0
AutoMARK A300 (SBC 2.5)	1.3	1.8.6.0
DS850	1.0	2.10.0.0

**Table 1-6 EVS 5.2.0.0 Voting System Software Components**

<b>Component</b>	<b>Version</b>
ElectionWare	4.6.0.0
Election Reporting Manager (ERM)	8.11.0.0
Removable Media Service (RMS)	1.4.5.0
ES&S Event Log Service (ELS)	1.5.5.0
VAT Previewer	1.8.6.0
ExpressVote Previewer	1.4.0.0
ExpressPass Application*	1.1.0.0

\*ExpressPass Application software is not in the scope of certification, but NTS will review the source code for 2005 VVSG compliance.

#### **1.7.2 System Hardware**

The EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system can be set up to support one or more of the following hardware components:

- ExpressVote Vote Capture Device
- DS200 Precinct Tabulator
- AutoMARK Voting Assist Terminal
- DS850 Central Tabulator

Each of these components is described below.

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION (Continued)**

### **1.7 Target of Evaluation Description (Continued)**

#### **1.7.2 System Hardware (Continued)**

##### **Vote Capture Device: ExpressVote**

The ExpressVote is a universal vote capture device with an independent voter-verifiable paper record that is digitally scanned for tabulation by the DS200 or the DS850. This system combines paper-based voting with touch screen technology. The ExpressVote includes a mandatory vote summary screen that requires voters to confirm or revise selections prior to printing the summary of ballot selections using the internal thermal printer. Once printed, ES&S ballot scanners process the vote summary card.



**Photograph 1: ExpressVote**

##### **Precinct Ballot Tabulator: DS200**

The precinct ballot tabulator component is the DS200. The DS200 is a digital scan paper ballot tabulator designed for use at the polling place level. After the voter marks a paper ballot, their ballot is inserted into the unit and immediately tabulated. The tabulator uses a high-resolution image-scanning device to image the front and rear of the ballot simultaneously. The resulting ballot images are then decoded by a proprietary recognition engine.

The system includes a 12-inch touch screen display providing voter feedback and poll worker messaging. Once a ballot is tabulated and the system updates internal vote counters, the ballot is dropped into an integrated ballot box. The DS200 includes an internal thermal printer for the printing of the zero reports, log reports, and polling place totals upon the official closing of the polls.

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION (Continued)**

### **1.7 Target of Evaluation Description (Continued)**

#### **1.7.2 System Hardware (Continued)**

##### **Electronic Ballot Marking Device: AutoMARK Voter Assist Terminal (VAT)**

The electronic ballot marking device component is the ES&S AutoMARK Voter Assist Terminal (VAT). The AutoMARK VAT assists voters with disabilities by marking optical scan ballots.

The AutoMARK VAT includes two user interfaces to accommodate voters who are visually or physically impaired or voters who are more comfortable reading or hearing instructions and choices in an alternative language. The AutoMARK is equipped with a touch-screen and keypad. The touch-screen interface includes various colors and effects to prompt and guide the voter through the ballot marking process. Each key has both Braille and printed text labels designed to indicate function and a related shape to help the voter determine its use.

Regardless whether the voter uses the touch-screen or other audio interface, changes can be made throughout the voting process by navigating back to the appropriate screen and selecting the change or altering selections at the mandatory vote summary screen that closes the ballot-marking session.

##### **Central Tabulator: DS850**

The DS850 is a high-speed, digital scan central ballot counter. During scanning, the DS850 prints a continuous audit log to a dedicated audit log printer and can print results directly from the scanner to a second connected printer. The scanner saves results internally and to results collection media (USB flash media) that officials can use to format and print results from a PC running Election Reporting Manager. The DS850 has an optimum throughput rate of 300 ballots per minute and uses cameras and imaging algorithms to image the front and back of a ballot, evaluate the results, and sort ballots into discrete bins to maintain continuous scanning.

##### **EMS Client/Server Configuration**

EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system Election Management System (EMS) utilizing a COTS PC configured with a Server running Windows Server 2008 R2 and a combination of a client laptop and a client desktop running Windows 7 Professional.

#### **1.7.3 System Software**

The EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system EMS is an application suite comprised of six components: ElectionWare, Election Reporting Manager (ERM), Removable Media Service (RMS), ES&S Event Log Service (ELS), VAT Previewer, and ExpressVote Previewer.

##### **ElectionWare**

ElectionWare integrates the election administration functionality into a unified application. Its intended use is to define an election and create the resultant media files used by the DS200 tabulator, AutoMARK Voter Assist Terminal (VAT), the DS850 Central Ballot Scanner, ExpressVote, and Election Reporting Manager (ERM). It also has an integrated ballot viewer that allows election officials to view the scanned ballot and captured ballot data side-by-side and produce ballot reports.

**1.0 INTRODUCTION (Continued)**

**1.7 Target of Evaluation Description (Continued)**

**1.7.3 System Software (Continued)**

**Election Reporting Manager (ERM)**

Election Reporting Manager (ERM) generates paper and electronic reports for election workers, candidates, and the media. Jurisdictions can use a separate ERM installation to display updated election totals on a monitor as ballot data is tabulated, and send the results' reports directly to the media outlets.

ERM supports accumulation and combination of ballot results data from all ES&S tabulators. Precinct and accumulated total reports provide a means to accommodate candidate and media requests for totals and are available upon demand. High-speed printers are configured as part of the system accumulation/reporting stations PC and related software.

**Removable Media Service (RMS)**

Removable Media Service (RMS) is an application that runs in the background of the EMS client workstation and supports the installation and removal of election and results media.

**ES&S Event Log Service (ELS)**

ES&S Event Log Service is a Windows Service that runs in the background of any active ES&S Election Management software application to monitor the proper functioning of the Windows Event Viewer. The ES&S Event Log Service closes any active ES&S software application if the system detects the improper deactivation of the Windows Event Viewer.

**VAT Previewer**

The VAT Preview is an application within the EMS program that allows the user to preview audio text and screen layout prior to burning Election Day media for the AutoMARK.

**ExpressVote Previewer**

The ExpressVote Previewer is an application within the EMS program that allows the user to preview audio text and screen layout prior to burning Election Day media for the ExpressVote.

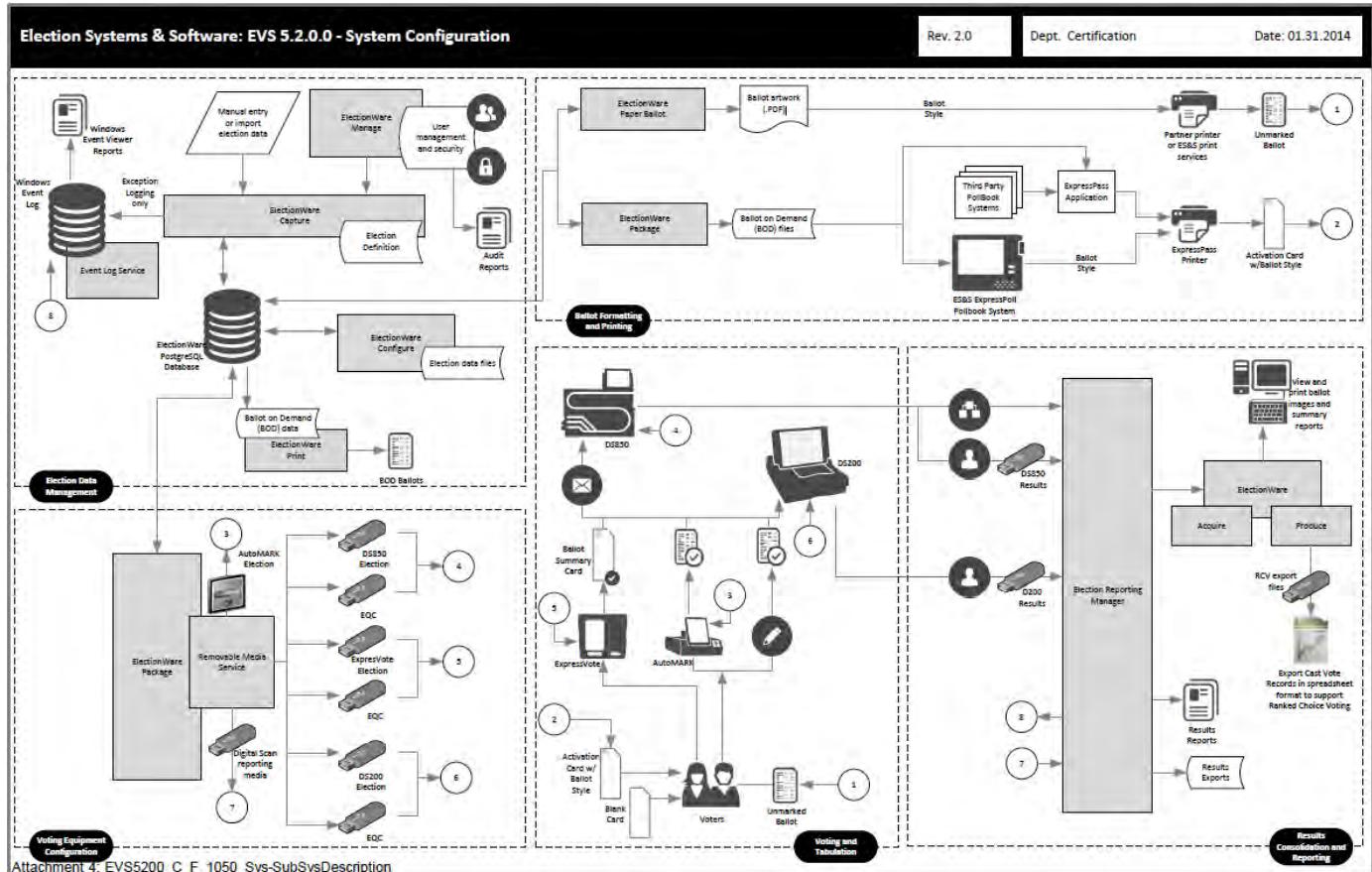
(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION (Continued)

### 1.7 Target of Evaluation Description (Continued)

#### 1.7.4 System Operational Concept

The operational flow and low-level system interfaces for the EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system is illustrated in Figure 1-1.



**FIGURE 1-1 SYSTEM OVERVIEW DIAGRAM**

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

## **2.0 PRE-CERTIFICATION TESTING AND ISSUES**

NTS has conducted a pre-certification review, and findings indicate that all system changes are consistent with the change items documented in the EAC Application ESS1303.

### **2.1 Evaluation of Prior VSTL Testing**

ES&S submitted the following test reports to NTS for reuse consideration. The reports and items requested for reuse are as follows:

- Wyle Test Report No. T71013.01-01 (DS200 Hardware Test Report for FL EVS 4.5.0.0)
  - Electrical Power Disturbance
  - Electromagnetic Radiation
  - Electrostatic Disruption
  - Electromagnetic Susceptibility
  - Electrical Fast Transient
  - Lightning Surge
  - Conducted RF Immunity
  - Magnetic Fields Immunity
  - Product Safety Review, UL60950-1
  - Temperature Power
  - High/Low Temperature
  - Humidity
  - Vibration
  - Bench Handling
- Wyle Test Report No. T71013.02-01 (ExpressVote Hardware Test Report for FL EVS 4.5.0.0)
  - Electrical Power Disturbance
  - Electromagnetic Radiation
  - Electrostatic Disruption
  - Electromagnetic Susceptibility
  - Electrical Fast Transient
  - Lightning Surge
  - Conducted RF Immunity
  - Magnetic Fields Immunity
  - Product Safety Review, UL60950-1
  - Temperature Power
  - High/Low Temperature
  - Humidity
  - Vibration
  - Bench Handling

For details of the acceptance of the above items, refer to Section 4.4.1 of this test plan.

### **2.2 Known Field Issues**

The EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system is a modification to EVS 5.0.0.0 voting system. There are no published systemic issues traceable to the EVS family of systems.

### **3.0 MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR TESTING**

The materials required for certification testing of the EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system include software, hardware, test materials, and deliverable materials were shipped directly to NTS by ES&S. The equipment used during this test is the same equipment used during the original certification campaign.

#### **3.1 Software**

Table 3-1 lists the software the manufacturer must submit for testing. This section lists all software required for operation and testing of the voting system being certified. This includes the software used for testing accuracy and system integration; as well as supporting software required for the test environment. All COTS software is listed in Appendix D.

**Table 3-1 EVS 5.2.0.0 Software Submitted for Testing**

<b>Software Required For Testing</b>	<b>Software Version</b>
<b>Proprietary Software</b>	
ExpressVote	1.4.0.0
DS200	2.12.0.0
AutoMARK	1.8.6.0
DS850	2.10.0.0
ElectionWare	4.6.0.0
Election Reporting Manager (ERM)	8.11.0.0
ES&S Event Log Service (ELS)	1.5.5.0
Removable Media Service (RMS)	1.4.5.0
VAT Previewer	1.8.6.0
ExpressVote Previewer	1.4.0.0
ExpressPass Application*	1.1.0.0

\*ExpressPass Application software is not in the scope of certification, but NTS will review the source code for 2005 VVSG compliance.

#### **3.2 Equipment**

This subsection categorizes the equipment the manufacturer submitted for testing listed in Table 3-2. Each test element is included in the list of equipment required for testing of that element, including system hardware, general purpose data processing and communications equipment, and any required test instrumentation.

**Table 3-2 EVS 5.2.0.0 Voting System Equipment Description**

<b>Equipment</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Serial Numbers/Designation</b>
ExpressVote Hardware v. 1.0 Firmware v. 1.4.0.0	Vote Capture Device	EV0113350021, EV0113350022 EV0113350025, EV0113350037 EV0113350052, EV0113350033
DS200 Hardware v. 1.2.1 Firmware v. 2.12.0.0	Precinct Count Digital Scanner	ES0108340026, DS0113340087
DS200 Hardware v. 1.2.3 Firmware v. 2.12.0.0	Precinct Count Digital Scanner	DS0113360186
DS200 Hardware v. 1.3 Firmware v. 2.12.0.0	Precinct Count Digital Scanner	DS0313350002, DS0313350010

### **3.0 MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR TESTING (Continued)**

#### **3.2 Equipment (Continued)**

**Table 3-2 EVS 5.2.0.0 Voting System Equipment Description (Continued)**

<b>Equipment</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Serial Numbers/Designation</b>
AutoMARK A100 Hardware v. 1.0 Firmware v. 1.8.6.0	Accessible Voting Station	AM0106431607
AutoMARK A200 Hardware v. 1.1 Firmware v. 1.8.6.0	Accessible Voting Station	AM0308421809
DS850 Hardware v. 1.0 Firmware v. 2.10.0.0	Central Count Digital High Speed Scanner	DS850: DS8511090075 Cart: 549037-01 Laser Printer Oki B430dn: AL03021036A0 UPS APC-RS 1500: JB1103003923 Dot Matrix Printer Oki 420: AE72011853C0
Ballot Box Hardware v. 1.2, 1.3 & 1.4	Plastic Ballot Box	Box1; Box 2; Box 3; Box 4; Box 5; Box 01; Box 02; E089; E099
Ballot Box Hardware v. 1.0, 1.1, & 1.2	Metal Box with Diverter	Box 12
Server PC	Dell PowerEdge T410	4D6BQM1
Server PC	Dell PowerEdge T710	JPZ6VR1
Client PC	Dell OptiPlex 980	3TZJFQ1
Client PC	Dell Latitude E6410	232F0M1
Transport Media (USB Flash Drives)	Delkin 1GB Delkin 2 GB Delkin 4GB Delkin 8GB	NTS-assigned: TM-XXX
Compact Flash	Delkin Devices 1 GB Compact Flash	NTS-assigned: CF-XXX
Report Printer	OKI B6300	USQX074394
Headphones	Avid FV 60	HP-57936-1- 9
ExpressPass Printer*	Thermal Bar Code Printer	Model 4200 S/N: 01901042505
Quick Response (QR) Code Scanner*	Motorola QR Code Scanner	Model DS9208 S/N: 14014000502091

\*This equipment is not in the scope of certification. This equipment will be tested to ensure that it functions as stated in the TDP. No other testing will be performed on this equipment.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

### **3.0 MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR TESTING (Continued)**

#### **3.3 Deliverable Materials**

The materials listed in Table 3-3 are to be delivered as part of the EVS 5.2.0.0 Voting System to the users.

**Table 3-3 Deliverable Materials**

<b>Deliverable Material</b>	<b>Version</b>	<b>Description</b>
ExpressVote	Firmware 1.4.0.0; Hardware 1.0	Vote Capture Device
DS200	Firmware 2.12.0.0; Hardware 1.2.1 or 1.2.3 or 1.3	Precinct Ballot Scanner
AutoMARK A100 or A200 or A300	Firmware 1.8.6.0; Hardware 1.0 or 1.1 or 1.3	Voter Assist Terminal
DS850	Firmware 2.10.0.0; Hardware 1.0	Central Ballot Scanner
OKI Printer	B430dn or B431dn	Laser Report Printer
OKI Printer	Microline 420	Dot Matrix Printer
Headphones	Avid FV 60	Stereo Headphones
ElectionWare	4.6.0.0	EMS
ERM	8.11.0.0	EMS
ES&S Event Log Service	1.5.5.0	EMS
Removable Media Services	1.4.5.0	EMS
VAT Previewer	1.8.6.0	EMS
ExpressVote Previewer	1.4.0.0	EMS
EVS 5.2.0.0 Voting System Overview	5.0	TDP Document
EVS 5.2.0.0 System Functionality Description	4.0	TDP Document
ES&S ElectionWare Volume I: Administrator's Guide	3.0	TDP Document
ES&S ElectionWare Volume II: Define User's Guide	3.0	TDP Document
ES&S ElectionWare Volume III: Design User's Guide	2.0	TDP Document
ES&S ElectionWare Volume IV: Deliver User's Guide	4.0	TDP Document
ES&S ElectionWare Volume V: Results User's Guide	2.0	TDP Document
Election Reporting Manager User's Guide	6.0	TDP Document
ExpressVote Operator's Guide	1.4	TDP Document
DS200 Operator's Guide	5.0	TDP Document
DS850 Operator's Guide	4.0	TDP Document
AutoMARK System Operator's Guide	4.0	TDP Document
EVS 5.2.0.0 Network Setup Guide	1.1	TDP Document
ES&S EVS Event Logging Service User's Guide	3.0	TDP Document
EVS 5.2.0.0 Voting System Security Specification	4.0	TDP Document
EVS 5.2.0.0 Hardening Procedures for the Election System	1.2	TDP Document

## **4.0 TEST SPECIFICATIONS**

NTS personnel will perform modification testing of the EVS 5.2.0.0 in the configuration submitted to the EAC in application ESS1303. NTS personnel will ensure that all certification testing conducted on the manufacturer's voting system follows NTS' procedures for testing and that specific test cases are used to ensure the requirements of the EAC 2005 VVSG and EAC Testing and Certification Program Manual are met.

All RFI's and NOC's applicable as of the date of this document shall apply to this test campaign unless otherwise noted.

### **4.1 Requirements (Strategy of Evaluation)**

To evaluate the system test requirements, each section of the EAC 2005 VVSG will be analyzed to determine the applicable tests. The EAC 2005 VVSG requirements, along with the strategy for evaluation, are described below:

**Section 2: Functional Requirements** – The requirements in this section will be tested during the FCA and System Integration tests utilizing the “NTS Baseline Test Cases” along with test cases specially designed for the ES&S EVS 5.2.0.0 per sections 4.4.3 and 4.4.4. The data input during these tests will be the predefined election definitions submitted as part of the test plan package.

**Section 3: Usability and Accessibility** – The requirements in this section will be tested during this test campaign on the ExpressVote. During this test campaign, the ExpressVote will be verified that it meets the Usability and Accessibility requirements of the 2005 VVSG.

**Section 5: Software Requirements** – The requirements in this section will be tested during source code review, TDP review, and FCA. A combination of review and functional testing will be performed to ensure these requirements are met.

**Section 7: Security Requirements** – The requirements in this section will be tested during source code review, FCA, and security tests.

**Section 8: Quality Assurance (QA) Requirements** – The requirements in this section shall be tested throughout the test campaign using various methods. A TDP review shall be performed on ES&S QA documentation to determine compliance to EAC 2005 VVSG requirements. All source code shall be checked to ensure that proper QA documentation has been completed. All equipment received for initial testing and follow-up testing shall be checked against ES&S documentation to ensure their QA process is being followed. NTS personnel will complete the requirements of EAC 2005 VVSG Vol. 2, Section 7, “Quality Assurance Testing” and Section 1.3.1.5, “Focus of Vendor Documentation” that requires NTS personnel to physically examine documents at ES&S’s location or conduct an external evaluation utilizing equipment, documents, and support information provided by ES&S during the test campaign. NTS may also choose to interview ES&S’s QA staff for further evaluation.

**Section 9: Configuration Management (CM) Requirements** – The requirements in this section shall be tested throughout the test campaign. The TDP review shall be performed on the ES&S configuration management documentation to determine EAC 2005 VVSG compliance and to further determine whether ES&S is following its documented CM requirements within the TDP. Any anomalies shall be formally reported to ES&S and the EAC. NTS personnel will conduct an audit of the ES&S CM Program at the ES&S facility at the conclusion of the test campaign.

#### **4.0 TEST SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)**

##### **4.1 Requirements (Strategy of Evaluation) (Continued)**

NTS personnel shall maintain a test log of the procedure(s) employed. This log identifies the system and equipment by model and serial number. In the event that the project engineer deems it necessary to deviate from NTS Test Cases or NTS Operating Procedures (OP) pertaining to the test environment, the equipment arrangement and method of operation, the specified test procedure, or the provision of test instrumentation and facilities shall be recorded in the test log. A discussion of the reasons for the deviation and the effect of the deviation on the validity of the test procedure shall also be completed by the Project Engineer and Program Manager.

NTS personnel utilize an internal bug tracking system in order to capture and track all issues and discrepancies found during the testing campaign. This allows for all issues and discrepancies to be monitored for reoccurrence, tracks the root cause analysis, and provides a resolution status. NTS personnel shall verify all items logged into the bug tracking system are resolved prior to the completion of testing and before any recommendation may be made for certification.

The specific NTS OPs to be used during testing include the following:

OP 1 Operations Status Checks	OP 25 Physical Configuration Audit
OP 2 Receipt Inspection	OP 26 Functional Configuration Audit
OP 3 Technical Data Package Review	OP 27 Maintainability
OP 4 Test Plan Preparation ( <i>This document</i> )	OP 28 Availability
OP 5a-d Source Code Review	OP 29 Electrical Supply
OP 6a-d Security	OP 30 System Integration Test
OP 7 Trusted Build	OP 34 Test Report
OP 22 Acoustic Test	OP 36 Vote Recording Requirements
OP 24-1a-g Usability	OP 40 Volume and Stress
OP 24-2a-h Accessibility	OP 41 Logic & Accuracy

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

## **4.0 TEST SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)**

### **4.2 Hardware Configuration and Design**

The EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system is a paper-based precinct voting system using touch-screen and scan technology to scan and validate ballots, provide voter-assisted ballots, and tabulate precinct results. The precinct counting device is the DS200 which is responsible for scanning, validating and tabulating voter ballots. EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system contains multiple voter assistance terminals. It can be configured with the AutoMARK Model A100, A200, A300, or ExpressVote to accommodate special needs voters. The DS850 central count is a high-speed digital scanner that processes large ballot batches at a central location. All EMS functions are handled by proprietary software running on COTS PC/laptops/servers which are listed in section 3.2. NTS has determined that these COTS PC/laptops/servers are not subject to hardware testing per the EAC 2005 VVSG, because all contained CE, UL, and FCC labeling. The Election Management System (EMS) is an application suite consisting of ElectionWare, Election Reporting Manager (ERM), Removable Media Service (RMS), ES&S Event Log Service (UELS), ExpressVote Previewer, and VAT Previewer.

Each unit will be loaded with the Operational Status Check election definition configured for early voting. This will allow all the data generated for the Pre-operational, Operational, and Post-operational test to be further analyzed, compiled and included in the Reliability and Availability Test results.

### **4.3 Software System Functions**

The EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system software is comprised of multiple applications written in numerous languages. The system software is broken down into four areas: EMS, Precinct tabulator software acting as firmware, central count software running as firmware, and ADA device software running as firmware. The main components and their subcomponents are as follows:

- ElectionWare (Java)
- ElectionWare/SQL
- ElectionWare PaperBallot
- ERM
- Event Log Service
- Removable Media Service
- VAT Previewer
- ExpressVote Previewer
- DS200
- DS850
- AutoMARK
- ExpressVote

### **4.4 Test Case Design**

NTS uses the V-Model Life Cycle as defined by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE). The IEEE definition of the V-Model Life Cycle uses two concepts “Verification” and “Validation.” NTS’ test approach is to incorporate the use of both “Verification” and “Validation”. There are four basic levels of testing in the V-Model Life Cycle: Component, Integration, System, and Acceptance. NTS will be evaluating the ES&S EVS 5.2.0.0 to all four levels.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

## **4.0 TEST SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)**

### **4.4 Test Case Design (Continued)**

#### **4.4.1 Hardware Qualitative Examination Design**

ES&S submitted the results of previous testing in the form of the following test reports:

- Hardware Compliance Testing of the Election Systems & Software FL EVS 4.5.0.0 voting system DS200 Hardware Version 1.3, Wyle Test Report No. T71013.01-01
- Hardware Compliance Testing of the Election Systems & Software FL EVS 4.5.0.0 voting system ExpressVote Hardware Version 1.0, Wyle Test Report No. T71013.02-01

NTS personnel performed a hardware qualitative examination to 1) assess if the testing was performed under the guidelines of the EAC program, 2) assess if the tests were performed per the EAC 2005 VVSG, and 3) determine if the scope of the engineering changes were implemented since test performance. The results from this examination deemed that the hardware testing performed under the T71013.01-01 and T71013.02-01 campaigns were tested to the EAC 2005 VVSG and in accordance with the EAC Testing and Certification Program Manual. NTS recommends that reuse be approved for all hardware test requirements.

The summary of acceptable testing is provided in Table 4-1. NTS will verify all hardware during the PCA and those results will determine if the hardware is compliant with the previous tested versions. All testing that is deemed rejected shall be performed by NTS personnel under this test campaign. The details of those tests are presented in Section 6.0.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

## **4.0 TEST SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)**

### **4.4 Test Case Design (Continued)**

#### **4.4.1 Hardware Qualitative Examination Design (continued)**

**Table 4-1 Hardware Test Examination Results**

<b>Test/EAC 2005 VVSG Section</b>	<b>Procedure/Description</b>	<b>EVS 5.2.0.0 Voting System Component</b>	
		<b>ExpressVote HW 1.0</b>	<b>DS200 HW 1.3</b>
<i>Electromagnetic Radiation/4.1.2.9</i>	FCC Part 15 Class B for both radiated and conducted emissions	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0
<i>Low Temperature/4.1.2.14</i>	MIL-STD-810D minimum temperature shall be -4 degrees F	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0
<i>Vibration/4.1.2.14</i>	MIL-STD-810D, Meth0d 514.3 physical shock and vibration during handling and transport	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0
<i>Lightning Surge/4.1.2.7</i>	IEC 61000-4-5 (1995-02)	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0
<i>High Temperature/4.1.2.14</i>	MIL-STD-810D, Method 501.2 maximum temperature shall be 140 degrees F	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0
<i>Bench Handling</i>	MIL-STD-810D, Method 516.3 Procedure VI six 4" drops on each edge totaling 24 drops	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0
<i>Electrical Fast Transient/4.1.2.6</i>	IEC 61000-4-4 (2004)	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0
<i>Humidity Test/4.1.2.14</i>	MIL-STD-810D, Method 501.2 ten 24 hour humidity cycles	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0
<i>Electrostatic Disruption/4.1.2.8</i>	IEC 61000-4-2 (1995-01) 15kV air discharge and 8kV contact discharge	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0
<i>Electromagnetic Susceptibility/4.1.2.10</i>	IEC 61000-4-3 (2006) electromagnetic field of 10V/m modulated by a 1kHz, 80% AM modulation at 80MHz to 1000MHz frequency	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0
<i>Conducted RF Immunity/4.1.2.11</i>	IEC 61000-4-6 (1996-04) conducted radio frequency energy	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0
<i>Magnetic Fields Immunity/4.1.2.12</i>	IEC 61000-4-8 (1993-06) AC magnetic fields of 30 A/m at 60Hz	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0
<i>Electrical Power Disturbance/4.1.2.5</i>	IEC 61000-4-11 (1994-06) power surges and dips	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0
<i>Temperature/Power Variation/4.1.2.13</i>	MIL-STD-810D, Method 502.2 and Method 501.2 163 hours at 50 degrees to 95 degrees	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0
<i>Safety/4.3.8</i>	UL 60950-1 product safety review	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0	Accept FL EVS 4.5.0.0

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

## **4.0 TEST SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)**

### **4.4 Test Case Design (Continued)**

#### **4.4.2 Hardware Environmental Test Case Design**

The EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system hardware was tested by NTS' EMI, Dynamics, and Environmental test facilities for testing to the hardware requirements in accordance with NTS' A2LA certifications 845.01-.03. All EMI testing was performed, per the following NTS Test Guidelines Documents: EMI-001A, "NTS' Test Guidelines for Performing Electromagnetic Interference (EMI) Testing," and EMI-002A, "Test Procedure for Testing and Documentation of Radiated and Conducted Emissions Performed on Commercial Products." All hardware testing was per the guidelines of ANSI/NCSL Z540-1, "Calibration Laboratories and Measuring and Test Equipment, General Requirements," and ISO 10012-1, "Quality Assurance Requirements for Measuring Equipment", and the governing MIL-STD. All pre/post tests were conducted by qualified NTS personnel at the NTS Huntsville, AL, facility.

#### **4.4.3 Software Module Test Case Design and Data**

NTS personnel implements Component Level Testing during the FCA for each component and subcomponent exercising the functionality of each as designed and documented. NTS will utilize limited structural-based techniques (white-box testing) mainly in the area of Source Code Review, Compliance Builds, and Security Testing and Review. NTS will depend heavily on specification-based techniques (black-box testing) for the individual software components. The most common specification-based techniques applied to the ES&S EVS 5.2.0.0 during software testing will be "equivalence partitioning" and "boundary value testing."

- "Equivalence partitioning" will be used to evaluate specific software functions and data entry points of the EVS 5.2.0.0 for valid and invalid data during the FCA. For software functions and data entry points, an entry will be made for a valid data requirement and at least one invalid data requirement to test for normal and abnormal conditions.
- "Boundary Value Testing" will be used to evaluate specific software functions and data entry points for minimums and maximums during the FCA. For software functions and data entry points, an entry will be made for all minimum and all maximum documented requirements to test for normal and abnormal conditions. This technique will be used for numeric ranges as well as non-numeric ranges.

NTS personnel will document an expected result for each test. The ACCEPT/REJECT criteria at the Component Level will be based on the expected result. If the System Under Test (SUT) performs as expected, the results will be accepted. If the SUT does not perform as expected, the test will be evaluated for tester errors, test procedure errors, or test equipment errors. If it is determined there were no tester errors, test procedure errors, or test equipment errors, the test will be repeated in an attempt to reproduce the results. If the results can be reproduced and the expected results are not met, the SUT will have failed the test. If the results cannot be reproduced, the manufacturer and VSTL will determine the root cause of the error. If the root cause has been corrected and the SUT performs as expected, then the results will be accepted. If the root cause cannot be determined, the problem has not been corrected, or the SUT still does not perform as expected, the SUT will have failed the test.

## **4.0 TEST SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)**

### **4.4 Test Case Design (Continued)**

#### **4.4.3 Software Module Test Case Design and Data (Continued)**

NTS personnel will document the error and track the error through resolution. NTS personnel will not move to the next level of testing until all documented errors are resolved to try and minimize errors that might occur farther along in the test campaign. Engineering analysis will be performed to determine what effect the resolution has on the component. A determination will be made whether Regression Testing will be sufficient or a complete re-test is necessary.

#### **4.4.4 Software Functional Test Case Design and Data**

The test approach to be used for the ES&S EVS 5.2.0.0 will be a bottom-up approach where the lower-level components will be tested first and then used to facilitate the testing of higher-level components. The specification-based technique used by NTS personnel at the Integration Level is “Use Case.” The actors that have been identified to use the ES&S EVS 5.2.0.0 are:

- Election Administrator – The actor with responsibility of entering the election definition with translation and audio. This actor is also responsible for maintaining EMS users and the election database.
- Warehouse Technician-The actor responsible for loading the election definition onto DS200, AutoMARK, ExpressVote, and DS850. This actor also runs diagnostic test and maintains the units.
- Poll Worker-The actor at the precinct location to set up and close down the DS200, AutoMARK, ExpressVote and DS850 on election day.
- Voter-The actor who physically casts the ballot on election day.
- ADA Voter-The actor with special needs who has to vote unassisted on election day.
- Election Official-The actor who reports and audits the election result post-election day.

“Use Case” will be utilized during the FCA with a single pass through each component using only valid data. This pass will be considered the “Master Copy” of data to be passed between interfacing points of applications during integration level testing. If a component downstream in the test process needs data from previous processes, the “Master Copy” of data can be used or altered to accelerate the test process. Known tests that will utilize the “Master Copy” of data at the Integration Level are Security and Usability.

If an error occurs between data interfaces or in the process flow, an engineering analysis will be performed to determine if the error is data, process, or tester error. The ACCEPT/REJECT criteria for integration level testing is whether the components and applications interface using the documented process for each actor. If there is an error interfacing between components, the error shall be documented and tracked through resolution. Engineering analysis shall be performed to determine what effect the resolution has on the component. A determination will be made whether regression testing will be sufficient or a complete re-test is necessary.

## **4.0 TEST SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)**

### **4.4 Test Case Design (Continued)**

#### **4.4.5 System Level Test Case Design**

During system level testing, NTS personnel will test the ability of proprietary software, hardware, and peripherals in addition to the COTS software, hardware, and peripherals as a complete system in a configuration of the systems for intended use. The EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system is intended to support both large and small jurisdictions. NTS personnel's approach for the EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system will be to execute System Level Testing with a variety of elections that include various combinations of jurisdictions, parties, and ballot styles.

The ACCEPT/REJECT criteria for system level testing is whether the system can continue in testing. The two scenarios are: ACCEPT or REJECT. ACCEPT is either 1) no errors are found, or 2) an error is encountered but the system continues to operate and engineering analysis determines that the root cause does not affect system testing. REJECT is when an error is encountered and the system is too unstable to continue or engineering analysis determines the root cause could affect further testing. If an error occurs during system level testing, the error shall be documented. If the EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system is able to recover and continue, the test will continue. If the error causes the system to become unstable, the test shall be halted. All errors documented during System Level Testing shall be tracked through resolution.

An engineering analysis shall be performed to determine what effect the resolution has on the system. A determination shall be made by NTS senior level engineers whether regression testing shall be sufficient or a complete re-test is necessary.

NTS personnel will implement acceptance level testing focusing on all the data collected during the entire test campaign along with performing the "Trusted Build" for the system. All data from hardware testing, software testing, functional testing, security testing, volume testing, stress testing, telecommunication testing, usability testing, accessibility testing, and reliability testing activities will be combined to ensure all functions supported by the EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system have been tested. The EAC 2005 VVSG requirements will be checked against the test data to ensure all applicable requirements are met. Items not supported by the EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system will be documented. Any issues documented during testing will be resolved or annotated in the test report.

NTS personnel will test every EAC 2005 VVSG requirement impacted by the EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system modification. NTS personnel will report all issues discovered during this test campaign to ES&S and the EAC. If NTS determines there is not enough data to ensure a requirement was met, the test plan will be altered and further testing will be done. The EAC has the final decision as to whether the system meets all the requirements for an EAC-certified system. NTS will either recommend approval, if the system meets all applicable sections of the VVSG, or recommend disapproval if the system does not meet all applicable sections of the VVSG.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

## **4.0 TEST SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)**

### **4.5 Security Functions**

The purpose of security testing shall be to evaluate the effectiveness of the EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system in detecting, preventing, logging, reporting, and recovering from any security risks identified by simulating attacks on the system; NTS personnel have developed internal operating procedures to evaluate the EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system to the security requirements set forth in the EAC 2005 VVSG. These procedures have been specifically tailored to assess the EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system to the applicable requirements. NTS personnel will attempt to defeat the access controls and physical security measures documented in the ES&S technical data package. A threat matrix shall be created to determine the risks and vulnerabilities.

NTS personnel will utilize a combination of functional testing, source code review, and Fortify SCA to evaluate the EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system. NTS personnel will report all issues discovered during this test campaign to ES&S and the EAC. A report containing all findings shall be issued to the EAC as an addendum to the final test report.

### **4.6 TDP Evaluation**

NTS qualified personnel will perform a comprehensive review of the ES&S TDP to determine compliance to the EAC 2005 VVSG requirements and ES&S specific requirements.

NTS qualified personnel utilize a TDP Review Matrix which lists every EAC 2005 VVSG requirement pertaining to TDP review. NTS qualified personnel will record the results of the review of each document to the applicable requirements listed in the TDP Review Matrix.

During the TDP review process, each document will be reviewed for completeness, clarity, correctness, and continuity. The review results will be formally reported to ES&S. If a revised document is received, it will be re-reviewed as discussed in this section. The TDP will be continued to be reviewed during the entire testing process as these documents will be utilized to set up the systems, verify correct operational results and numerous other tests. At the end of the TDP review process, a Discrepancy Report will be issued listing the non-compliant items on a document-by-document basis, if applicable. A listing of all documents contained in the EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system TDP is provided in Table 4-2.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

## **4.0 TEST SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)**

### **4.6 TDP Evaluation (Continued)**

**Table 4-2 EVS 5.2.0.0 Voting System TDP Documents**

<b>EVS 5.2.0.0 TDP Documents</b>	<b>Version</b>	<b>Doc No.</b>	<b>Document Code</b>
<i><b>System Overview</b></i>			
Voting System Overview	5.0	01-01	EVS5200_C_D_0100_SysOvr
<i><b>System Functionality Description</b></i>			
System Functionality Description – Voting System	4.0	02-01	EVS5200_C_D_0200_SFD
<i><b>System Hardware Specification</b></i>			
System Hardware Specification – DS200 Hardware Revision 1.2	2.0	03-01	DS200HW_M_SPC_0312_HWSpec
System Hardware Specification – DS200 Hardware Revision 1.3	3.0	03-02	DS200HW_M_SPC_0313_HWSpec
System Hardware Specification – DS850	1.1	03-03	DS850HW_M_SPC_0310_HWSpec
ExpressVote Hardware Specification	3.0	03-04	ExpressVoteHW_M_SPC_0310_HWSpec
AutoMARK System Hardware Overview	3.0	03-05-01	AutoMARK_ESS_System_Hardware_Overview_AQS-18-5002-000-S
AutoMARK System Hardware Specification	3.0	03-05-02	AutoMARK_ESS_System_Hardware_Specification_AQS-18-5000-001-F
<i><b>Software Design and Specification</b></i>			
Software Design and Specification – ES&S Event Log Service	1.0	04-01	EVS5200_SDS00_ELS
Software Design and Specification - ElectionWare	2.0	04-02	EVS5200_SDS00_Electionware
ElectionWare PostgreSQL Table and Field Descriptions	1.0	04-02-04	EVS5200_SDS00_ElectionWare04_PostgreSQL Table and Field Descriptions
Software Design and Specification – ERM	1.0	04-03	EVS5200_SDS00_ERM
ES&S Software Design Specifications ERM Appendices	1.0	04-03-01	EVS5200_SDS00_ERM01_Appendices
Software Design and Specification – DS850	1.0	04-04	EVS5200_SDS00_DS850
DS200 Software Design and Specification	3.0	04-05	EVS5200_D_SDS00_DS200
ExpressVote Software Design and Specification	2.0	04-06	EVS5200_D_SDS00_ExpressVote
Software Design and Specification – AutoMARK	1.8	04-07	AutoMARK ESS Software Design Specifications Overview
AutoMARK Operating Software Design Specifications	5.0	04-07-01	AQS-18-5001-002-R
AutoMARK Ballot processing Specifications	3.0	04-07-01	AQS-18-5002-003-S
AutoMARK Software Design Specifications	5.0	04-07-01	AQS-18-5001-004-S
AutoMARK Software Development Environment	5.0	04-07-01	AQS-18-5001-006-R
AutoMARK Graphical User Interface Specifications	6.0	04-07-01	AQS-18-5001-005-R
AutoMARK Software Diagnostics Specifications	5.0	04-07-01	AQS-18-5000-004-F
AutoMARK Embedded Database Interface Specifications	5.0	04-07-01	AQS-18-5002-005-S
AutoMARK Ballot Scanning and Printing Specifications	5.0	04-07-01	AQS-18-5002-007-S
AutoMARK Driver API Specifications	5.0	04-07-01	AQS-18-5000-002-F
AutoMARK Programming Specifications Details	5.0	04-07-01	AQS-18-5001-011-R

## **4.0 TEST SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)**

### **4.6 TDP Evaluation (Continued)**

**Table 4-2 EVS 5.2.0.0 Voting System TDP Documents (Continued)**

<b>EVS 5.2.0.0 TDP Documents</b>	<b>Version</b>	<b>Doc No.</b>	<b>Document Code</b>
<b><i>Software Design and Specification continued)</i></b>			
AutoMARK ESS Software Standards Specification	5.0	04-07-01	AQS-18-4000-000-S
AutoMARK ESS Operations and Diagnostic Log Specs	5.0	04-07-01	AQS-18-5002-004-S
ES&S System Development Program	2.0	04-08	ESSSYS_SG_P_0400_SystemDevProgram
Coding Standards	3.0	04-09	ESSSYS_D_P_0400_CodingStandards
Error/Warning and Status Messages for Electionware	1.0	N/A	EVS5200_SDS00_ElectionWare07_System Messages
<b><i>System Test/Verification Specification</i></b>			
Voting System Test Plan ES&S Voting System 5.2.0.0	2.0	05-01	EVS5200_QA_D_0500_SysTestPlan
ES&S AutoMARK Voter Assist Terminal (VAT)	1.x	05-01-01	AMVATHW_P_D_0510_CIFRptAMVAT
DS200 Precinct Ballot Scanner	1.2.1	05-01-01	DS200HW_P_D_0512_CIFRptDS200
<b><i>System Security Specification</i></b>			
Voting System Security Specification	4.0	06-01	EVS5200_CM_SPC00_SysSecuritySpec
Hardening Procedures for the Election System	1.0	06-02	EVS5200_CM_SPC01_HardeningProcedures
Security Script Description	1.0	06-03	EVS5200_CM_SPC02_SecScriptDesc
AutoMark System Security Specifications	6.0	06-04	AutoMARK ESS System Security Specification AQS-18-5002-001-S
<b><i>System Operations Procedure</i></b>			
Network Setup Guide	1.1	07-01	EVS5200_CM_SOP_NetworkConfigGuide
AutoMARK System Operator's Guide	4.0	07-02	EVS5200_DOC_SOP_AMVAT
DS200 Operator's Guide	5.0	07-03	EVS5200_DOC_SOP_DS200
DS850 Operator's Guide	4.0	07-04	EVS5200_DOC_SOP_DS850
EVS Event Logging Service	3.0	07-05	EVS5200_DOC_SOP_ELS
Election Reporting Manager User's Guide	6.0	07-06	EVS5200_DOC_SOP_ERM
Electionware Volume I: Administrator's Guide	3.0	07-07	EVS5200_DOC_SOP_EW01Admin
Electionware Volume II: Define User's Guide	3.0	07-08	EVS5200_DOC_SOP_EW02Define
Electionware Volume III: Design User's Guide	2.0	07-09	EVS5200_DOC_SOP_EW03Design
Electionware Volume IV: Deliver User's Guide	4.0	07-10	EVS5200_DOC_SOP_EW04Deliver
Electionware Volume V: Results User's Guide	2.0	07-11	EVS5200_DOC_SOP_EW05Results
ExpressPass Operator's Guide	3.0	07-12	EVS5200_DOC_SOP_ExpressPass
ExpressVote Operator's Guide	1.4	07-13	EVS5200_DOC_SOP_ExpressVote
<b><i>System Maintenance Manuals</i></b>			
AutoMARK System Maintenance Manual	2.0	08-01	EVS5200_DOC_SMM_AMVAT
DS200 Maintenance Guide	2.0	08-02	EVS5200_DOC_SMM_DS200
DS850 Maintenance Guide	3.0	08-03	EVS5200_DOC_SMM_DS850
ExpressVote Maintenance Guide	2.3	08-04	EVS5200_DOC_SMM_ExpressVote
<b><i>Personnel Deployment and Training</i></b>			
Personnel Deployment and Training Program	3.0	09-01	ESSSYS_T_D_0900_TrainingProgram
<b><i>Configuration Management Plan</i></b>			
Configuration Management Plan	2.0	10-1	ESSSYS_CM_P_1000_CMPProgram
ES&S Technical Documentation Program	5.0	10-2	ESSSYS_DOC_P_1000_TDProgram

#### **4.0 TEST SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)**

##### **4.6 TDP Evaluation (Continued)**

**Table 4-2 EVS 5.2.0.0 Voting System TDP Documents (Continued)**

<b>EVS 5.2.0.0 TDP Documents</b>	<b>Version</b>	<b>Doc No.</b>	<b>Document Code</b>
<b><i>QA Program</i></b>			
Manufacturing Quality Assurance Plan	2.0	11-01	ESSSYS_M_P_1100_MNFQualityAssurancePlan
ES&S 1.3 Hardware DS200 Acceptance Checklist	N/A	11-01-01	13_Hardware_DS200_AcceptChklst_001RevA
DS850 Acceptance checklist	N/A	11-01-01	850_AcceptChklst_revD
DS850 Onsite Acceptance Checklist	N/A	11-01-01	850_OAcceptChklst_revB
Acceptance Checklist AutoMARK Voter Assist Terminal	N/A	11-01-01	AutoMark_AcceptChklst_001_Rev.A
AutoMARK QC Checklist	N/A	11-01-01	AutoMark_QC_Chklst_001Rev.A
ES&S DS200 Acceptance Checklist	N/A	11-01-01	DS200_AcceptChklst_001RevD
Software Quality Assurance Program	2.0	11-02	ESSSYS_QA_P_1100_SoftwareQualityAssuranceProgram
ES&S Software/Firmware Acceptance	N/A	11-02-01	ESSSYS_QA_L_1100_SoftwareFirmwareAcceptance
<b><i>System Change Notes</i></b>			
System Change Notes	7.0	12-01	EVSS5200_DOC_D_1200_ChangeNotes
<b><i>Other TDP Documents</i></b>			
ES&S Ballot Production Guide	2.0	13-01	EVSS5200_DOC_SOP_11_BPG

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

## **4.0 TEST SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)**

### **4.7 Source Code Review**

The strategy for evaluating EVS 5.2.0.0 will be based on the source code of the previously identified modifications to the system. All code changes from EVS 5.0.0.0 will be reviewed to the EAC 2005 VVSG coding standards and the manufacturer-supplied coding standards located within the TDP under ESSSYS\_D\_D\_0100\_Coding Standards.

As the source code is received, a SHA256 hash value will be created for each source code file. NTS source code team will conduct a manual line by line review for every line of modified or new source code for acceptance for all languages other than Java. For applications written in Java, NTS personnel will utilize automated tools (Checkstyle and NetBeans) to augment source code review. NTS personnel will perform a manual 10% review of all automated source code review. This is done to verify compliance of EAC 2005 VVSG coding standards and manufacturer supplied coding standards. Each identified violation shall be recorded by making notes of the standards violation along with directory name, file name, and line number

A technical report of all identified violations will be sent to ES&S for resolution on a regular basis. All revised source code will be checked for corrections until the final issue is resolved. At the end of the Source Code review process, a Discrepancy Report will be issued listing all non-compliance, to the EAC and ES&S. The results will be included in the final test report.

A “Compliance Build” shall be performed by NTS qualified personnel from the reviewed source code using the Compliance Build Procedure throughout the test campaign. This process follows the documented procedures of a “Trusted Build” in the EAC Testing and Certification Program Manual, Version 1.0, but differs from a Trusted Build with two exceptions: The image products will not be submitted to the EAC, and no manufacturer representative shall be required to be present or on-site for these builds. The final step in the source code review shall be to create a Trusted Build from the reviewed source code. The Trusted Build will be performed by completing the following tasks in the order listed:

1. Clean the build machine of existing software
2. Retrieve the compliant source code
3. Construct the build environment
4. Create digital signatures of the build environment
5. Load the compliant source code into the build environment
6. Create a digital signature of the pre build environment
7. Create a disk image of the pre-build environment
8. Build executable code
9. Create a digital signature of executable code
10. Create a disk image of the post-build environment
11. Build installation media
12. Create a digital signature of the installation media
13. Install executable code onto the system and validate the software/firmware
14. Deliver source code with digital signature, disk image of pre-build environment with digital signatures, disk image of post-build environment with digital signatures, executable code with digital signatures, and installation media with signatures to the EAC Approved Repository.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

## **4.0 TEST SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)**

### **4.7 Source Code Review (Continued)**

The “Trusted Build” for the ES&S EVS 5.2.0.0 includes source code, data, and script files, in clear text form. The build also includes COTS software on commercially available media, COTS software downloaded by the VSTL, COTS software verified by SHA256 from the software supplier, and picture and sound files in binary format provided by ES&S. The first step of the process is to clean the hard drives by writing data to every spot on the hard drive, so the drive is cleared of existing data. The appropriate operating system will then be loaded and the applications from the VSTL reviewed source files along with the VSTL verified COTS software will be built. The final step is installing the applications on the hardware.

### **4.8 QA and CM System Review**

Both the ES&S QA Plan and CM Plan will be reviewed. The review will be limited to only the changes within this modification to determine compliance with EAC 2005 VVSG Volume II Section 2, and Volume I Sections 8 and 9, EAC stated requirements, and with the requirements of the internal ES&S documentation. Also, the ES&S TDP documentation package will be reviewed to determine if the ES&S QA Plan and the CM Plan are being followed. The results of the TDP review shall be entered on a spreadsheet as previously described in Section 4.6 of this test plan. The results of the TDP review, including the QA and CM compliance results of the Technical Data Package Review, will be included in the final test report.

## **5.0 TEST DATA**

### **5.1 Test Data Recording**

All equipment utilized for test data recording shall be identified in the test data package. For hardware environmental and operational testing, the equipment shall be listed on the Instrumentation Equipment Sheet for each test. The output test data shall be recorded in an appropriate manner as to allow for data analysis. For source code and TDP reviews, results shall be compiled in output reports and submitted to ES&S for resolution.

Additionally, all test results, including functional test data, will be recorded on the relevant NTS Operating Procedure and Test Cases. Results will also be recorded real-time in engineering log books. Incremental reports will be submitted to ES&S and the EAC at the completion of major test areas to communicate progress and results as deemed necessary by the stakeholders.

### **5.2 Test Data Criteria**

NTS personnel will evaluate all test results against the ES&S provided technical documentation for EVS 5.2.0.0 and the requirements set forth in the EAC 2005 VVSG. The acceptable range for system performance and the expected results for each test case shall be derived from the EVS 5.2.0.0 documentation. Per the EAC 2005 VVSG, these parameters shall encompass the test tolerances and samples to define the minimum number of combinations or alternatives of input and output conditions that can be exercised to constitute an acceptable test of the parameters involved. The parameters will also include events with criteria defining the maximum number of interrupts, halts, or other system breaks that may occur due to non-test conditions (excluding events from which recovery occurs automatically or where a relevant status message is displayed).

### **5.3 Test Data Reduction**

Test data shall be processed and recorded in the relevant NTS Operating Procedures and Test Cases. Results will also be recorded real-time in engineering log books.

## **6.0 TEST PROCEDURES AND CONDITIONS**

The following subsections describe test procedures and a statement of the criteria by which readiness and successful completion shall be indicated and measured.

### **6.1 Facility Requirements**

All testing will be conducted at NTS Huntsville, AL facility unless otherwise annotated. Environmental non-operating (storage) and operating hardware testing will be conducted utilizing an adequately sized environmental test chamber or dynamic vibration (shaker) system equipped with the required data gathering support equipment. All remaining operating hardware tests will be conducted at the appropriate test site with the required support equipment. All instrumentation, measuring, and test equipment used in the performance of this test program will be listed on the Instrumentation Equipment Sheet for each test and shall be calibrated in accordance with NTS' Quality Assurance Program, which complies with the requirements of ANSI/NCSL Z540-1 and ISO 10012-1.

Standards used in performing all calibrations are traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) by report number and date. When no national standards exist, the standards are traceable to international standards or the basis for calibration is otherwise documented.

Unless otherwise specified herein, all remaining tests, including system level functional testing, shall be performed at standard ambient conditions:

- |                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| • Temperature:          | 68 to 75 degrees Fahrenheit ( $\pm 4^{\circ}\text{F}$ ) |
| • Relative Humidity:    | 20 to 90%   |
| • Atmospheric Pressure: | Local Site Pressure                                     |

Unless otherwise specified herein, the following tolerances shall be used:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| • Time                                  | $\pm 5\%$   |
| • Temperature                           | $\pm 3.6^{\circ}\text{F}$ ( $2^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) |
| • Vibration Amplitude                   | $\pm 10\%$  |
| • Vibration Frequency                   | $\pm 2\%$   |
| • Random Vibration Acceleration         |   |
| 20 to 500 Hertz                         | $\pm 1.5 \text{ dB}$                              |
| 500 to 2000 Hertz                       | $\pm 3.0 \text{ dB}$                              |
| • Random Overall grms                   | $\pm 1.5 \text{ dB}$                              |
| • Acoustic Overall Sound Pressure Level | $+4/-2 \text{ dB}$                                |

Deviations to the above tolerances may be submitted by the responsible test laboratory with sufficient engineering information to substantiate the deviation request, but only when best effort technique and system limitations indicate the need for a deviation.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

## **6.0 TEST PROCEDURES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)**

### **6.2 Test Set-Up**

All voting machine equipment (hardware and software), shall be received and documented utilizing NTS' Receiving Ticket (WL-218, Nov. '85) and proper QA procedures. When voting system hardware is received, NTS personnel will notify NTS QA personnel. With NTS QA personnel present, each test article will be unpacked and inspected for obvious signs of degradation and/or damage that may have occurred during transit. Noticeable degradation and/or damage, if present, shall be recorded, photographed, and the ES&S Representative shall be notified. NTS QA personnel shall record the serial numbers and part numbers. Comparison shall be made between those numbers recorded and those listed on the shipper's manifest. Any discrepancies noted shall be brought to the attention of the ES&S representative for resolution. All TDP and source code modules received will be inventoried and maintained by the NTS Project Engineer assigned to testing.

For test setup, the system will be configured as it would for normal field use. This includes connecting all supporting equipment and peripherals. NTS personnel will properly configure and initialize the system, and verify that it is ready to be tested by following the procedures detailed in the EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system technical documentation. NTS personnel will develop an Operational Status Check to be performed prior to and immediately following each hardware test. NTS personnel will develop the system performance levels to be measured during operational tests.

NTS personnel have developed eight election definitions that shall be used during this test campaign:

#### **Operational Status Check**

This election definition will be used to verify that the equipment operates properly prior to and immediately following the execution of all tests.

#### **Accuracy**

The accuracy test ensures that each component of the voting system can process 1,549,703 consecutive ballot positions correctly within the allowable target error rate. The accuracy test is designed to test the ability of the system to capture, record, store, consolidate and report specific selections and absences of a selection. The required accuracy is measured as an error rate. This rate is the maximum number of errors allowed while processing a specified volume of data. For paper-based voting systems, the ballot positions on a paper ballot must be scanned to detect selections for individual candidates and contests and the conversion of those selections detected on the paper ballot converted into digital data.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

## **6.0 TEST PROCEDURES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)**

### **6.2 Test Set-Up (Continued)**

#### **General Election: GEN-01**

The Gen-01 is a basic election held in four precincts, one of which is a split precinct, containing nineteen contests compiled into four ballot styles. Five of the contests are in all four ballot styles. The other fourteen contests are split between at least two of the precincts with a maximum of four different contests spread across the four precincts. This election was designed to functionally test the handling of multiple ballot styles, support for at least two languages, support for common voting variations, and audio support for at least two languages.

The parameters of this election are listed below:

- Closed Primary: No
- Open Primary: No
- Partisan offices: Yes
- Non-Partisan offices: Yes
- Write-in voting: Yes
- Primary presidential delegation nominations: No
- Ballot Rotation: Yes
- Straight Party voting: Yes
- Cross-party endorsement: No
- Split Precincts: Yes
- Vote for N of M: Yes
- Recall issues, with options: No
- Cumulative voting: No
- Ranked order voting: No
- Provisional or challenged ballots: Yes
- Early Voting: No

In addition to the parameters listed above, the following will also be tested:

- Audio input in an alternative language for basic voting pattern using an ADA device
- Audio input for write-in voting using an ADA device
- Spanish language input for a basic voting pattern
- Input for write-in voting using Spanish language

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

## **6.0 TEST PROCEDURES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)**

### **6.2 Test Set-Up (Continued)**

#### **General Election: GEN-02**

The Gen-02 is a basic election held in three precincts. This election contains fifteen contests compiled into three ballot styles. Ten of the contests are in all three ballot styles with the other five split across the three precincts. This election was designed to functionally test the handling of multiple ballot styles, support for ballot rotation, support for two languages, support for complex voting variations, and audio support for multiple languages.

The parameters of this election are listed below:

- Closed Primary: No
- Open Primary: No
- Partisan offices: Yes
- Non-Partisan offices: Yes
- Write-in voting: Yes
- Primary presidential delegation nominations: No
- Ballot Rotation: Yes
- Straight Party voting: No
- Cross-party endorsement: No
- Split Precincts: No
- Vote for N of M: Yes
- Recall issues, with options: Yes
- Cumulative voting: No
- Ranked order voting: Yes
- Provisional or challenged ballots: No
- Early Voting: Yes

In addition to the parameters listed above, the following will also be tested:

- Early voting election with at least one unit in all precincts
- Voting options for over-voting
- Voting options for under-voting
- Spanish language ballots
- Audio ballots utilizing ADA capabilities

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

## **6.0 TEST PROCEDURES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)**

### **6.2 Test Set-Up (Continued)**

#### **General Election: GEN-03**

The Gen-03 is a basic election held in two precincts. This election contains eight contests compiled into two ballot styles. Four of the contests are in both ballot styles. The other four contests are split between the two precincts. This election was designed to functionally test the handling of multiple ballot styles, support for at least three languages including a character-based language, support for common voting variations, and audio support for at least three languages and an ADA binary input device.

The parameters of this election are listed below:

- Closed Primary: No
- Open Primary: No
- Partisan offices: Yes
- Non-Partisan offices: Yes
- Write-in voting: Yes
- Primary presidential delegation nominations: No
- Ballot Rotation: No
- Straight Party voting: No
- Cross-party endorsement: No
- Split Precincts: No
- Vote for N of M: Yes
- Recall issues, with options: No
- Cumulative voting: No
- Ranked order voting: No
- Provisional or challenged ballots: Yes
- Early Voting: No

In addition to the parameters listed above, the following will also be tested:

- Spanish language ballot with a basic voting pattern and write-in candidates
- Spanish audio input to simulate ADA device with write-in option
- Character based language with basic voting pattern
- Character based language utilizing an ADA option
- Binary input to support ADA option
- Binary input to support ADA audio device

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

## **6.0 TEST PROCEDURES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)**

### **6.2 Test Set-Up (Continued)**

#### **Primary Election: PRIM-01**

The Prim-01 is a closed primary election in two precincts (one precinct is a split), containing thirty contests compiled into five ballot styles. Each ballot style contains six contests. This election was designed to functionally test an open primary with multiple ballot styles, support for two languages, and support for common voting variations.

The parameters of this election are listed below:

- Closed Primary: Yes
- Open Primary: No
- Partisan offices: Yes
- Non-Partisan offices: Yes
- Write-in voting: Yes
- Primary presidential delegation nominations: No
- Ballot Rotation: No
- Straight Party voting: No
- Cross-party endorsement: No
- Split Precincts: Yes
- Vote for N of M: Yes
- Recall issues, with options: No
- Cumulative voting: No
- Ranked order voting: No
- Provisional or challenged ballots: Yes
- Early Voting: No

In addition to the parameters listed above, the following will also be tested:

- Alternative language utilized with a write-in option
- ADA audio device utilized with a write-in option

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

## **6.0 TEST PROCEDURES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)**

### **6.2 Test Set-Up (Continued)**

#### **Primary Election: PRIM-02**

The Prim-02 is a basic election held in two precincts. This election contains thirteen contests compiled into three ballot styles. One contest is in all three ballot styles and all other contests are independent. This election was designed to functionally test the handling of multiple ballot styles, support for Primary presidential delegation nominations, support for two languages, support for complex voting variations, and audio support for multiple languages.

The parameters of this election are listed below:

- Closed Primary: No
- Open Primary: Yes
- Partisan offices: Yes
- Non-Partisan offices: Yes
- Write-in voting: Yes
- Primary presidential delegation nominations: No
- Ballot Rotation: No
- Straight Party voting: No
- Cross-party endorsement: Yes
- Split Precincts: No
- Vote for N of M: Yes
- Recall issues, with options: No
- Cumulative voting: No
- Ranked order voting: No
- Provisional or challenged ballots: No
- Early Voting: No

In addition to the parameters listed above, the following will also be tested:

- Open primary election with at least one machine in each precinct
- Voting options for over-voting
- Voting options for under-voting
- Voting option for write-ins
- Spanish language ballot
- Voting option utilizing ADA audio device

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

## **6.0 TEST PROCEDURES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)**

### **6.2 Test Set-Up (Continued)**

#### **Primary Election: PRIM-03**

The Prim-03 is a basic election held in two precincts. This election contains ten contests and is compiled into two ballot styles. Two of the contests are in both ballot styles. The other eight contests are split between the two party ballots. This election was designed to functionally test the handling of multiple ballot styles, support for at least three languages including an Ideographic based language, support for common voting variations, and audio support for at least three languages and an ADA binary input device.

The parameters of this election are listed below:

- Closed Primary: Yes
- Open Primary: No
- Partisan offices: Yes
- Non-Partisan offices: Yes
- Write-in voting: Yes
- Primary presidential delegation nominations: No
- Ballot Rotation: No
- Straight Party voting: No
- Cross-party endorsement: No
- Split Precincts: No
- Vote for N of M: Yes
- Recall issues, with options: No
- Cumulative voting: No
- Ranked order voting: No
- Provisional or challenged ballots: Yes
- Early Voting: No

In addition to the parameters listed above, the following will also be tested:

- Spanish ballot with basic voting pattern and write-in option
- Spanish language ballot using ADA audio device with write-n option
- Character based language ballot with basic voting pattern
- Character based language utilizing ADA device
- Binary input to support ADA option
- Binary input to support ADA audio device

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

## **6.0 TEST PROCEDURES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)**

### **6.3 Test Sequence**

The components of the EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system will undergo testing to verify that the modification performs as described by ES&S and meets the requirements of the 2005 VVSG. The following sections provide a list of each test and a brief description of each test. NTS personnel will utilize a combination of functional testing and TDP reviews to evaluate the system performance. (The tests are not in a specific sequence.)

#### **6.3.1 Hardware Test Descriptions**

All of the hardware tests have been previously performed during prior VSTL test campaigns with the exception of the following:

- Electrical Supply
- Maintainability

These tests will be performed during this test campaign.

#### **6.3.2 Software Test Descriptions**

The software tests include the following:

Source Code Compliance Review – NTS qualified personnel will compare the source code to the manufacturer's software design documentation to ascertain how completely the software conforms to the manufacturer's specifications. A listing of the TDP documents for Software Design and Specification can be found in Table 4-2 of this document. Source code inspection shall also assess the extent to which the code adheres to the requirements in Section 5 of the EAC 2005 VVSG Volumes I and II.

Compliance Build of the System Software, Firmware, and Utilities – Before testing can begin, compliance builds of all the applications will be constructed by NTS personnel using the build environment, build documentation, and reviewed source code. This is to ensure the software being tested is constructed from the same source code that was reviewed.

COTS Source Code Review – Unmodified, general purpose COTS non-voting software (e.g., operating systems, programming language compilers, database management systems, and web browsers) is not subject to the detailed examinations specified in this section; however, NTS personnel will examine such software to ensure that the specific version of software being used is identical to the design specification in order to confirm that the software has not been modified. NTS will verify by downloading the software directly from the manufacturer site, verifying against NRSL, or by being provided original OEM discs.

If there is COTS generated software source code, NTS qualified personnel will inspect the COTS generated software source code in preparation of test plans and to provide some minimal scanning or sampling to check for embedded code or unauthorized changes. For purposes of code analysis, the COTS units shall be treated as unexpanded macros. These will be identified in the Test Report.

The portions of COTS software that have been modified by the manufacturer in any manner are subject to review. Source code generated by a COTS package and embedded in software modules for compilation or interpretation will be provided in human readable form to NTS personnel to enable review.

## **6.0 TEST PROCEDURES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)**

### **6.3.2 Software Test Description (Continued)**

Baseline of EMS Operating and Build Machine OS – NTS personnel will review the submitted NIST SCAP FDCC checklist for the EMS Operating System and Build Machine OS ES&S. The review will be performed for completeness, clarity, and consistency.

Error Recovery Test – This will be tested to ensure that unit is capable of recovering from a non- catastrophic failure of a device, or from any error or malfunction that is within the operator's ability to correct and restore the device gracefully from the failures. Testing will include powering units off while operating, disconnecting various cables and components to ensure operation once restored.

Security Source Code Review – The security source code review is a detailed review of the functionality of the source code that has been submitted. A manual line by line review will be performed for all programming languages except Java. A manual line by line or an automated (Checkstyle and Netbeans) review will be performed on Java.

Trusted Build – The trusted build is a process of converting the reviewed source code into machine-readable binary instructions for a computer. This test will follow Section 5.6 of the EAC Testing and Certification Program manual.

**Table 6-1 EVS 5.2.0.0 Voting System Software Test Sequence**

<b>Test</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Procedure</b>	<b>Test Level</b>	<b>Specimen</b>
<i>Technical Data Package (TDP) Review</i>	Documentation review for compliance, correctness, and completeness	WHVS07.1 OP 3	Document	TDP package
<i>Compliance Source Code Review</i>	Source code review for compliance	WHVS07.2 OP 5a	Component	Source Code
<i>Physical Configuration Audit</i>	Audit hardware and software models and versions	WHVS07.3 OP 25	Component & System	System hardware and software
<i>Compliance Build</i>	Using the build documents and source code to construct the EMS	WHVS07.3 OP 25	Component	Source Code
<i>Functional Configuration Audit</i>	Functional testing to the system documentation and EAC 2005 VVSG requirements	WHVS07.4 OP 26 OP30a	Component & Integration	System
<i>Source Code COTS Review</i>	Source code review to examine 3 <sup>rd</sup> party products for modification and versions	WHVS07.2 OP 5d	Component	COTS Source Code
<i>Baseline OS</i>	RFI 2008-03 OS Configuration	WHVS07.3 OP 25	Component	NIST SCAP FDCC Checklist
<i>Source Code Functional Review</i>	Source code review for functionality and high level software design	WHVS07.2 OP5b	Component & Integration	Source Code
<i>Source Code Security Review (manual)</i>	Source code review for specific security concerns augmented by an automated review	WHVS07.2 OP5d OP 6a	Component & Integration	Source Code
<i>Trusted Build</i>	Creation and installation of the final system software	WHVS07.6 OP 7, OP 7a	Component	System software

## **6.0 TEST PROCEDURES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)**

### **6.3.3 System Testing**

Physical Configuration Audit – The Physical Configuration Audit compares the voting system components submitted for qualification to the manufacturer's technical documentation, and shall include the following activities:

- Establish a configuration baseline of software and hardware to be tested; confirm whether manufacturer's documentation is sufficient for the user to install, validate, operate, and maintain the voting system
- Verify software conforms to the manufacturer's specifications; inspect all records of manufacturer's release control system; if changes have been made to the baseline version, verify manufacturer's engineering and test data are for the software version submitted for certification
- If the hardware is non-COTS, NTS will review drawings, specifications, technical data, and test data associated with system hardware to establish system hardware baseline associated with software baseline
- Review manufacturer's documents of user acceptance test procedures and data against system's functional specifications; resolve any discrepancy or inadequacy in manufacturer's plan or data prior to beginning system integration functional and performance tests
- Subsequent changes to baseline software configuration made during testing, as well as system hardware changes that may produce a change in software operation are subject to re-examination

Functional Configuration Audit – The functional configuration audit encompasses an examination of manufacturer's tests, and the conduct of additional tests, to verify that the system hardware and software perform all the functions described in the manufacturer's documentation submitted in the TDP. In addition to functioning according to the manufacturer's documentation, tests will be conducted to insure all applicable EAC 2005 VVSG requirements are met. This testing is accomplished through a process called sequencing.

Sequencing is the act of navigating through the user interface to verify that the system performs as described by the manufacturer and does not violate any of the VVSG requirements. The path that the tester navigates follows the logical flow of accomplishing task required to conduct an election. For example, a task in conducting an election is to add a candidate. The tester will follow the flow of the user interface to add the candidate to a contest. If there are multiple ways to achieve this, then each method will be tested. This process will continue until all tasks for conducting an election are completed. Any paths, or combination of paths, that are determined to be at risk for failure that are outside of the normal flow of the interface will be tested on an individual basis.

TDP Review – The technical data package must be submitted as a precondition of national certification testing. These items are necessary to define the product and its method of operation; to provide technical and test data supporting the manufacturer's claims of the system's functional capabilities and performance levels; and to document instructions and procedures governing system operation and field maintenance. Any information relevant to the system evaluation shall be submitted to include source code, object code, and sample output report formats.

Security Test – The security test is designed and performed to test the capabilities of the voting system against the requirements defined in Volume I, Section 7. These procedures shall focus on the ability of the system to detect, prevent, log, and recover from a broad range of security risks identified. This test will also examine system capabilities and safeguards claimed by ES&S in the TDP to go beyond these risks. The range of risks tested is determined by the design of the system and potential exposure to risk.

## **6.0 TEST PROCEDURES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)**

### **6.3.3 System Testing (Continued)**

Usability/Accessibility – The usability test is a measure of the effectiveness, efficiency, and satisfaction achieved by a specified set of users with a given product in the performance of specified tasks. This test applies to the requirements for Volume I, Section 3 of the EAC 2005 VVSG.

Accuracy – The accuracy test ensures that each component of the voting system can each process 1,549,703 consecutive ballot positions correctly within the allowable target error rate. The Accuracy test is designed to test the ability of the system to “capture, record, store, consolidate and report” specific selections and absences of a selection. The required accuracy is defined as an error rate. This rate is the maximum number of errors allowed while processing a specified volume of data. For paper-based voting systems the ballot positions on a paper ballot must be scanned to detect selections for individual candidates and contests and the conversion of those selections detected on the paper ballot converted into digital data.

In an effort to achieve this and to verify the proper functionality of the units under test, the following methods will be used to test components of the voting system:

The accuracy requirements for the DS200 will be met by the execution of the standard accuracy test. The DS200 will be tested by utilizing a combination of hand marked (70%) and pre-marked (30%) ballots to achieve accuracy rate greater than 1,549,703 correct ballot positions.

The accuracy requirements for the ExpressVote will be met by the execution of an accuracy test developed for the ExpressVote. The ExpressVote will be tested by utilizing a combination of blank vote cards (90%) and vote cards containing pre-printed activation bar codes by the ExpressPass (10%) to achieve accuracy rate greater than 1,549,703 correct ballot positions.

Volume/Stress/Reliability – Tests to investigate the system’s response to conditions that tend to overload the system’s capacity to process, store, and report data. The test parameters will focus on the system’s stated limits and the ballot logic for areas such as the maximum number of active voting positions, maximum number of ballot styles, maximum candidates, maximum contests, and stated limits within the EMS. This test will be utilized to ensure the system can achieve the manufacturer’s TDP claims of what the system can support. Testing will be performed by exercising an election definition and test cases developed specifically to test for volume and stress conditions of the system being tested.

System Integration – System Level certification test address the integrated operation of both hardware and software, along with any telecommunication capabilities. Compatibility of the voting system software components or subsystems with one another, and with other components of the voting system environment, shall be determined through functional tests integrating the voting system software with the remainder of the system.

Additionally, the system shall be configured exactly as it would for normal field use. This includes connecting all supporting equipment and peripherals including ballot boxes, voting booths (regular and accessible), and any physical security equipment such as locks and ties. NTS personnel will properly configure and test the system by following the procedures detailed in the EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system technical documentation.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

## **6.0 TEST PROCEDURES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)**

### **6.3.3 System Testing (Continued)**

Regression Testing - Regression Testing will be performed on all system components to verify all functional and firmware modifications made during the test campaign did not adversely affect the system and its operation.

NTS will verify the audit log records for error and exception activity to verify proper documentation and recovery action for all functional tests performed. A detailed listing of all audit log entries shall be provided by ES&S in the TDP submitted. During testing, audit log entries will be compared to this list to ensure that all expected events were recorded. To ensure the system's ability to gracefully shutdown and recover from error conditions, negative test cases will be performed to introduce such error conditions. The error conditions introduced will be based on the system limits specified within the vendors TDP documentation.

Additional Capabilities - Appendix B describes additional capabilities associated to the EVS 5.2.0.0 voting system. Limited testing will be performed during functional testing.

## **7.0 TEST OPERATIONS PROCEDURES**

### **7.1 Proprietary Data**

All proprietary data that is marked will be distributed only to those persons that the manufacturer or EAC identifies as needing the information to conduct qualification testing. The manufacturer is required to mark all proprietary documents as such. All organizations and individuals receiving proprietary documents will ensure those documents are not available to non-authorized persons.

**APPENDIX A**  
**ES&S PROJECT SCHEDULE**

**Appendix A Page No. 2 of 2**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

ID	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecessors
1	EAC Application and Approval	3 days	Fri 12/13/13	Tue 12/17/13	
2	Wyle Receive Equipment	2 days	Wed 12/18/13	Thu 12/19/13	1
3	<b>Test Plan</b>	<b>67 days</b>	<b>Wed 1/1/14</b>	<b>Mon 4/7/14</b>	
4	Test Plan Development	20 days	Wed 1/1/14	Wed 1/29/14	1
5	Test Plan to ES&S for Review	3 days	Thu 1/30/14	Mon 2/3/14	4
6	Test Plan Update	3 days	Tue 2/4/14	Thu 2/6/14	5
7	EAC Review	21 days	Fri 2/14/14	Mon 3/17/14	6
8	Wyle Review and Update	5 days	Tue 3/18/14	Mon 3/24/14	7
9	EAC Approval of Test Plan	10 days	Tue 3/25/14	Mon 4/7/14	8
10	ES&S SCAP Submittal	13 days	Tue 12/17/13	Fri 1/10/14	
11	Source Code Review	5 days	Tue 12/17/13	Mon 12/23/13	
12	Compliance Builds	3 days	Fri 12/20/13	Mon 12/30/13	
13	Network Setup And Software Loads	5 days	Fri 12/20/13	Fri 1/3/14	2
14	TDP Review	100 days	Fri 12/20/13	Mon 5/19/14	2
15	Physical Configuration Audit	7 days	Mon 1/6/14	Tue 1/14/14	13
16	Electrical Supply Testing	3 days	Wed 1/15/14	Fri 1/17/14	15,12
17	Maintainability	3 days	Mon 1/20/14	Wed 1/22/14	16
18	Acoustical Testing	2 days	Thu 2/13/14	Fri 2/14/14	
19	Usability and Accessibility	5 days	Tue 2/18/14	Mon 2/24/14	18
20	Functional Testing	40 days	Wed 1/15/14	Wed 3/12/14	15
21	Security	5 days	Tue 2/25/14	Mon 3/3/14	19
22	Source Code Review	8 days	Wed 1/29/14	Fri 2/7/14	
23	Compliance Builds	5 days	Mon 2/10/14	Fri 2/14/14	22
24	Compliance Builds	3 days	Thu 3/13/14	Mon 3/17/14	20
25	Accuracy	15 days	Tue 3/18/14	Mon 4/7/14	24
26	Volume and Stress	10 days	Tue 4/8/14	Mon 4/21/14	25
27	System Integration	10 days	Tue 4/22/14	Mon 5/5/14	26
28	Trusted Builds	3 days	Tue 5/6/14	Thu 5/8/14	27
29	Regression Testing	5 days	Fri 5/9/14	Thu 5/15/14	28
30	Build and Tool Validation	5 days	Fri 5/9/14	Thu 5/15/14	28
31	<b>Test Report</b>	<b>60 days</b>	<b>Tue 5/6/14</b>	<b>Wed 7/30/14</b>	
32	Test Report Development	25 days	Tue 5/6/14	Mon 6/9/14	27
33	Test Report to ES&S for Review	2 days	Tue 6/10/14	Wed 6/11/14	32
34	Test Report Update	3 days	Thu 6/12/14	Mon 6/16/14	33
35	EAC Review	30 days	Tue 6/17/14	Wed 7/30/14	34

**APPENDIX B**  
**TESTING TO REFLECT ADDITIONAL CAPABILITIES**

## **1.0 Introduction**

The Voluntary Voting System Guidelines (VVSG) allows for vendors to provide additional system capabilities in order to respond to the requirements of individual states. The scope of testing for these additional capabilities is defined by the vendor rather than the Election Assistance Commission's 2005 Voluntary Voting System Guidelines.

## **2.0 Scope of Testing**

The EVS 5.2.0.0 Voting System includes additional capabilities that are excluded from EAC certification:

- ExpressPass Application – A standalone application that interfaces with Voter Registration (electronic Pollbook) systems and the ExpressPass printer to print the ballot activation code on an ExpressVote activation card. This code on the activation card activates the correct ballot the voter is authorized to vote.
- ExpressPass Printer – A small, thermal, on demand printer used to print the ballot activation code on the ExpressVote activation card.
- Quick Response (QR) Code Scanner – A bar code scanner that reads QR codes printed on paper or displayed on a smart phone. The QR code contains the voter's choices for a given election.

Table B1-1 lists the equipment used for the additional testing.

**Table B1-1**

<b>Equipment</b>	<b>Model Number</b>	<b>Manufacturer</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Serial Number</b>
ExpressPass	4200	Microcom	Thermal bar code printer	01901042505
Bar Code Scanner	DS9208	Motorola	Quick Response (QR) Code Scanner	14014000502091

### **1. Source code review**

- a. Selection of programming languages
- b. Software integrity
- c. Software modularity and programming
- d. Control constructs
- e. Naming conventions
- f. Coding conventions
- g. Comment conventions

### **2. Technical Data Package review**

- a. Equipment Functionality Description

### **3. Functionality Testing**

- a. Installation and Uninstallation
- b. Proper activation of ballots using ExpressPass printed bar codes on ExpressVote cards.
- c. Proper scanning of QR codes printed on paper or displayed on a smart phone by the ExpressVote.

#### **4. Trusted Build**

A Trusted Build of the software will be created using ES&S' trusted build documents. The "Trusted Build" is performed by completing the following tasks in the order listed:

- a. Clear hard drive of existing data
- b. Retrieve the compliant source code
- c. Retrieve the installation media for OS, compilers, and build software
- d. Construct the build environment
- e. Create digital signatures of the pre-source build environment
- f. Create a disk image of the pre-source build environment
- g. Load the compliant source code into the build environment
- h. Create a digital signature of the post-source build environment
- i. Create a disk image of the post-source build environment
- j. Build the executable code
- k. Create the installation media
- l. Create a digital signature of the final build environment
- m. Create a disk image of the final build environment
- n. Create a digital signature of the installation media
- o. Install executable code onto the hardware and validate the software/firmware
- p. Deliver source code with digital signature, disk image of pre-build environment with digital signatures, disk image of post-build environment with digital signatures, executable code with digital signatures, and installation media to the EAC Repository.

The "Trusted Builds" for the EVS 5.2.0.0 Voting System include source code, data, and script files, in clear text form. The builds also include COTS software on commercially available media, COTS software downloaded by the VSTL, COTS software verified by SHA256 from the software supplier, and picture and sound files in binary format provided by ES&S. The first step of the process was to clean the hard drives by writing data to every sector of the hard drive, so the drive is cleared of existing data. The designated operating system was then loaded and the applications from the VSTL-reviewed source along with the VSTL verified COTS software was built. The final step was installing the applications on the hardware.

#### **3.0 Deliverables**

The VSTL will provide a summary report for state certification authorities detailing the functionality tested, along with the functions not tested. Additionally, any functional issues identified during testing will be logged and identified in the letter. However, ES&S will be responsible for determining if the issues are resolved prior to releasing the equipment/application or they may choose to correct these issues and have the additional capabilities re-tested.

**APPENDIX C**  
**CHANGE NOTES**

**Appendix C, Page No. 2 of 2**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

<b>Item Number</b>	<b>Module Affected</b>	<b>Version Number</b>	<b>Modification</b>
1	ExpressVote	Hardware v1.0	Addition of a new universal vote capture device
2	DS200	Hardware v1.3	Implement new motherboard and new scanner board as previous boards are going end-of-life (EOL).
3	DS200	Hardware v1.3	Transport component update to enhance ballot handling and manufacturing tolerances.
4	DS200	Hardware v1.3	Replace CFL backlight with LED backlight due to EOL (end of life).
5	DS200	Hardware v1.3	Usability and compatibility enhancements to battery compartment access, ballot box replacement rails, power/close compartment switch, and equipment labeling.
6	ExpressVote & ElectionWare	ExpressVote FW 1.4.0.0; ElectionWare 4.6.0.0	Enhancement to support the Open Primary election type.
7	ExpressVote	ExpressVote FW 1.4.0.0	Enhancement to update the field length displayed on the ExpressVote
8	ExpressVote & ElectionWare	ExpressVote FW 1.4.0.0; ElectionWare 4.6.0.0	This enhancement will allow the ExpressVote to display the customized precinct name that is configured in ElectionWare.
9	DS200 & ElectionWare	DS200 FW 2.12.0.0 ElectionWare 4.6.0.0	The ability for the DS200 to query blank ExpresssVote activation cards.
10	ElectionWare	ElectionWare 4.6.0.0	Enhances the cast vote record (CVR) export so that contest totals by district can be derived from the CVR spreadsheet.
11	DS200	Firmware 2.12.0.0	The enhancement allows an override to bypass “diverter not installed” stop and keep scanning.
12	DS850	Firmware 2.10.0.0	Added the ability to password protect the generation of results reports.
13	DS200	Firmware 2.12.0.0	Enhancement so the candidate order on the zero and results reports on the DS200 matches the ballot for that precinct.
14	DS200, DS850, ExpressVote, AutoMARK, & ElectionWare	DS200 FW 2.12.0.0; DS850 FW 2.10.0.0; ExpressVote FW 1.4.0.0; AutoMARK FW 1.8.6.0; ElectionWare 4.6.0.0	Implement method to validate hash values with Trusted Build to conform to RFI 2012-04.
15	System Wide	EVS 5.2.0.0	TDP update for Configuration Management to conform to RFI 2012-03.
16	ERM	ERM 8.11.0.0	Audit Log timestamp updates to conform with RFI 2013-03.
17	System Wide	EVS 5.2.0.0	Quality Improvements: enhancements to any GUI related issues and toolbox improvements
18	ExpressVote & AutoMARK	ExpressVote FW 1.4.0.0 AutoMARK FW 1.8.6.0	Pennsylvania rule for contest re-voting conditions associated with Straight Party ticket voting.
19	ExpressVote & AutoMARK	ExpressVote FW 1.4.0.0 AutoMARK FW 1.8.6.0	Enhancements of the ExpressVote and AutoMARK screens for plain language and conformance to usability guidelines.
20	ERM	ERM 8.11.0.0	The ERM csv export excludes some vote totals when PRC contest types are used.
21	DS200, DS850, AutoMARK, ERM, & ElectionWare	DS200 FW 2.12.0.0; DS850 FW 2.10.0.0; AutoMARK FW 1.8.6.0; ERM 8.11.0.0 ElectionWare 4.6.0.0	Illinois tabulation rule: An overvoted contest must count as 1 in the overvote tally, rather than being counted as the same number as the Vote-for in the contest.
22	System Wide	EVS 5.2.0.0	Upgrade to Adobe Standard version XI.
23	System Wide	EVS 5.2.0.0	Routine task updates for every release. For example: TDP updates, hardening scripts, source code file listings, and change notes.
24	DS850	DS850 FW 2.10.00	DataWin updates to DS850 firmware
25	DS200	Hardware 1.2.3	Incorporates all changes in ECO 1281

**APPENDIX D**  
**COTS Software Table**

**Appendix D, Page No. 2 of 22**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**The EVS 5.0.1.0 System includes the following COTS software which has been delivered by ES&S:**

\* NOTE: All hashes for COTS software were obtained from the COTS provider and then verified by NTS.  
 All propriety software developed by the manufacturer is built by NTS and the hashes are provided by NTS.

Software Product	Software Version	Filename	SHA256 Hash Value
Microsoft Windows 7, SP1	5.1	Original Disc	N/A
Micro Focus RM/COBOL Runtime	12.06	Original Disc	N/A
Microsoft Server 2008	R2	Original Disc	N/A
Adobe Acrobat Standard	9.0	Original Disc	N/A
AVG Business Edition	2012	TBD	TBD
Microsoft Excel 2003	TBD	TBD	TBD

Software Product	Software Version	Filename	SHA256 Hash Value
<b>ElectionWare</b>			
Microsoft Windows 7 Pro, SP1	5.1	Original Disk	NA
PostgreSQL	9.1	postgresql-9.1.2-1-windows.exe	b15aff7d85d26227d004c65cc35794272fb630b5
Oracle Java JDK	6u29	jdk-6u29-windows-i586.exe	41a8656f5bf2eb15f22fdcc01350e8da37fac7df
<b>ElectionWarePaperBallot.exe</b>			
Microsoft Windows 7 Pro, SP1	5.1	Original Disk	NA
Visual C++ 10.0 CRT (x86)	10.0.40219.1	msvcp100.dll	2ada702a0c143a7ae39b7de16a4b5cc994d2548b
Visual C++ 10.0 MFC (x86)	10.0.40219.1	msvcr100.dll	0b51fb415ec89848f339f8989d323bea722bfd70
	10.0.40219.1	mfc100u.dll	2771393d56ff167275bf03170377c43c28ee14e1
PostgreSQL	9.1.2	postgresql-9.1.2-1-windows-binaries.zip	73edb0239de58a64f30510d568c3a85a19816b75
	1.0.0.4	libeay32.dll	26741c73bf6fc843cb74f15070084aeab9033b4f
	1.12.0.0	libiconv-2.dll	2c116fef19547ac5ea4d032f4a5bdad997766134
	0.17.0.0	libintl-8.dll	ad19cce12f2175c1fd1160f8ccb464f2f3dc5fca
	9.1.2.11335	libpq.dll	85e03b03e00bc8cf7cf2fd77e50fa4641e820cb3
	1.0.0.4	ssleay32.dll	f6eee4c41027ded239023a7fe8ad9c0f81adf947
XercesC++ XML Parser Library	3.1.1	xerces-c_3_1.dll	Must be built from source. Hash will come from trusted build.

**Appendix D, Page No. 3 of 22**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Software Product	Software Version	Filename	SHA256 Hash Value
<b>Election Reporting Manager</b>			
Microsoft Windows 7 Pro, SP1	5.1	Original Disk	NA
Micro Focus RM/COBOL Runtime	12.06		NA
InfoZip	2.32	unzip.exe	e1652b058195db3f5f754b7ab430652ae04a50b8
	5.5.2	zip.exe	55c5a72010291fc2275ccfb5b497dd0bac11a60
RoboHelp 2000	8.0.131.0	ROBOEX32.DLLL	964d83c7f4dedc10241408de04e7d44cb599ef3d
RoboHelp X5	13.10.606.0	wh2robo.dll	4ff22cf837373459232906078dc1d4d1464598db
Shamir Optical	1.0.0.0	OpenSaveFile.ocx	47f736752a9894553ec11134bfffcd5a4455e29ef
RSA Encryption Library	3.0.0.1	ccme_base.dll	652f5069fea72f20faea001c887073b69c8281b0
	3.0.0.1	ccme_ecc.dll	1a2f71f2ae1b215739718f04b23a6cdf0eaaf432
	3.0.0.1	ccme_eccaccel.dll	0f90ec44c40227d9b59c9dbc7e1e3b51618513d0
	3.0.0.1	ccme_eccnistaccel.dll	6698462aa02d592cf9a5a9c9dad512f047d289d9
	3.0.0.1	cryptocme2.dll	cc10515599cb629a1137cedbf68ba0c9ce445fe3
	3.0.0.1	cryptocme2.sig	61174bc0385d8a0e5a697f8e4148ff8114ba13a1
Dynamic linked library for Xerces-C	2.8.0.0	xerces-c_2_8_vc80.dll	2896bc1d9f6be38a2c34d76fdc674909f0395462
Visual C++ 10.0 CRT (x86)	10.0.40219.1	msvcp100.dll	2ada702a0c143a7ae39b7de16a4b5cc994d2548b
	10.0.40219.1	msvcr100.dll	0b51fb415ec89848f339f8989d323bea722bfd70
Visual C++ 10.0 MFC (x86)	10.0.40219.1	mfc100.dll	29dd7ca9af4085c6897788c1afaadf59dd5d8b0e
	10.0.40219.1	mfc100u.dll	2771393d56ff167275bf03170377c43c28ee14e1
	10.0.40219.1	mfcm100.dll	432a2fddeb87bd13e4e40428e4c6a167eebf7bf1
	10.0.40219.1	mfcm100u.dll	e7fb9b6a36e2f9ad381d00d14e1a20b541c70d94
<b>EventLog Service</b>			
Microsoft Windows 7 Pro, SP1	5.1	Original Disk	NA
Visual C++ 10.0 CRT (x86)	10.0.40219.1	msvcp100.dll	2ada702a0c143a7ae39b7de16a4b5cc994d2548b
	10.0.40219.1	msvcr100.dll	0b51fb415ec89848f339f8989d323bea722bfd70
<b>Removable Media Service</b>			
Microsoft Windows 7 Pro, SP1	5.1	Original Disk	NA
Visual C++ 10.0 CRT (x86)	10.0.40219.1	msvcp100.dll	2ada702a0c143a7ae39b7de16a4b5cc994d2548b
	10.0.40219.1	msvcr100.dll	0b51fb415ec89848f339f8989d323bea722bfd70
<b>AutoMARK</b>			
Eurotech WinCE OS	5.00.20	nk.nb0	941cc95c9884e6073d5daa33f80b37bfc528d246ac7a9cb02c26e21bc05ddf57
		ADSApiDll.dll	7841640c8514ab4c8c8e457b4e1374ccb61c9a85ab3b0b3e0a64995e23693708
		FSHDRV.dll	f5e67f3c907fb860b2662da3bb1038ec669cba003a8e9a0a9ddd441f5bd915d
		sysUpgrad.exe	567da9e0f20dd3a13af9922d07adfa4995ce390fca190b549bf005f30fed5bd9
Ricoh SBC/Bootloader	5K509399ALA 2.0/1/3/0	bootloader.bin	7ee9258eb57c37c2d5cbf7429a2e1774092b570e1bf98a0f83ad511b182cc02e
	5K509399BLA 2.5/1/3/1	bootloader.bin	9042589bad245c864e0cbe3d65aa5c552135e4a8cdb67c9116f0aed92372651d
<b>DS200</b>			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>DS850</b>			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Appendix D, Page No. 4 of 22**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

Software Product	Software Version	Filename	SHA256 Hash Value
<b>EMS Build Environment</b>			
Apache Software Foundation Ant	1.7.1	apache-ant-1.7.1-bin.zip	a7e8fa7bc2102a8d8df99c64db73c2eae3d8b483
Apache Software Foundation Xerces-C++	3.1.1	xerces-c-3.1.1.zip	b61e2829f68d812d649bddaf5264a98f9837201a
CodeSynthesis XSD Including Apache Software Foundation Xerces C++ 2.8.0	3.1.0	xsd-3.1.msi	aa5f2fb2c815e8e1aa94314c08697751d056690b
Flexera Software (Macrovision) InstallShield	2008 Premier Edition	Original CD (two disk set)	N/A
Flexera Software (Macrovision) InstallShield Standalone Build Script Objects	2008 Premier Edition	installshieldinstallscriptobjects.exe	6cb960636c4474277fe12a51ee0d0704ee9246ed
MicroFocus (Liant) RM/COBOL Development System	12.06	rmcobol1206ds.exe	ff0c1a2cd06936eb12f860deb1a4d8cc6350832f
	12.06	wowext1206.exe	0d9bd6aa0c96dd4552656d54b677750655844761
Microsoft Visual Studio	2010 Premium (X86)	en_visual_studio_2010_premium_x86_dvd_509357.iso	a4e69966496ad0f704fe9d97fac2a723ef75a99b
	2010 Service Pack 1 (x86)	mu_visual_studio_2010_sp1_x86_dvd_651704.iso	61c2088850185ede8e18001d1ef3e6d12daa5692
Microsoft Windows	XP Professional with Service Pack 3	Original CD	N/A
	XP Professional Update (KB971513)	WindowsXP-KB971513-x86-ENU.exe	c18df80f512a6d9cea206825b981e33c0973abec
Microsoft Windows Driver Kit (WDK)	7.1.0.7600	GRMWDK_EN_7600_1.ISO	de6abdb8eb4e08942add4aa270c763ed4e3d8242
Oracle (NetBeans) NetBeans	6.9.1	netbeans-6.9.1-ml-javase-windows.exe	84d4a09937c8dcb3c199cf6281672aefe137f70e
Oracle (SDN) Java SE Development Kit	Version 6 Update 29	jdk-6u29-windows-i586.exe	41a8656f5bf2eb15f22fdcc01350e8da37fac7df
PostgreSQL Global Development Group PostgreSQL	9.1.2-1	postgresql-9.1.2-1-windows.exe	b15aff7d85d26227d004c65cc35794272fb630b5

**Appendix D, Page No. 5 of 22**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

<b>Software Product</b>	<b>Software Version</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>SHA256 Hash Value</b>
<b>EMS Build Environment</b>			
RSA BSAFE Crypto-C	Micro Edition (ME) 3	r_unpack.exe	5c48f05c4cf65784f5b129e15a0538361193f015
	Micro Edition (ME) 3	cryptocme-3_0_0_1-win32vc8.pkg	30fb23005a0e315a5eeceee37cfbf64b3e3f62b20
SourceForge Boost C++ Libraries	1.46.1	boost_1_46_1.zip	62ae61cb2756abfc8515f842023ca572e733b2f2
	1.46.1	libboost_date_time-vc100-mt-1_46_1.zip	cdf7a788cc8c0e505fdb5fcf5bfb9da430a7dfee
	1.46.1	libboost_filesystem-vc100-mt-1_46_1.zip	e31498f488d644a6acdacb23c925cb956cd03f5e
	1.46.1	libboost_filesystem-vc100-mt-s-1_46_1.zip	dc2142b4ae049e2e1e577ddc9bbfa12e46852286
	1.46.1	libboost_program_options-vc100-mt-1_46_1.zip	07abf1aaa7548d1273b91afcda83d35bd35f1bcc
	1.46.1	libboost_system-vc100-mt-1_46_1.zip	3fa909d6e6fdcef0e9e5a5a668e85789ee202efa
	1.46.1	libboost_system-vc100-mt-s-1_46_1.zip	3970de2312ab82b7ea4fe29ad31aa622571b39d9
InfoZip	2.32	unzip.exe	e1652b058195db3f5f754b7ab430652ae04a50b8
	5.52	zip.exe	55c5a72010291fca2275ccfb5b497dd0bac11a60
MarshallSoft	0.0.0.0 Linker Rev. 3	WSC32.DLL	ac0d9b7d7ac30e98af162735bc9e7b1b24c48d23
RoboHelp 2000	8.0.131.0	ROBOEX32.DLL	964d83c7f4dedc10241408de04e7d44cb599ef3d
RoboHelp X5	13.10.606.0	wh2robo.dll	4ff22cf837373459232906078dc1d4d1464598db
Shamir Optical	1.0.0.0	OpenSaveFile.ocx	47f736752a9894553ec11134bffd5a4455e29ef

**Appendix D, Page No. 6 of 22**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

Software Product	Software Version	Filename	SHA256 Hash Value
<b>AutoMARK Build Environment</b>			
Autolt Consulting Autolt	3.2.10.0	autoit-v3-setup.exe	bb913c21b1eeb8a580ea226d0a524f339d752596
Applied Data Systems Xscale	4.2	ADS_XSCALE_4_2_SDK.msi	991746a6251c28fe8b28b439c00565f23603f35e
Cosmic Software 68HC08 C Compiler	4.1h	Original CD	N/A
Keil µVision2 Note: CD is mislabeled µVision3	Release 04.2004	Original CD	N/A
Keil µVision2	Add-On Disk	Original 3.5" High-Density Floppy Diskette Note: Must transfer to a CD	N/A
MacroVision InstallShield Professional	10.5	Original CD	N/A
Microsoft Visual Studio	.Net 2003	Original CD	N/A
Microsoft Windows	XP Professional with Service Pack 3	Original CD	N/A
Microsoft Windows CE Platform Builder	5.0	Original CD	N/A
	Cumulative 2004 Update	WinCEPB50-041231-Product-Update-Rollup-Armv4I.msi	2a33a1540e25118e9360e7298af7c96da206006f
	Cumulative 2005 Update	WinCEPB50-051231-Product-Update-Rollup-Armv4I.msi	331f874c41fd2abe79ddc97ac9a47b91d203bdf9
	January 2006 Update	WinCEPB50-060131-2006M01-Armv4I.msi	884241dd89bd1fd9683fb6d6ba14f1c82cf9b2c
	February 2006 Update	WinCEPB50-060228-2006M02-Armv4I.msi	4695c80aff3707a1926ec54d0756af3a426d8e0f
	March 2006 Update	WinCEPB50-060331-2006M03-Armv4I.msi	39dc323b9736441893322fc1b159bc94dd2ec3b5
	April 2006 Update	WinCEPB50-060430-2006M04-Armv4I.msi	823c496b554f9d3d29cd491f80ffda9729176b89
	May 2006 Update	WinCEPB50-060531-2006M05-Armv4I.msi	29df27801c8bd2a3a68567cfa65e1ff54de8ae63
	June 2006 Update	WinCEPB50-060630-2006M06-Armv4I.msi	7421d73ec31cd1e9250e6c591e14f00a98988f59
	July 2006 Update	WinCEPB50-060731-2006M07-Armv4I.msi	f8ab5055a648ea23a64e3e89ef01e88ec9836b5c
Microsoft Embedded Visual C++	4.0	Original CD	N/A

**Appendix D, Page No. 7 of 22**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

Software Product	Software Version	Filename	SHA256 Hash Value
<b>AutoMARK Build Environment</b>			
RSA BSAFE Crypto-C	Micro Edition (ME) 3	r_unpack.exe	5c48f05c4cf65784f5b129e15a0538361193f015
	Micro Edition (ME) 3	cryptocme-3_0_0_0-ppc2003.pkg	5ae651f5927f6cd8c16dce81c99df550441df9e6
Texas Instruments Code Composer Studio	v2 TMS320C5000 DSP Platform	Original CD	N/A
<b>VAT_1.7.0.0t_Buildpkg_COTS.zip</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A
Microsoft Visual Studio .NET 2003	N/A	cabwiz.ddf	dd44f51cdd27710a1ce652276454431672e4bd05
	1.00.0601	Makecab.exe	4825951d19c34deb658228822df95f7df5e1344e
Microsoft .NET Compact Framework	1.0.2268	Microsoft.WindowsCE.Forms.dll	939eb54fdb95782a73837c81ac201f2d638e9da
		MSCORLIB.DLL	8e57cbd267aea2085de258f3fceec0590de52f35
		System.Data.Common.dll	aa7bea9e02c545cc32d43b017fc68f3fbbe0fa90
SpeechWorks International, Inc. ETI-Eloquence TTS Engine	6.1.0.0	chs.syn	8a141d890adcd7acdd24f7aa2e3b798338dd9da4
		chsrom.dll	5c134deb10442e9394d96d3f3135909637e60383
		eci.dll	de792ced3d1ae96f8f1d507e22ab600376a0d71e
		enu.syn	08dbcbe6cf27a253535fc1a0d7d8a27169049c5
		esm.syn	eaf755997ee001f37d17c4e152b1b40ed349e2a8
		jpn.syn	32ca16e5034918711e8d056b850cd5279871762a
		jpnrom.dll	0a6c13ad82b0f5c5106f40f9d040a8b7e7e7da4
		kor.syn	8592386bfaa11c2e7196278240c8ca0afc96db2d
		korrom.dll	1de6f4a4250fecfe542a48aeeffad990f2d04beb
ATEN Technology Inc.	N/A	PL2303.CAT	a1bd69bdef67a0c90cdc1785015b62116c55976d
	N/A	SER2PL.INF	b682d49b5083fb58a4c7725884dfd0b173d0afc6
	N/A	SER2PL.SYS	60ea554d7e0695998fa83668fe6ae3d21e30cc47
<b>VAT_1.7.0.0t_Source_COTS.zip</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A
Enounce, Inc	1.3	enresult.h	026f14e00f2ffac65ff78ff219523ec702a8971c
	1.7	entypes.h	62f2e746d9e10e33167a8252523e72dc38489c0f
	1.7	tsmiface.h	45e4323d1c24134fea1d653072a116b330474742
	1.21	TSMStrmObj.h	d6bd6b1a0c6815c6935c3f7b5439baa5f879491e
	N/A	tstarmv4I.lib	57f18b940f5cd0bf404f3cd10b003db40fb4e7c
FTDI Ltd	1.0.1.3	FTD2XX.h	2d753f2d72fa3adab894b0dbf8c85a97466ec89c
		FTD2XX.lib	4685d678b54a7a0159b97b510fc2741cfa64fb5f
zlib	1.1.4	unzip.cpp	afbb534d029875028b7d4048e895083d6901ab32
		unzip.h	5d6a56bd1daab11ac05e801b8b5111d4736e88ed
<b>VAT Preview_1.7.0.0t_Installpkg_COTS.zip</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A
SpeechWorks International, Inc. ETI-Eloquence TTS Engine	6.1.0.0	chs.syn	ff7c1873b84256c25da601d70ad280333e5ce167
		chsrom.dll	f3ae8a1f7d0369d387b8f2ee0a47a76fee2bc2f
		eci.dll	7aa1085174b7bce6016c8074297bc6cb40b823df
		enu.syn	3e69875d11e0a53c39c211c484cb6520f8d87f25
		esm.syn	d8037d86e5f677e89eca7834ae47fbd030a043aa
		jpn.syn	99a931e76e6008da9f01b91b4d91c116ecec8f7d7
		jpnrom.dll	7557c00e8ace29affdabebddb73f466d0877a866
		kor.syn	f32f8ae286ed278320dbb829df338b97a2c846b5
		korrom.dll	76219d7f9f76f021b4815fa796f80e3ca49e3446

**Appendix D, Page No. 8 of 22**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

Software Product	Software Version	Filename	SHA256 Hash Value
<b>DS200 Ancillary Devices Build Environment</b>			
Keil µVision3	3.51	Original CD	N/A
Cypress EZ-USB Dev Kit	2.31	Original CD	N/A
IAR MPS430 Embedded Workbench	3.40A	Original CD	N/A
Microsoft Windows	XP Professional with Service Pack 3	Original CD	N/A
<b>DS200</b>			
Linux From Scratch	6.2-5	lfslivecd-x86-6.2-5.iso	b3e3947bf2c3616fa45541c0643a2adfa0618207
<b>/lfs-sources (LFS Base Files from Live CD)</b>			
autoconf	2.59	autoconf-2.59.tar.bz2	d366a07b2d99c95b7f24395aa8a8e023d8b93b69
automake	1.9.6	automake-1.9.6.tar.bz2	d205dbb274d3ff5be1cf6734f27fb452c7131866
bash	3.1	bash-3.1.tar.gz	766e3fd9384616d8a103f812f662fd8ec791c129
bash fixes	3.1	bash-3.1-fixes-8.patch	03d6781dd9ad6336eda906d5645c166e1641dd49
bash doc	3.1	bash-doc-3.1.tar.gz	9cacbbdf3b1be03819b1ea82cdaec0f5e61570c1
binutils	2.16.1	binutils-2.16.1.tar.bz2	5c80fd5657da47efc16a63fdd93ef7395319fbff
bison	2.2	bison-2.2.tar.bz2	b01691c83cc0d08d3c03e32c494fb03381ecd21
bzip2	1.0.3	bzip2-1.0.3.tar.gz	7e749510f65c86fbfff37b97144a02f1b8b8617f
bzip2 patch	1.0.3	bzip2-1.0.3-bzgrep_security-1.patch	56a29bf1278f21bc30c72d19e5766bfda5c74e5b
bzip2 docs patch	1.0.3	bzip2-1.0.3-install_docs-1.patch	ead85296356efe99db45529cf7aeb9f61dd33daa
coreutils	5.96	coreutils-5.96.tar.bz2	782379daf200427058ca94a408566d600f779823
coreutils patch	5.96	coreutils-5.96-i18n-1.patch	3ff73ceea8ef66345cfed38f770e51db4d02199
coreutils patch	5.96	coreutils-5.96-suppress_uptime_kill_su-1.patch	a7dedf947b7651f882c8ede00eb6e56689bbb154
coreutils patch	5.96	coreutils-5.96-uname-1.patch	42cc795e56b96994a4dc9e8f2a8dd72b6a25665f
db	4.4.20	db-4.4.20.tar.gz	bb4c68a4afc14712eb2954b7991f5dc9fe93bf7b
db patch	4.4.20	db-4.4.20-fixes-1.patch	46886ccdf1ea6daab392e5c46b4923f7e71e7d55
dejagnu	1.4.4	dejagnu-1.4.4.tar.gz	fd82ffd396eba5b595f76d2f4a068cb7fcc6cffb
diffutils	2.8.1	diffutils-2.8.1.tar.gz	a4c467c3a6a08cde9f3d94d02067ec26436e7dc5
diffutils patch	2.8.1	diffutils-2.8.1-i18n-1.patch	2d88d693ab572f04990a3a28deb5e743e288b9da
expect	5.43.0	expect-5.43.0.tar.gz	854440d937c1d05103bf2d02f911005b739fa1e9

**Appendix D, Page No. 9 of 22**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

Software Product	Software Version	Filename	SHA256 Hash Value
<b>DS200</b>			
expect patch	5.43.0	expect-5.43.0-spawn-1.patch	ba903a7d04b4faa13c8b9db75e1537f55f28e82b
file	4.17	file-4.17.tar.gz	e03710a3fc95db6d0ee9cfcd88c19a5e525ee4
findutils	4.2.27	findutils-4.2.27.tar.gz	0655e10b20dc66b1ccddfa45e5d6c57a3cd312a2
flex	2.5.33	flex-2.5.33.tar.bz2	acdb8fff6455967ad1a5bf71855dbcc1253ee56
gawk	3.1.5	gawk-3.1.5.tar.bz2	0d5694461f1c32f1eae41a1c0d7ba0939b47e369
gawk patch	3.1.5	gawk-3.1.5-segfault_fix-1.patch	8dde8415d03b1897f50d5b12b6c876fedaa15e0be
gcc	4.0.3	gcc-4.0.3.tar.bz2	5a94943d9ab823cf8d080cc7f9e8a4a91797afea
gcc patch	4.0.3	gcc-4.0.3-specs-1.patch	04d4b7d68bfd6b362e9b75678584641a2dde7c2f
gettext	0.14.5	gettext-0.14.5.tar.gz	68737eee1a6427044ef901dc88e4144d371fb6b
glibc	2.3.6	glibc-2.3.6.tar.bz2	82d0487419f1bdbf2dee439c344e89d6af47e558
glibc patch	2.3.6	glibc-2.3.6-inotify-1.patch	d282d10108a4f6b9c6edde4351a83abe22a5b5b6
glibc patch	4.0.3	glibc-2.3.6-linux_types-1.patch	0bdf2b15e20c176caf3c85e5b6a7bc957f636d6a
glibc-libidn	2.3.6	glibc-libidn-2.3.6.tar.bz2	95d3a98495d4bd7138149fd312db88da56e735db
grep	2.5.1a	grep-2.5.1a.tar.bz2	2cd082775d30be463c0ac674a00595eb56fda22e
grep patch	2.5.1a	grep-2.5.1a-redhat_fixes-2.patch	6f7f1623d1909f07dc08a8a16a24cbce6be8dfc5
groff	1.18.1.1	groff-1.18.1.1.tar.gz	19c8c83e6ee29dd6041dae0daf1c1d0deb3d32a
groff patch	1.18.1.1	groff-1.18.1.1-debian_fixes-1.patch	39fb82b9673523cb2451a0491929693226ea97dd
grub	0.97	grub-0.97.tar.gz	2580626c4579bd99336d3af4482c346c95dac4fb
grub patch	0.97	grub-0.97-disk_geometry-1.patch	651801fe6d851c9f59cccd16b6bd49f1358c9594c
gzip	1.3.5	gzip-1.3.5.tar.gz	843272609b9bff1bdf2770a28d498d6519901e73
gzip patch	1.3.5	gzip-1.3.5-security_fixes-1.patch	3ab15ed9fa2b8b3e26b6f8d878f5cf43f822abca
iana-etc	2.10	iana-etc-2.10.tar.bz2	6a2960e42ccf3266680b7adb83f239c5a640220e
inetutils	1.4.2	inetutils-1.4.2.tar.gz	6b60d2c78702512e95afae36415f6fe3523dba77
inetutils patch	1.4.2	inetutils-1.4.2-gcc4_fixes-3.patch	77b063b0fcc15a55e28c18e1b30e1cdf5b1b7d3a
inetutils patch	1.4.2	inetutils-1.4.2-no_server_man_pages-1.patch	cccd3c59f9ed4eca6f7a8dff494ed8916087bc50
iproute	2.6.16-060323	iproute2-2.6.16-060323.tar.gz	76d866bb3b46a7b2e73d79a4faf6fa8971527633
kbd	1.12	kbd-1.12.tar.bz2	65eaae4d98fca3f7ae7dfc9d9cb7c5a432c6475f
kbd patch	1.12	kbd-1.12-backspace-1.patch	39e332e42d5145dfc47786dba5eff63cda91d0ba
kbd patch	1.12	kbd-1.12-gcc4_fixes-1.patch	93ec9885a79ff79088f1533ec52f1a87dae69500
less	394	less-394.tar.gz	fa0d9aa30ec461866786c4080bb594fc3337bb02
lfs-bootscripts	6.2	lfs-bootscripts-6.2.tar.bz2	616ece5d67a79169e62547141f481ea05150e348c
libtool	1.5.22	libtool-1.5.22.tar.gz	17353e66aea80ae188ea0a3a90609550ce3254
linux patch	2.6.16.27	linux-2.6.16.27-utf8_input-1.patch	1245a73e16a0d6d1b1adfa167bbe2c02ca92dd5
linux-libc-headers	2.6.12.0	linux-libc-headers-2.6.12.0.tar.bz2	e72c9b260995b269c9fb9248ed468c18fb01f3fd
linux-libc-headers patch	2.6.12.0	linux-libc-headers-2.6.12.0-inotify-3.patch	724f0340907df408d17650fd2e58448d0a9e1799
m4	1.4.4	m4-1.4.4.tar.gz	4861140cb54b6c9e135d04b5fb460ff57f969a5
make	3.80	make-3.80.tar.bz2	d2085842f08e57d58d3e1cd75a5f0342a60e5f45
man-db	2.4.3	man-db-2.4.3.tar.gz	a9f6ac22ccdf97186005920cedb5f6611df13d4fa
man-pages	2.34	man-pages-2.34.tar.bz2	99278abd00613fa2409791f20c0ee175118a41d1
mktemp	1.5	mktemp-1.5.tar.gz	aa001fd61d13bbf128dc58ca4dc6d83311435bae

**Appendix D, Page No. 10 of 22**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

<b>Software Product</b>	<b>Software Version</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>SHA256 Hash Value</b>
<b>DS200</b>			
mktemp patch	1.5	mktemp-1.5-add_tempfile-3.patch	c4ca0c1d5993a44bf82c369d60f415e2cf92b95b
module-init-tools	3.2.2	module-init-tools-3.2.2.tar.bz2	b51e8ac170be23a1f2e301a1ddd47a47ec2186a
module-init-tools patch	3.2.2	module-init-tools-3.2.2-modprobe-1.patch	0caebe2078cc47c97e496e2e4717b8b82a52eb01
ncurses	5.5	ncurses-5.5.tar.gz	46414a72e91a62f63a8c9af00f0d65497f5ecc5a
ncurses patch	5.5	ncurses-5.5-fixes-1.patch	617e1de363a6dc2cfcaf5eaafdf78cfe01ab34f48
patch	2.5.4	patch-2.5.4.tar.gz	a12d520eba0dc35d1c4d50ec75b7684451a40de9
perl	5.8.8	perl-5.8.8.tar.bz2	4aab490040727ca4419098720eca2ba4367df539
perl patch	5.8.8	perl-5.8.8-libc-2.patch	b72468149c5eee6faefde7f32bb05bda6e2a1c9d
procps	3.2.6	procps-3.2.6.tar.gz	91f44180eb50a94eb945c2598c0e849879e65893
psmisc	22.2	psmisc-22.2.tar.gz	1ae222803c5b5967a1b93e69f08330e0cdc1a554
readline	5.1	readline-5.1.tar.gz	4b2ee2bc9c6dd1d238c84a58f7e6db173600b850
readline patch	5.1	readline-5.1-fixes-3.patch	f58bbd80c7aed462ab7e97e3ac4eae7cd9d1b835
sed	4.1.5	sed-4.1.5.tar.gz	8e575e8a44568392d5b6e089eab5da5cdbd45885
shadow	4.0.15	shadow-4.0.15.tar.bz2	0f7cd3366a032091fdffd2f8edff65056bd576cae
sysklogd	1.4.1	sysklogd-1.4.1.tar.gz	093775da0e429d0768cf195ceb20fdd6d96aeeeaa
sysklogd patch	1.4.1	sysklogd-1.4.1-8bit-1.patch	edc01eceb4ae7af3d6a02e23a4dace8fee50f3eb
sysklogd patch	1.4.1	sysklogd-1.4.1-fixes-1.patch	4fb5e56c212c8e37f363eb48ba86a5ece21f4a
sysvinit	2.86	sysvinit-2.86.tar.gz	3e78df609a2ff0fea6304cb662a7f10298d03667
tar	1.15.1	tar-1.15.1.tar.bz2	f861b7524a0867833056dc382e68085234cae6ff
tar patch	1.15.1	tar-1.15.1-gcc4_fix_tests-1.patch	ba780e0e88c7993a69d5a498912e135bf16e7df8
tar patch	1.15.1	tar-1.15.1-security_fixes-1.patch	93fd5a55bccf25d03bb7e18dff0bce27c29d207
tar patch	1.15.1	tar-1.15.1-sparse_fix-1.patch	269dfcc556b6217d27d043ea623df75e19e3d8c9
tcl	8.4.13	tcl8.4.13-src.tar.gz	4af6bec9a941d7d798df4287eebece7ded67489c
texinfo	4.8	texinfo-4.8.tar.bz2	b19e906f7220294c1e8b087d583c50f5c4d7c420
texinfo patch	4.8	texinfo-4.8-multibyte-1.patch	b97ae3468c03f8389dbf5c9b6eed64f996f9ed5c
texinfo patch	4.8	texinfo-4.8-tempfile_fix-2.patch	2ead28cb8e2679cd53e1e4908209f0a31397dfe
udev	096	udev-096.tar.bz2	8d15b89fd93ba84e2d33ff6061e140aed0a4dce
udev-config	6.2	udev-config-6.2.tar.bz2	5cd22b8e9cfle996871e2bc540d75e57a4f706a3
util-linux	2.12r	util-linux-2.12r.tar.bz2	740b7eb5ae1148b2200b2cd34a0a6c4b0db577e4
util-linux patch	2.12r	util-linux-2.12r-cramfs-1.patch	00f5192493b939c2c996df9c1f3f769abfa3fa8c
vim-7.0	7.0	vim-7.0.tar.bz2	38ef48cabf942d0dc804a794dcc6f002b9457fc8
vim-7.0 patch	7.0	vim-7.0-fixes-7.patch	caf8b4b5635cf72edd033b048a993f80c5a5aa7b
vim-7.0-lang	7.0	vim-7.0-lang.tar.gz	3db6b0004d213490cc00d361835e7a7c685adb52
vim-7.0-mandir patch	7.0	vim-7.0-mandir-1.patch	182f46dfacefdd3bf6f821dea71f90547d414230
vim-7.0-spellfile patch	7.0	vim-7.0-spellfile-1.patch	4e0cb489a9b8f989f154d14cadb50deba619dd2b
zlib	1.2.3	zlib-1.2.3.tar.gz	60faeaaf250642db5c0ea36cd6dcc9f99c8f3902
<b>lfs_kernel-2.6.35.13-src.tar</b>			
Linux Kernel	2.6.35.13	linux-2.6.35.13.tar.bz2	b828b1db449c88a00209b1588efc0d192fa960c1

**Appendix D, Page No. 11 of 22**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

Software Product	Software Version	Filename	SHA256 Hash Value
<b>DS200</b>			
<b>Ifs_cots-3.0-rhel30-src.tar</b>			
cryptocme	3.0-rhel30	cryptocme-3.0-rhel30.tar.gz	4fe8c6a6ddbf524cf88e3e6cf195447afc67977
<b>Ifs_enhanced-2.7.0.0v-src.tar</b>			
alsa-lib	1.0.13	alsa-lib-1.0.13.tar.bz2	82fa9a7fc43b319524b18451ca86d691a20f4a3
alsa-utils	1.0.13	alsa-utils-1.0.13.tar.bz2	05b460a0e7ae6519ea37240476f026b59dbc710d
aumix	2.8	aumix-2.8.tar.bz2	5cea563ae91f628433a1950a36efd23681da4bf4
beecrypt	4.1.2	beecrypt-4.1.2.tar.gz	71cebd3329bb2561ffba24a2004dfac50b143f59
blfs-bootscripts	20060910	blfs-bootscripts-20060910.tar.bz2	58ff10492f9abceed6ca4a105c479d5f2e3e8002
BLFS-ca-bundle	3.12.5	BLFS-ca-bundle-3.12.5.tar.bz2	8cf4be3072184940f8fcf3888ef0ba1cb58a5377
boost	1.43.0	boost_1_43_0.tar.bz2	b8257b7da2a7222739314f8d1e07e217debe71d6
coreutils	6.9	coreutils-6.9.tar.bz2	10310a78c4e1d9f742f3815ac28e9bf1086a5885
cpio	2.6	cpio-2.6.tar.gz	5a4ea156519909994fe05933dc823abcf07e3e21
cpio-security_fixes-1	2.6	cpio-2.6-security_fixes-1.patch	d8445256032b903bbd3cee2694e87412e7dca843
ctags	5.6	ctags-5.6.tar.gz	930afaa138624717393fe475201f795251bd5e5e
curl	7.15.3	curl-7.15.3.tar.bz2	7e764126ce564429fe2f142428a27cbfc8fb69ee
cvs	1.11.22	cvs-1.11.22.tar.bz2	5dfa11da84a890d7d61516fd450c001dc24bcc0d
cvs-zlib-1	1.11.22	cvs-1.11.22-zlib-1.patch	0d20bab8a6b6e419a8c900d082b487ad6a3aec38
docbook-xsl	1.69.1	docbook-xsl-1.69.1.tar.bz2	aaabf0e274609134e187a6c36d2be23f3471f507
dosfstools	2.11	dosfstools-2.11.src.tar.gz	b0d8714475ca7c7a96a46adf7c4839d69ce2f412
e2fsprogs	1.41.14	e2fsprogs-1.41.14.tar.gz	24f9364fa3d4c0d7d00cb627b819d0e51055d6c5
expat	2.0.1	expat-2.0.1.tar.gz	663548c37b996082db1f2f2c32af060d7aa15c2d
fuse	2.8.5	fuse-2.8.5.tar.gz	862320b56d6bc4ad5e7be2b1e0b5029166aae09b
fuse	0.2.12	fuse-zip-0.2.12.tar.gz	fe6f1a32d7fbc0d8c8598b8c7f56129fe5ebc173
gnupg	1.4.3	gnupg-1.4.3.tar.bz2	9e96b36e4f4d1e8bc5028c99fac674482cdb370
gpm	1.20.1	gpm-1.20.1.tar.bz2	c48d937e62abb438c2f6439b34ef3332c89af8d1
gpm-segfault-1	1.20.1	gpm-1.20.1-segfault-1.patch	da53bf78a0eba5020e332aa6d6861159170ed86
gpm-silent-1	1.20.1	gpm-1.20.1-silent-1.patch	8899a212eadfbda201d8da3e44590bd05b97f9f6
libao	0.8.6	libao-0.8.6.tar.gz	2050e008ffcf6803e2c2c03c7d5f469b6d8379e
libogg	1.1.3	libogg-1.1.3.tar.gz	a3e495a8baf6939efad7e0bd11cc0e466838c3db
libusb	0.1.12	libusb-0.1.12.tar.gz	599a5168590f66bc6f1f9a299579fd8500614807
libvorbis	1.1.2	libvorbis-1.1.2.tar.gz	26289fc41aa5436b1a277d726bb5cb106d675c35
libxml2	2.6.26	libxml2-2.6.26.tar.gz	094ac2aae1c295fc227d88e803013557a269358a
libxslt	1.1.17	libxslt-1.1.17.tar.gz	5b36ab3e1ed85ed0862a10ce22ca03e1084d9121
libzip	0.9.3	libzip-0.9.3.tar.bz2	16e94bc0327f1a76a0296a28908cf6439b0a0a67
net-tools	1.60	net-tools-1.60.tar.bz2	944fb70641505d5d1139dba3aeb81ba124574b83
net-tools-gcc34-3	1.60	net-tools-1.60-gcc34-3.patch	a92286932a423fc987f2a152931d05b0a9a312bd
net-tools-kernel_headers-2	1.60	net-tools-1.60-kernel_headers-2.patch	3e59577e904582503b25c7b21f6e3b77b165f84a
net-tools-mii_ioctl-1	1.60	net-tools-1.60-mii_ioctl-1.patch	912613acb3a000a2935391a14e55b5ccdeeae6b
ntfsprogs	1.13.1	ntfsprogs-1.13.1.tar.gz	a4e50f6fc10fcc1e1f562ad64bcbf9a0d46ca72a
openssh-4.5	4.5p1	openssh-4.5p1.tar.gz	2eefcbeb9e4fa16fa4500dec107d1a09d3d02d7
openssl-5.8	5.8p1	openssl-5.8p1.tar.gz	adebb2faa9aba2a3a3c8b401b2b19677ab53f0de
openssl-fix_manpages-1	0.9.8r	openssl-0.9.8r.tar.gz	a02411e5f4d463cac4a2a4a357a4a0b93bf65e72

**Appendix D, Page No. 12 of 22**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

Software Product	Software Version	Filename	SHA256 Hash Value
<b>DS200</b>			
openssl-fips	1.2.2	openssl-fips-1.2.2.tar.gz	e7f94222ec24a5fe6c39b80ac2e5529760de3c33
openssl-fips	1.2.2	openssl-fips-1.2.2.tar.gz.asc	f9fd60bf406e5a98e834b09b1f072ff4341ebf31
pkg-config	0.22	pkg-config-0.22.tar.gz	3ec40bda9864d7aa3c91c6ae87a750fd8b6e420
popt	1.10.4	popt-1.10.4.tar.gz	10e6649c437ecfb6fb4296aec609b5fdd5e34d
ppp	2.4.4	ppp-2.4.4.tar.gz	9b91b0117e0a8bfaf8c4e894af79e0960dd36259
Python	2.4.4	Python-2.4.4.tar.bz2	9e0971f93df8acb947378d0d16a32fcc8897ba2
Python-gdbm-1	2.4.4	Python-2.4.4-gdbm-1.patch	34c3973ba2e519eaf1fd0ecf28ec465ed08bb96d
soundtouch	1.3.1	soundtouch-1.3.1.zip	d13437848ebe94b46b73fd5b05ba4420d4667527
unzip-security_fix-1	5.52	unzip-5.52-security_fix-1.patch	7f6a287c0b480bc4748abdf69429dcf76338e1d6
unzip552	5.52	unzip552.tar.gz	1831bd59b9e607a69052f83b263384895e2d4a19
usbutils	0.72	usbutils-0.72.tar.gz	891b8825d964880146d5c980e52bb9e23d92fe2b
vorbis-tools	1.1.1	vorbis-tools-1.1.1.tar.gz	a1394b39905b389d72f12c2a9f0c86a33d07a487
vorbis-tools-utf8-1	1.1.1	vorbis-tools-1.1.1-utf8-1.patch	35db6e412cc9df5d8b88b58cae5f2e514bc17823
xerces-c-src	2.8.0	xerces-c-src_2_8_0.tar.gz	f0803b1330daec3f44b17dee64c3c99de6b3cd3e
xsd	3.1.0	xsd-3.1.0-i686-linux-gnu.tar.bz2	a7bf9b26ff5ab577fcfeccc9ea76134da88ec7e2
zip232	2.32	zip232.tar.gz	5bc562bf95d9aee0cb6625e6038898e1f191a4aa
<b>Ifs_graphics-2.7.0.0v-src.tar</b>			
apache ant	1.7.0	apache-ant-1.7.0-bin.zip	81aeb13c75edee51dd5bb1c62001fac47b127a5
atk	1.18.0	atk-1.18.0.tar.bz2	d58dfc3dbdad49d8c446e0bd4a0b6260d315ceb0
bdfopcf	1.0.2	bdfopcf-1.0.2.tar.bz2	245778068b5e5ccde07151635ded50da9033352 4
bigreqsproto	1.1.0	bigreqsproto-1.1.0.tar.bz2	32ae0505ec963cc5c0e3ee9258b126e6865d1b1b
cairo	1.8.10	cairo-1.8.10.tar.gz	fd5e8ca82ff0e8542ea4c51612cad387f2a49df3
compositeproto	0.4.1	compositeproto-0.4.1.tar.bz2	fb1ae34418855c313a75e8e697b414a4935e13d6
damageproto	1.2.0	damageproto-1.2.0.tar.bz2	ffe177a6ae2cf023d41e015aa6ece2b191cb8a8a
DirectFB	0.9.22	DirectFB-0.9.22.tar.gz	f3a586c654086c287cd1bcc683be0f234973ee17
dmxproto	2.3	dmxproto-2.3.tar.bz2	a3636d1b54d7bbf273f28c0d3c4410177047865
dri2proto	2.2	dri2proto-2.2.tar.bz2	21e9c0c7e0be5fe971f51589d0573b0273202b7f
encodings	1.0.3	encodings-1.0.3.tar.bz2	615b8367ee20fc50688e4876aa250419927d64cc
fixesproto	4.1.1	fixesproto-4.1.1.tar.bz2	fb47920c629e08a56442a51968a02a22733085e5
font-adobe-100dpi	1.0.1	font-adobe-100dpi-1.0.1.tar.bz2	814bccf5cf6c6545b7e8f3bbbad377be369042d
font-adobe-75dpi	1.0.1	font-adobe-75dpi-1.0.1.tar.bz2	3cbed8a4a3a6bbe6cccd3d6e07a238f8c9ab7a26c
font-adobe-utopia-100dpi	1.0.2	font-adobe-utopia-100dpi-1.0.2.tar.bz2	e692c3d3933c47c69656be0fd0f06218c2db138d
font-adobe-utopia-75dpi	1.0.2	font-adobe-utopia-75dpi-1.0.2.tar.bz2	2db08c2e0186831e4d68f7a2ffb2f9fe598a7280
font-adobe-utopia-type1	1.0.2	font-adobe-utopia-type1-1.0.2.tar.bz2	565cb66523f59f02da02aa9e74604634a2113643
font-alias	1.0.2	font-alias-1.0.2.tar.bz2	9a0e97d974349e3a943b0ab77015f115f15d34c3
font-arabic-misc	1.0.1	font-arabic-misc-1.0.1.tar.bz2	d11a7bdce7500c3ccc2fe59505f2bc89e4c7aa2a
font-bh-100dpi	1.0.1	font-bh-100dpi-1.0.1.tar.bz2	4f3edda5dd35145cbd1ce8759e0a999b3a04f9c0
font-bh-75dpi	1.0.1	font-bh-75dpi-1.0.1.tar.bz2	7b891d5bfd966c405c19574bca8f87b8803146d1

**Appendix D, Page No. 13 of 22**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

<b>Software Product</b>	<b>Software Version</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>SHA256 Hash Value</b>
<b>DS200</b>			
font-bh-lucidatypewriter-100dpi	1.0.1	font-bh-lucidatypewriter-100dpi-1.0.1.tar.bz2	a1c9d28a619358092f7196473ff3e0f0dc5304d0
font-bh-lucidatypewriter-75dpi	1.0.1	font-bh-lucidatypewriter-75dpi-1.0.1.tar.bz2	26efd25d2802c8406a96ccc3240b2c14e511d49f
font-bh-ttf	1.0.1	font-bh-ttf-1.0.1.tar.bz2	0e9ffbc738072ca832cdf5f82bff071c67b71825
font-bh-type1	1.0.1	font-bh-type1-1.0.1.tar.bz2	b960d8523b02d4401dc6e1257f68dc120761ee4b
font-bitstream-100dpi	1.0.1	font-bitstream-100dpi-1.0.1.tar.bz2	ba163df365a591de5eb9e45fa302059d572dd171
font-bitstream-75dpi	1.0.1	font-bitstream-75dpi-1.0.1.tar.bz2	43344b8ff3b2c2fd8d4cdbcc12c0688b2e04789
font-bitstream-type1	1.0.1	font-bitstream-type1-1.0.1.tar.bz2	53800b904fc3ead6b577a34fb7c1f96c1af4423f
fontconfig	2.8.0	fontconfig-2.8.0.tar.gz	570fb55eb14f2c92a7b470b941e9d35dbfafa716
font-cronyx-cyrillic	1.0.1	font-cronyx-cyrillic-1.0.1.tar.bz2	dfff5974629dab97677a70fa20e21c2cf48071a0
font-cursor-misc	1.0.1	font-cursor-misc-1.0.1.tar.bz2	5087a94e74f8157cb6989f71fb3b4815b236065a
font-daewoo-misc	1.0.1	font-daewoo-misc-1.0.1.tar.bz2	d169cec4e92fe1e99f3ff6766d4c6edcbb808860
font-dec-misc	1.0.1	font-dec-misc-1.0.1.tar.bz2	2489d19650f2a787b476dab2fa2412d20b95f38e
font-ibm-type1	1.0.1	font-ibm-type1-1.0.1.tar.bz2	9bcf72bcabfcbe218ad3a96ba2a45e92ef9efbc3
font-isas-misc	1.0.1	font-isas-misc-1.0.1.tar.bz2	13fe07a669dd93fdb08717a03efe47936ab9cea
font-jis-misc	1.0.1	font-jis-misc-1.0.1.tar.bz2	adb3275d19c71e9553aa8a5fdc3b2c647277d8d4
font-micro-misc	1.0.1	font-micro-misc-1.0.1.tar.bz2	74a8be2b0b6ace97d8841356e88570f5fa3faad6
font-misc-cyrillic	1.0.1	font-misc-cyrillic-1.0.1.tar.bz2	c178f8a8b6897a8382a0f4315a5b577760ba703c
font-misc-ethiopic	1.0.1	font-misc-ethiopic-1.0.1.tar.bz2	2677191fd8b515c53bde6402513249fc0f48d53a
font-misc-meltho	1.0.1	font-misc-meltho-1.0.1.tar.bz2	d20d9f8ffdeb88b62842b021d5d3d2a8cc31ea2c
font-misc-misc	1.1.0	font-misc-misc-1.1.0.tar.bz2	83c44111b5727c26e52eb915b66dc6c9eba4c458
font-mutt-misc	1.0.1	font-mutt-misc-1.0.1.tar.bz2	b677831b477027f56ad3f35c95ef3cd6711f87ac
font-schumacher-misc	1.1.0	font-schumacher-misc-1.1.0.tar.bz2	ea7e009e222379fa31a16bdbd4ca5b1e9d412944
font-screen-cyrillic	1.0.2	font-screen-cyrillic-1.0.2.tar.bz2	4795ea77e14246122d21bc0fa68a3c0d5261e39d
font-sony-misc	1.0.1	font-sony-misc-1.0.1.tar.bz2	e9717546682382ebf3e6e7039766fe52bdb8846c
fontsproto	2.1.0	fontsproto-2.1.0.tar.bz2	395b300fd5120a7ff90cb8fea4e2356b9632dc3e
font-sun-misc	1.0.1	font-sun-misc-1.0.1.tar.bz2	fc91999e66fe479d07ea74e5dd2d950ff02ccb80
font-util	1.1.1	font-util-1.1.1.tar.bz2	6ec3af5466de84d61411e173e578a256aeb1074d
font-winitzki-cyrillic	1.0.1	font-winitzki-cyrillic-1.0.1.tar.bz2	d19f476710783d784dfdbcb6a1f34ef7746d3439
font-xfree86-type1	1.0.2	font-xfree86-type1-1.0.2.tar.bz2	09a4c9b8455f3f4954bf9dd991d7fd1d0f5595a
freetype	2.3.12	freetype-2.3.12.tar.bz2	ebf0438429c0bedd310059326d91646c3c91016b
giflib	4.1.4	giflib-4.1.4.tar.bz2	2f9aed5d20d862270008bd2f8d4c91cf14c6067b
glib	2.12.12	glib-2.12.12.tar.bz2	527bcd2e6d38169c08c8712d5e3b6ebb0dc46b5
glproto	1.4.11	glproto-1.4.11.tar.bz2	7c2a723d488dc0e09e7e0e28bde838502d774b16
gtk+	2.10.13	gtk+-2.10.13.tar.bz2	8d00b928a8788ff86d97197c20c18d41f9a1b1cd
iceauth	1.0.3	iceauth-1.0.3.tar.bz2	b75b87fed108bc4fe14ef06f76025016fa54299a
ImageMagick	6.2.8-0	ImageMagick-6.2.8-0.tar.bz2	637569bbc331233c86258fc681d5a7c849cba0
inputproto	2.0	inputproto-2.0.tar.bz2	3ed9879b7dd3c14ae2283959f5962162fc01c219
intltool	0.40.6	intltool-0.40.6.tar.bz2	4f6469e09e2c06a8072dff36f84ff401d7ea75

**Appendix D, Page No. 14 of 22**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

<b>Software Product</b>	<b>Software Version</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>SHA256 Hash Value</b>
<b>DS200</b>			
jdk-6u27	6u27	jdk-6u27-linux-i586.bin	7a01bf274b265662acafacdd7b5740d1a3ab0539
jpeg-6b-destdir-1	v6b	jpeg-6b-destdir-1.patch	7b86d4e94a6350fc03f56b09565d780aa1f0eda4
jpegsrc	v6b	jpegsrc.v6b.tar.gz	7079f0d6c42fad0cfba382cf6ad322add1ace8f9
jre-6u27	6u27	jre-6u27-linux-i586.bin	5a3d2e304d6cf62ee6a56cce322014cf3ceab2ad
kbproto	1.0.4	kbproto-1.0.4.tar.bz2	d300745389d3a80d90c9a3c989651f228db486e5
libdmx	1.1.0	libdmx-1.1.0.tar.bz2	8719434f167d476d53fca57c5be516c153354d60
libdrm	2.4.14	libdrm-2.4.14.tar.bz2	a18cc2cdfd02b8ba1c91c3e9ac609521ad3e2fe9
libfontenc	1.0.5	libfontenc-1.0.5.tar.bz2	e71370c349e93ba70f91ad1148ca9e5cabfcca4f
libFS	1.0.2	libFS-1.0.2.tar.bz2	41cf53fae37210acaa034199f01f36af3f3ec548
libICE	1.0.6	libICE-1.0.6.tar.bz2	ac1f702ea580bd496610266b13434858b62df9e1
libpciaccess	0.11.0	libpciaccess-0.11.0.tar.bz2	bcebba8b8441af151b59b63e8e91e66133b64158
libpng	1.2.42	libpng-1.2.42.tar.bz2	e41cea7a6f5e3065f4289de3742db87ded05b99d
libpthread-stubs	0.1	libpthread-stubs-0.1.tar.bz2	34ef40880d0112dc6d32b386d59ce94f2c139cef
librsvg	2.14.4	librsvg-2.14.4.tar.bz2	9314f0d44dbfe672dc1f1a65b66821593c3bf1ce
libSM	1.1.1	libSM-1.1.1.tar.bz2	dc535af7328dee9a6121b85c3f8041656681a195
libX11	1.3.3	libX11-1.3.3.tar.bz2	2a19724ccf78b5bb5a8eba9159d2b95e640e7b11
libXau	1.0.5	libXau-1.0.5.tar.bz2	b1c68843edf7e80ce952f7ee0541448f41bac202
libXaw	1.0.7	libXaw-1.0.7.tar.bz2	0e5effe33c4c44d960132e3dd50370134a28f8b2
libXcomposite	0.4.1	libXcomposite-0.4.1.tar.bz2	959180b067c64f3f7ac06e85400bd265e5579031
libXcursor	1.1.10	libXcursor-1.1.10.tar.bz2	096d0e538d37fd865705e5f45b0e96c7294c1f2f
libXdamage	1.1.2	libXdamage-1.1.2.tar.bz2	dclfb938e9bbc859c70cf2087440fc15b00bb1e
libXdmcp	1.0.3	libXdmcp-1.0.3.tar.bz2	7efd71d29d6cfba797b8791398e4d81ade677d77
libXext	1.1.1	libXext-1.1.1.tar.bz2	c2eb8d8d760c6881e51c938812764d1d6cefd51c
libXfixes	4.0.4	libXfixes-4.0.4.tar.bz2	3f2d1c473855ba0cf13137a80d585df7fe37111c
libXfont	1.4.1	libXfont-1.4.1.tar.bz2	f8dc669760975b41885143f828b54164224c8a31
libXft	2.1.14	libXft-2.1.14.tar.bz2	e08ae6b1f56e160179b9f141b4ab799333ec725e
libXi	1.3	libXi-1.3.tar.bz2	7685f2881ce40b13028d9409eedbb9cf1ed0d8ef
libXinerama	1.1	libXinerama-1.1.tar.bz2	5f445194ef3318f66c287c0c69f778988a3f9266
libXkbfile	1.0.6	libXkbfile-1.0.6.tar.bz2	6364e0679eb893d6fbb6adcf0e8230cfdefe0b68
libXmu	1.0.5	libXmu-1.0.5.tar.bz2	e7ff5960f2374852b941f909cdbdeafe7d29322f
libXpm	3.5.8	libXpm-3.5.8.tar.bz2	3bfc833ed4527f74b1c66c386da62271d0313413
libXrandr	1.3.0	libXrandr-1.3.0.tar.bz2	33dd2f67060465f872db9ea03f597e28517f0c8e
libXrender	0.9.5	libXrender-0.9.5.tar.bz2	278f762feb8e754aa5214175abf580ff486281f7
libXres	1.0.4	libXres-1.0.4.tar.bz2	d5ee9560a61666e6bb3d2285b9634fccd7211d65
libXScrnSaver	1.2.0	libXScrnSaver-1.2.0.tar.bz2	ea2935eb67efa77fd90372337f2d782a8ef74cea
libXt	1.0.7	libXt-1.0.7.tar.bz2	3c285b9c04a393dec1cc3d60cf5582d798eb3272
libXtst	1.1.0	libXtst-1.1.0.tar.bz2	4363e9285bfb5a884073efacc50d39edb803a1a5
libXv	1.0.5	libXv-1.0.5.tar.bz2	3936dd661e75d173b9fd1da9d97e5720e965725 4
libXvMC	1.0.5	libXvMC-1.0.5.tar.bz2	153b85884f22b882ceeb9fc462fe24c669a80bdb
libXxf86dga	1.1.1	libXxf86dga-1.1.1.tar.bz2	a93004cfbe4fd6bc37c6645705d5a6d90c0940b7

**Appendix D, Page No. 15 of 22**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

Software Product	Software Version	Filename	SHA256 Hash Value
<b>DS200</b>			
libXxf86vm	1.1.0	libXxf86vm-1.1.0.tar.bz2	f5ce7854f201d9c69dfcdd13123b51f497b69a47
makedepend	1.0.2	makedepend-1.0.2.tar.bz2	57e092856580d9984e47c4b1433b69391de07df 3
mkfontdir	1.0.5	mkfontdir-1.0.5.tar.bz2	971728b0f453ea5df028aa5d54fe3fdb8e99a7d
mkfontscale	1.0.7	mkfontscale-1.0.7.tar.bz2	0a0c25da68c87380e2c013c808a6e0cc0983fae9
pango	1.16.4	pango-1.16.4.tar.bz2	6a21126632ed99950818c64d8598b6e92fa7da58
pixman	0.15.20	pixman-0.15.20.tar.gz	a5f973b6895e269731964fbe328f61a8cbfdc931
randrproto	1.3.1	randrproto-1.3.1.tar.bz2	36731bae6e815453af4b055c26ad8e9e2653ca05
recordproto	1.14	recordproto-1.14.tar.bz2	212928572898ed150366c6026e2694b193ff9f79
renderproto	0.11	renderproto-0.11.tar.bz2	d30cf508b1a1b5f0deb1c6db41ba2f4e57680637
resourceproto	1.1.0	resourceproto-1.1.0.tar.bz2	36b86840005c15e393c86d7075688d430ab2a11 d
scrnsaverproto	1.2.0	scrnsaverproto-1.2.0.tar.bz2	c734cfe9a1ce57fd42957389dcc90518fd7ca6b6
sessreg	1.0.5	sessreg-1.0.5.tar.bz2	d1dac6a398b23ed44bb67286ec083e9071bd00e7
setxkbmap	1.1.0	setxkbmap-1.1.0.tar.bz2	f02f93a08ac060d760566693c748e0fba3db8a06
smproxy	1.0.3	smproxy-1.0.3.tar.bz2	1ba44a4a58b05d6a6f7c4b1f67b793dce2ccf2ba
splashy	0.3.12	splashy-0.3.12.tar.gz	4e721222b20b8fd3fb8c845ed5c0f05ccead68a
tiff	3.8.2	tiff-3.8.2.tar.gz	549e67b6a15b42bfcd72fe17cda7c9a198a393eb
twm	1.0.4	twm-1.0.4.tar.bz2	7456e90f19e4747e1785f596b93f692d68a9f079
util-macros	1.5.0	util-macros-1.5.0.tar.bz2	ac61387be2a0b97f839041832bd8d06e03fcf942
videoprotocol	2.3.0	videoprotocol-2.3.0.tar.bz2	4acf2b438d45b3ab75e640996ce1267d3468f48c
x11perf	1.5.1	x11perf-1.5.1.tar.bz2	d1f85da3df5b216b64c1735d10938021478722d
xauth	1.0.4	xauth-1.0.4.tar.bz2	90d32f28bb61ca6d831dcc35429a5ad53be73283
xbacklight	1.1.1	xbacklight-1.1.1.tar.bz2	3541ab5e0956b4f0c97b1200dc32a35d2ccb0f0f
xbitmaps	1.1.0	xbitmaps-1.1.0.tar.bz2	845b825f7e6d193d47db8b67ae8332d87ef8c2b3
xclock	1.0.4	xclock-1.0.4.tar.bz2	1987caf3163c6b68bc7ecfb143c8cd373d64bb
xcmiscproto	1.2.0	xcmiscproto-1.2.0.tar.bz2	1a55e042b33c0e0aaef2299942315a5208d644707
xcmsdb	1.0.2	xcmsdb-1.0.2.tar.bz2	8341f7219a5720da758b0571eb1f4d9072265485
xcursorgen	1.0.3	xcursorgen-1.0.3.tar.bz2	7df26b371476654dc191c45e7d20ae3a5e0cad87
xcursor-themes	1.0.2	xcursor-themes-1.0.2.tar.bz2	12b865c17c65e70a6bc20300dfa660fe8faaa0a4
xdpyinfo	1.1.0	xdpyinfo-1.1.0.tar.bz2	01971f007048a46a4a31a69c661bc3a378de60f0
xdriinfo	1.0.3	xdriinfo-1.0.3.tar.bz2	d211d6f12f4c801d2f4cf184c6daae37aa5858ff
xev	1.0.4	xev-1.0.4.tar.bz2	4f62e131ba96842eef1660e8869533cd3923ac35
xextproto	7.1.1	xextproto-7.1.1.tar.bz2	1bb4bd12d65a17b3168dc9b4e028b33a2f7b2cad
xf86bigfontproto	1.2.0	xf86bigfontproto-1.2.0.tar.bz2	312a2ea708b257520c1af4393b69d73a393a478f
xf86dgaproto	2.1	xf86dgaproto-2.1.0.tar.bz2	97a06120e7195c968875e8ba42e82c90ab54948b
xf86driproto	2.1.0	xf86driproto-2.1.0.tar.bz2	0dfc6616ffc68ca3c3b5dec1e365aaa93be8548
xf86-input-keyboard	1.4.0	xf86-input-keyboard-1.4.0.tar.bz2	5061fdaff8b7ddcbcca82f065c4abbfff255a1da
xf86-input-mouse	1.5.0	xf86-input-mouse-1.5.0.tar.bz2	b9213bf745b793a3da2c946ea4d8ee5768e560f4
xf86-video-vesa	2.3.0	xf86-video-vesa-2.3.0.tar.bz2	4689b7c295d7a8d7326302dafecb812739617134
xf86vidmodeproto	2.3	xf86vidmodeproto-2.3.tar.bz2	22d034c2f66985f8541b9ea3421096ceaa006355

**Appendix D, Page No. 16 of 22**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

<b>Software Product</b>	<b>Software Version</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>SHA256 Hash Value</b>
<b>DS200</b>			
Xgamma	1.0.3	xgamma-1.0.3.tar.bz2	f9c7d93f4b271bab41ee3c91b371d52572e4e08c
xhost	1.0.3	xhost-1.0.3.tar.bz2	ebcdccdc908e642e527eebbde6ba8084d90c04f6
xineramaproto	1.2	xineramaproto-1.2.tar.bz2	3c397c9ea38aaae785dd7901f250891dfa7f3249
xinit	1.2.0	xinit-1.2.0.tar.bz2	85a838c2010f27ef6d09d6ec4b1208a66cc8d697
xinput	1.5.0	xinput-1.5.0.tar.bz2	02d1ccc83007aa7848b1b024ac64c310303f973e
xkbcomp	1.1.1	xkbcomp-1.1.1.tar.bz2	aeb733c495d7afdf42136bf8ae5c6e792c63f0b4b
xkbevd	1.1.0	xkbevd-1.1.0.tar.bz2	b510b4a1b7486beacb5570c204f7fd4b61f0ab4
xkbutils	1.0.2	xkbutils-1.0.2.tar.bz2	2c025038ca12ee2494b2401ea2c12c74fe88bf91
xkeyboard-config	1.7	xkeyboard-config-1.7.tar.bz2	d6df43bf0596be04865f2be7c4e794e198358c8
xkill	1.0.2	xkill-1.0.2.tar.bz2	90f08652859daf71b682c3b9163ebf72ce88c4bc
xlsatoms	1.0.2	xlsatoms-1.0.2.tar.bz2	3855734b5ec0d43b5886ac0ffa58d7cf96f46926
xlsclients	1.0.2	xlsclients-1.0.2.tar.bz2	5cde39a28c5352d1d555714836f57c05197e419d
XML-Parser	2.36	XML-Parser-2.36.tar.gz	74acac4f939ebf788d8ef5163cbc9802b1b04bfa
xmodmap	1.0.4	xmodmap-1.0.4.tar.bz2	9b49388bb527a8f7b7e86c4aa4c75a83372f6baa
xorg-server	1.7.1	xorg-server-1.7.1.tar.bz2	d31e259b3ab975e2c1baea8f7310b57152ae3c62
xpr	1.0.3	xpr-1.0.3.tar.bz2	9dbd0ff136b612285e00d92d0c7675a4207b1c4a
xprop	1.1.0	xprop-1.1.0.tar.bz2	16b377c76a4a010200063a056e7a5e244ab6ff00
xproto	7.0.16	xproto-7.0.16.tar.bz2	0eda5588d42f2c810d8491da44fe84a4093e12bc
xrandr	1.3.2	xrandr-1.3.2.tar.bz2	0e49b0a0889ae8a590452c6cd0d60a2253a8d940
xrdb	1.0.6	xrdb-1.0.6.tar.bz2	e4faff5e02b3027298dc589e318a6dc7eb30a6d5
xrefresh	1.0.3	xrefresh-1.0.3.tar.bz2	3f34ceca9509f47e60ddfe14a98225eaffeba705
xset	1.1.0	xset-1.1.0.tar.bz2	ff4295442821826092b17248clad65e16cd860ef
xsetroot	1.0.3	xsetroot-1.0.3.tar.bz2	56ed1df9834627a107550475629df51275cd0c44
xterm	254	xterm-254.tgz	934811737745b76ca75bf940feb975943bf1084d
xtrans	1.2.5	xtrans-1.2.5.tar.bz2	e8c4ce58b42d05e613fe535319a7d7f45f30f3e9
xvinfo	1.1.0	xvinfo-1.1.0.tar.bz2	8695bf597dbf3ed8e3277ffdda4722da21baaa3
xwd	1.0.3	xwd-1.0.3.tar.bz2	f6708d140406301d3255987c28efcbf7aee05aa
xwininfo	1.0.5	xwininfo-1.0.5.tar.bz2	9730db0d1bd75b8bc5bc399f56cab9f5aee3bcfc
xwud	1.0.2	xwud-1.0.2.tar.bz2	15a6c5e3ffc03b7e8e597947061940fee6c0a9fc

**Appendix D, Page No. 17 of 22**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

Software Product	Software Version	Filename	SHA256 Hash Value
<b>DS850</b>			
BAPIS	412	COTS-412.tar.bz2	07e4317efb1eee055046a2a55bacb2a0b1b92608
cryptome	3.0	cryptome-3.0-rhel30.tar.gz	4fe8c6a6ddbf524cfa88e3e6cf195447afc67977
Linux From Scratch	6.2.5	lfslivecd-x86-6.2-5.iso	b3e3947bf2c3616fa45541c0643a2adfa0618207
<b>lfs_enhanced-2.4.0.0m-src.tar</b>			
alsa-lib	1.0.13	alsa-lib-1.0.13.tar.bz2	82fa9a7fcb43b319524b18451ca86d691a20f4a3
alsa-utils	1.0.13	alsa-utils-1.0.13.tar.bz2	05b460a0e7ae6519ea37240476f026b59dbc710d
aumix	2.8	aumix-2.8.tar.bz2	5cea563ae91f628433a1950a36efd23681da4bf4
beecrypt	4.1.2	beecrypt-4.1.2.tar.gz	71cebd3329bb2561ffba24a2004dfac50b143f59
blfs-bootscripts	20060910	blfs-bootscripts-20060910.tar.bz2	58ff10492f9abceed6ca4a105c479d5f2e3e8002
BLFS-ca-bundle	3.12.5	BLFS-ca-bundle-3.12.5.tar.bz2	8cf4be3072184940f8fcf3888ef0ba1cb58a5377
boost	1.43.0	boost_1_43_0.tar.bz2	b8257b7da2a7222739314f8d1e07e217debe71d6
chkrootkit	0.49	chkrootkit-0.49.tar.gz	cec1a3c482b95b20d3a946b07ffb23290abc4a6
coreutils	6.9	coreutils-6.9.tar.bz2	10310a78c4e1d9f742f3815ac28e9bf1086a5885
cpio	2.6	cpio-2.6.tar.gz	5a4ea156519909994fe05933dc823abcf07e3e21
cpio-security_fixes-1	2.6	cpio-2.6-security_fixes-1.patch	d8445256032b903bbd3cee2694e87412e7dca843
ctags	5.6	ctags-5.6.tar.gz	930afaa138624717393fe475201f795251bd5e5e
curl	7.15.3	curl-7.15.3.tar.bz2	7e764126ce564429fe2f142428a27cbfc8fb69ee
cvs	1.11.22	cvs-1.11.22.tar.bz2	5dfa11da84a890d7d61516fd450c001dc24bcc0d
cvs-zlib-1	1.11.22	cvs-1.11.22-zlib-1.patch	0d20bab8a6b6e419a8c900d082b487ad6a3aec38
dmidecode	2.9	dmidecode-2.9.tar.bz2	0346690d32120b9ff22accd5b4e731414a3676b
docbook-xsl	1.69.1	docbook-xsl-1.69.1.tar.bz2	aaabf0e274609134e187a6c36d2be23f3471f507
dosfstools	2.11	dosfstools-2.11.src.tar.gz	b0d8714475ca7c7a96a46adf7c4839d69ce2f412
expat	2.0.1	expat-2.0.1.tar.gz	663548c37b996082db1f2f2c32af060d7aa15c2d
fuse	2.6.1	fuse-2.6.1.tar.gz	85ec4458d0ab2647b6b43605f0200006d89981ed
gnupg	1.4.3	gnupg-1.4.3.tar.bz2	9e96b36e4f4d1e8bc5028c99fac674482cbd370
gpm	1.20.1	gpm-1.20.1.tar.bz2	c48d937e62abb438c2f6439b34ef3332c89af8d1
gpm-segfault-1	1.20.1	gpm-1.20.1-segfault-1.patch	da53bf78a0ebaa5020e332aa6d6861159170ed86
gpm-silent-1	1.20.1	gpm-1.20.1-silent-1.patch	8899a212eadfbda201d8da3e44590bd05b97f9f6
libao	0.8.6	libao-0.8.6.tar.gz	2050e008ffcf6803e2c2c03c7d5f469b6d8379e
libogg	1.1.3	libogg-1.1.3.tar.gz	a3e495a8baf6939efad7e0bd11cc0e466838c3db
libusb	0.1.12	libusb-0.1.12.tar.gz	599a5168590f66bc6f1f9a299579fd8500614807
libvorbis	1.1.2	libvorbis-1.1.2.tar.gz	26289fc41aa5436b1a277d726bb5cb106d675c35
libxml2	2.6.31	libxml2-2.6.31.tar.gz	97233a210425bad96b35e52aa3e0010ac11bbcc9
libxslt	1.1.22	libxslt-1.1.22.tar.gz	55ce4dc659681d9a5ba2322c45cbdf75b46639c
logrotate	3.7.8	logrotate-3.7.8.tar.gz	5742dc0d9541ac59eba5f5718520f7504aea2159
LPRng	3.8.28	LPRng-3.8.28.tgz	f4373004adb1439819600701bb98517137daf1fc
net-tools	1.60	net-tools-1.60.tar.bz2	944fb70641505d5d1139dba3aeb81ba124574b83
net-tools	1.60	net-tools-1.60.tar.gz	4e8100957be645241d685055ebdde9d5c744cb54
net-tools-gcc34-3	1.60	net-tools-1.60-gcc34-3.patch	a92286932a423fc987f2a152931d05b0a9a312bd
net-tools-gcc34-3	1.60	net-tools-1.60-gcc34-3.patch	a92286932a423fc987f2a152931d05b0a9a312bd
net-tools-kernel_headers-2	1.60	net-tools-1.60-kernel_headers-2.patch	3e59577e904582503b25c7b21f6e3b77b165f84a

**Appendix D, Page No. 18 of 22**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

Software Product	Software Version	Filename	SHA256 Hash Value
<b>DS850</b>			
net-tools-kernel_headers-2	1.60	net-tools-1.60-kernel_headers-2.patch	3e59577e904582503b25c7b21f6e3b77b165f84a
net-tools-mii_ioctl-1	1.60	net-tools-1.60-mii_ioctl-1.patch	912613acbfb3a000a2935391a14e55b5ccdeea6b
net-tools-mii_ioctl-1	1.60	net-tools-1.60-mii_ioctl-1.patch	912613acbfb3a000a2935391a14e55b5ccdeea6b
ntfsprogs	1.13.1	ntfsprogs-1.13.1.tar.gz	a4e50f6fc10fcc1e1f562ad64bcfb9a0d46ca72a
nut	2.2.2	nut-2.2.2.tar.gz	f54cc909b229931fb91b4a360f0447b539d4ea6b
openssh	4.5p1	openssh-4.5p1.tar.gz	2eefcbbeb9e4fa16fa4500dec107d1a09d3d02d7
openssl	0.9.8n	openssl-0.9.8d-fix_manpages-1.patch	afb498051e466131ae90dfc678234e8876af88a4
openssl-fix_manpages-1	0.9.8n	openssl-0.9.8n.tar.gz	595f5ebf592568515964f0adc62239e7012ef08b
pkg-config	0.22	pkg-config-0.22.tar.gz	3ec40bda9864d7aa3c912c6ae87a750fd8b6e420
popt	1.10.4	popt-1.10.4.tar.gz	10e6649c4c37ecfb6fb4296aeca609b5fdd5e34d
ppp	2.4.4	ppp-2.4.4.tar.gz	9b91b0117e0a8bfaf8c4e894af79e0960dd36259
Python	2.4.4	Python-2.4.4.tar.bz2	9e0971f93df8acbd947378d0d16a32fcc8897ba2
Python-gdbm-1	2.4.4	Python-2.4.4-gdbm-1.patch	34c3973ba2e519eaf1fd0ecf28ec465ed08bb96d
unzip552	5.52	unzip-5.52-security_fix-1.patch	7f6a287c0b480bc4748abdf69429dfc76383e1d6
unzip-security_fix-1	5.52	unzip552.tar.gz	1831bd59b9e607a69052f83b263384895e2d4a19
usbutils	0.72	usbutils-0.72.tar.gz	891b8825d964880146d5c980e52bb9e23d92fe2b
vorbis-tools	1.1.1	vorbis-tools-1.1.1.tar.gz	a1394b39905b389d72f12c2a9f0c86a33d07a487
vorbis-tools-utf8-1	1.1.1	vorbis-tools-1.1.1-utf8-1.patch	35db6e412cc9df5d8b88b58cae5f2e514bc17823
xerces-c-src	2.8.0	xerces-c-src_2_8_0.tar.gz	f0803b1330daec3f44b17dee64c3c99de6b3cd3e
xsd	3.1.0-i686-linux-gnu	xsd-3.1.0-i686-linux-gnu.tar.bz2	a7bf9b26ff5ab577fcfeccc9ea76134da88ec7e2
zip232	2.32	zip232.tar.gz	5bc562bf95d9aee0cb6625e6038898e1f191a4aa
<b>Ifs_graphics-2.4.0.0m-src.tar</b>			
a2ps	4.14	a2ps-4.14.tar.gz	365abbbe4b7128bf70dad16d06e23c5701874852
atk	1.18.0	atk-1.18.0.tar.bz2	d58dfc3dbdad49d8c446e0bd4a0b6260d315ceb0
bdfopcf	1.0.2	bdfopcf-1.0.2.tar.bz2	245778068b5e5ccde07151635ded50da90333524
bigreqsproto	1.1.0	bigreqsproto-1.1.0.tar.bz2	32ae0505ec963cc5c0e3ee9258b126e6865d1b1b
cairo	1.4.14	cairo-1.4.14.tar.gz	63310243ba8af949060b06c01fc28ee5471ed5a4
compositeproto	0.4.1	compositeproto-0.4.1.tar.bz2	fb1ae34418855c313a75e8e697b414a4935e13d6
damageproto	1.2.0	damageproto-1.2.0.tar.bz2	ffe177a6ae2cf023d41e015aa6ece2b191cb8a8a
DirectFB	0.9.22	DirectFB-0.9.22.tar.gz	f3a586c654086c287cd1bcc683be0f234973ee17
dmxproto	2.3	dmxproto-2.3.tar.bz2	a3636d1b54d7bbf273f28c0d3c4410177047865
dri2proto	2.2	dri2proto-2.2.tar.bz2	21e9c0c7e0be5fe971f51589d0573b0273202b7f
encodings	1.0.3	encodings-1.0.3.tar.bz2	615b8367ee20fc50688e4876aa250419927d64cc
fbida	2.07	fbida-2.07.tar.gz	4758178299e09d5251b9cf20337a81cc20553d45
fixesproto	4.1.1	fixesproto-4.1.1.tar.bz2	fb47920c629e08a56442a51968a02a22733085e5
font-adobe-100dpi	1.0.1	font-adobe-100dpi-1.0.1.tar.bz2	814bacfc5cf6c6545b7e8f3bbbad377be369042d
font-adobe-75dpi	1.0.1	font-adobe-75dpi-1.0.1.tar.bz2	3cbed8a4a3a6bbe6cccd3d6e07a238f8c9ab7a26c

**Appendix D, Page No. 19 of 22**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

<b>Software Product</b>	<b>Software Version</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>SHA256 Hash Value</b>
<b>DS850</b>			
font-adobe-utopia-100dpi	1.0.2	font-adobe-utopia-100dpi-1.0.2.tar.bz2	e692c3d3933c47c69656be0fd0f06218c2db138d
font-adobe-utopia-75dpi	1.0.2	font-adobe-utopia-75dpi-1.0.2.tar.bz2	2db08c2e0186831e4d68f7a2ffb2f9fe598a7280
font-adobe-utopia-type1	1.0.2	font-adobe-utopia-type1-1.0.2.tar.bz2	565cb66523f59f02da02aa9e74604634a2113643
font-alias	1.0.2	font-alias-1.0.2.tar.bz2	9a0e97d974349e3a943b0ab77015f115f15d34c3
font-arabic-misc	1.0.1	font-arabic-misc-1.0.1.tar.bz2	d11a7bdce7500c3cc2fe59505f2bc89e4c7aa2a
font-bh-100dpi	1.0.1	font-bh-100dpi-1.0.1.tar.bz2	4f3edda5dd35145cbd1ce8759e0a999b3a04f9c0
font-bh-75dpi	1.0.1	font-bh-75dpi-1.0.1.tar.bz2	7b891d5bf966c405c19574bca8f87b8803146d1
font-bh-lucidatypewriter-100dpi	1.0.1	font-bh-lucidatypewriter-100dpi-1.0.1.tar.bz2	a1c9d28a619358092f7196473ff3e0f0dc5304d0
font-bh-lucidatypewriter-75dpi	1.0.1	font-bh-lucidatypewriter-75dpi-1.0.1.tar.bz2	26efd25d2802c8406a96ccc3240b2c14e511d49f
font-bh-ttf	1.0.1	font-bh-ttf-1.0.1.tar.bz2	0e9ffbc738072ca832cdf5f82bfff071c67b71825
font-bh-type1	1.0.1	font-bh-type1-1.0.1.tar.bz2	b960d8523b02d4401dc6e1257f68dc120761ee4b
font-bitstream-100dpi	1.0.1	font-bitstream-100dpi-1.0.1.tar.bz2	ba163df365a591de5eb9e45fa302059d572dd171
font-bitstream-75dpi	1.0.1	font-bitstream-75dpi-1.0.1.tar.bz2	43344b8ff3b2c2fda8d4cdbcc12c0688b2e04789
font-bitstream-type1	1.0.1	font-bitstream-type1-1.0.1.tar.bz2	53800b904fc3ead6b577a34fb7c1f96c1af4423f
fontconfig	2.8.0	fontconfig-2.8.0.tar.gz	570fb55eb14f2c92a7b470b941e9d35dbfafa716
font-cronyx-cyrillic	1.0.1	font-cronyx-cyrillic-1.0.1.tar.bz2	dfff5974629dab97677a70fa20e21c2cf48071a0
font-cursor-misc	1.0.1	font-cursor-misc-1.0.1.tar.bz2	5087a94e74f8157cb6989f71fb3b4815b236065a
font-daewoo-misc	1.0.1	font-daewoo-misc-1.0.1.tar.bz2	d169cec4e92fe1e99f3ff6766d4c6edccb808860
font-dec-misc	1.0.1	font-dec-misc-1.0.1.tar.bz2	2489d19650f2a787b476dab2fa2412d20b95f38e
font-ibm-type1	1.0.1	font-ibm-type1-1.0.1.tar.bz2	9bcf72bcabfcbe218ad3a96ba2a45e92ef9efbc3
font-isas-misc	1.0.1	font-isas-misc-1.0.1.tar.bz2	13fe07a669dd93fdb08717a03efe47936ab9cea
font-jis-misc	1.0.1	font-jis-misc-1.0.1.tar.bz2	adb3275d19e71e9553aa8a5fdc3b2c647277d8d4
font-micro-misc	1.0.1	font-micro-misc-1.0.1.tar.bz2	74a8be2b0b6ace97d8841356e88570f5fa3faad6
font-misc-cyrillic	1.0.1	font-misc-cyrillic-1.0.1.tar.bz2	c178f8a8b6897a8382a0f4315a5b577760ba703c
font-misc-ethiopic	1.0.1	font-misc-ethiopic-1.0.1.tar.bz2	2677191fd8b515c53bde6402513249fc0f48d53a
font-misc-meltho	1.0.1	font-misc-meltho-1.0.1.tar.bz2	d20d9f8ffdeb88b62842b021d5d3d2a8cc31ea2c
font-misc-misc	1.1.0	font-misc-misc-1.1.0.tar.bz2	83c44111b5727c26e52eb915b66dc6c9eba4c458
font-mutt-misc	1.0.1	font-mutt-misc-1.0.1.tar.bz2	b677831b477027f56ad3f35c95ef3cd6711f87ac
font-schumacher-misc	1.1.0	font-schumacher-misc-1.1.0.tar.bz2	ea7e009e222379fa31a16bdbd4ca5b1e9d412944
font-screen-cyrillic	1.0.2	font-screen-cyrillic-1.0.2.tar.bz2	4795ea77e14246122d21bc0fa68a3c0d5261e39d
font-sony-misc	1.0.1	font-sony-misc-1.0.1.tar.bz2	e9717546682382ebf3e6e7039766fe52bdb8846c
fontsproto	2.1.0	fontsproto-2.1.0.tar.bz2	395b300fd5120a7ff90cb8fea4e2356b9632dc3e
font-sun-misc	1.0.1	font-sun-misc-1.0.1.tar.bz2	fc91999e66fe479d07ea74e5dd2d950ff02ccb80
font-util	1.1.1	font-util-1.1.1.tar.bz2	6ee3af5466de84d61411e173e578a256aeb1074d
font-winitzki-cyrillic	1.0.1	font-winitzki-cyrillic-1.0.1.tar.bz2	d19f476710783d784dfdbcb6a1f34ef7746d3439
font-xfree86-type1	1.0.2	font-xfree86-type1-1.0.2.tar.bz2	09a4c9b8455f3f4954bfe9dd991d7fd1d0f5595a

**Appendix D, Page No. 20 of 22**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

Software Product	Software Version	Filename	SHA256 Hash Value
<b>DS850</b>			
Freetype	2.3.12	freetype-2.3.12.tar.bz2	ebf0438429c0bedd310059326d91646c3c91016b
giflib	4.1.4	giflib-4.1.4.tar.bz2	2f9aed5d20d862270008bd2f8d4c91cf14c6067b
glib	2.12.12	glib-2.12.12.tar.bz2	527bcfed2e6d38169c08c8712d5e3b6ebb0dc46b5
glproto	1.4.11	glproto-1.4.11.tar.bz2	7c2a723d488dc0e09e7e0e28bde838502d774b16
gperf	3.0.3	gperf-3.0.3.tar.gz	3c535d2727eb0dca10ca87cefa03720a8280c7a2
gtk+	2.10.13	gtk+-2.10.13.tar.bz2	8d00b928a8788ff86d97197c20c18d41f9a1b1cd
iceauth	1.0.3	iceauth-1.0.3.tar.bz2	b75b87fed108bc4fe14ef06f76025016fa54299a
ImageMagick	6.2.8-0	ImageMagick-6.2.8-0.tar.bz2	637569bbcb331233c86258f6c681d5a7c849cba0
inputproto	2.0	inputproto-2.0.tar.bz2	3ed9879b7dd3c14ae2283959f5962162fc01c219
intltool	0.40.6	intltool-0.40.6.tar.bz2	4f6469e09e2c06a8072dffff36f84ff401d7ea75
jpeg-6b-destdir-1	v6b	jpeg-6b-destdir-1.patch	7b86d4e94a6350fc03f56b09565d780aa1f0eda4
jpegsrc	v6b	jpegsrc.v6b.tar.gz	7079f0d6c42fad0cfba382cf6ad322add1ace8f9
kbproto	1.0.4	kbproto-1.0.4.tar.bz2	d300745389d3a80d90c9a3c989651f228db486e5
libdmx	1.1.0	libdmx-1.1.0.tar.bz2	8719434f167d476d53fea57c5be516c153354d60
libdrm	2.4.14	libdrm-2.4.14.tar.bz2	a18cc2cdfd02b8ba1c91c3e9ac609521ad3e2fe9
libexif	0.6.19	libexif-0.6.19.tar.bz2	820f07ff12a8cc720a6597d46277f01498c8aba4
libfontenc	1.0.5	libfontenc-1.0.5.tar.bz2	e71370c349e93ba70f91ad1148ca9e5cabfcc4f
libFS	1.0.2	libFS-1.0.2.tar.bz2	41cf53fae37210aca034199f01f36af3fec548
libICE	1.0.6	libICE-1.0.6.tar.bz2	ac1f702ea580bd496610266b13434858b62df9e1
libpciaccess	0.11.0	libpciaccess-0.11.0.tar.bz2	bcebb8b8441af151b59b63e8e91e66133b64158
libpng	1.2.42	libpng-1.2.42.tar.bz2	e41cea7a6f5e3065f4289de3742db87ded05b99d
libpthread-stubs	0.1	libpthread-stubs-0.1.tar.bz2	34ef40880d0112dc6d32b386d59ce94f2c139eef
librsvg	2.14.4	librsvg-2.14.4.tar.bz2	9314f0d44dbfe672dc1f1a65b66821593c3bf1ce
libSM	1.1.1	libSM-1.1.1.tar.bz2	dc535af7328dee9a6121b85c3f8041656681a195
libX11	1.3.3	libX11-1.3.3.tar.bz2	2a19724ccf78b5bb5a8eba9159d2b95e640e7b11
libXau	1.0.5	libXau-1.0.5.tar.bz2	b1c68843edf7e80ce952f7ee0541448f41bac202
libXaw	1.0.7	libXaw-1.0.7.tar.bz2	0e5effe33c4c44d960132e3dd50370134a28f8b2
libXcomposite	0.4.1	libXcomposite-0.4.1.tar.bz2	959180b067c64f3f7ac06e85400bd265e5579031
libXcursor	1.1.10	libXcursor-1.1.10.tar.bz2	096d0e538d37fd865705e5f45b0e96c7294c1f2f
libXdamage	1.1.2	libXdamage-1.1.2.tar.bz2	dc1fb938e9bbc859c70cf2087440fc15b00bb1e
libXdmcpc	1.0.3	libXdmcpc-1.0.3.tar.bz2	7efd71d29d6cfba797b8791398e4d81ade677d77
libXext	1.1.1	libXext-1.1.1.tar.bz2	c2eb8d8d760c6881e51c938812764d1d6cefd51c
libXfixes	4.0.4	libXfixes-4.0.4.tar.bz2	3f2d1c473855ba0cf13137a80d585df7fe37111c
libXfont	1.4.1	libXfont-1.4.1.tar.bz2	f8dc669760975b41885143f828b54164224c8a31
libXft	2.1.14	libXft-2.1.14.tar.bz2	e08ae6b1f56e160179b9f141b4ab799333ec725e
libXi	1.3	libXi-1.3.tar.bz2	7685f2881ce40b13028d9409eedbb9cf1ed0d8ef
libXinerama	1.1	libXinerama-1.1.tar.bz2	5f445194ef3318f66c287c0c69f778988a3f9266
libxkbfile	1.0.6	libxkbfile-1.0.6.tar.bz2	6364e0679eb893d6fb6adc0e8230cfdefe0b68

**Appendix D, Page No. 21 of 22**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

Software Product	Software Version	Filename	SHA256 Hash Value
<b>DS850</b>			
LibXmu	1.0.5	libXmu-1.0.5.tar.bz2	e7ff5960f2374852b941f909cdbdeafe7d29322f
libXpm	3.5.8	libXpm-3.5.8.tar.bz2	3bfc833ed4527f74b1c66c386da62271d0313413
libXrandr	1.3.0	libXrandr-1.3.0.tar.bz2	33dd2f67060465f872db9ea03f597e28517f0c8e
libXrender	0.9.5	libXrender-0.9.5.tar.bz2	278f762feb8e754aa5214175abf580ff486281f7
libXres	1.0.4	libXres-1.0.4.tar.bz2	d5ee9560a61666e6bb3d2285b9634fccd7211d65
libXScrnSaver	1.2.0	libXScrnSaver-1.2.0.tar.bz2	ea2935eb67efa77fd90372337f2d782a8ef74cea
libXt	1.0.7	libXt-1.0.7.tar.bz2	3c285b9c04a393dec1cc3d60cf5582d798eb3272
libXtst	1.1.0	libXtst-1.1.0.tar.bz2	4363e9285bfb5a884073efacc50d39edb803a1a5
libXv	1.0.5	libXv-1.0.5.tar.bz2	3936dd661e75d173b9fd1da9d97e5720e9657254
libXvMC	1.0.5	libXvMC-1.0.5.tar.bz2	153b85884f22b882cecb9fc462fe24c669a80dbd
libXxf86dga	1.1.1	libXxf86dga-1.1.1.tar.bz2	a93004cfbe4fd6bc37c6645705d5a6d90c0940b7
libXxf86vm	1.1.0	libXxf86vm-1.1.0.tar.bz2	f5cce7854f201d9c69dfcdd13123b51f497b69a47
makedepend	1.0.2	makedepend-1.0.2.tar.bz2	57e092856580d9984e47c4b1433b69391de07df3
mkfontdir	1.0.5	mkfontdir-1.0.5.tar.bz2	971728b0f453ea5df028aa5d54fe3fdb8e99a7d
mkfontscale	1.0.7	mkfontscale-1.0.7.tar.bz2	0a0c25da68c87380e2c013c808a6e0cc0983fae9
pango	1.16.4	pango-1.16.4.tar.bz2	6a21126632ed99950818c64d8598b6e92fa7da58
pixman	0.15.20	pixman-0.15.20.tar.gz	a5f973b6895e269731964fbe328f61a8cbfdc931
qt-x11-opensource-src	4.5.0	qt-x11-opensource-src-4.5.0.tar.gz	503842349b644fb6af6e6c735bec7174bcd6245
randrproto	1.3.1	randrproto-1.3.1.tar.bz2	36731bae6e815453af4b055c26ad8e9e2653ca05
recordproto	1.14	recordproto-1.14.tar.bz2	212928572898ed150366c6026e2694b193ff9f79
renderproto	0.11	renderproto-0.11.tar.bz2	d30cf508b1a1b5f0deb1c6db41ba2f4e57680637
resourceproto	1.1.0	resourceproto-1.1.0.tar.bz2	36b86840005c15e393c86d7075688d430ab2a11d
scrn saverproto	1.2.0	scrn saverproto-1.2.0.tar.bz2	c734ce9a1ce57fd42957389dcc90518fd7ca6b6
sessreg	1.0.5	sessreg-1.0.5.tar.bz2	d1dac6a398b23ed44bb67286ec083e9071bd00e7
setxkbmap	1.1.0	setxkbmap-1.1.0.tar.bz2	f02f93a08ac060d760566693c748e0ffa3db8a06
smproxy	1.0.3	smproxy-1.0.3.tar.bz2	1ba44a4a58b05d6a6f7c4b1f67b793dce2ccf2ba
splashy	0.3.12	splashy-0.3.12.tar.gz	4e721222b20b8fd3fb8c845ed5c0f05ccead68a
tiff	3.8.2	tiff-3.8.2.tar.gz	549e67b6a15b42fcfd72fe17cda7c9a198a393eb
twm	1.0.4	twm-1.0.4.tar.bz2	7456e90f19e4747e1785f596b93f692d68a9f079
util-macros	1.5.0	util-macros-1.5.0.tar.bz2	ac61387be2a0b97f839041832bd8d06e03cf942
videoprot o	2.3.0	videoprot o-2.3.0.tar.bz2	4aef2b438d45b3ab75e640996ce1267d3468f48c
x11perf	1.5.1	x11perf-1.5.1.tar.bz2	d1f85da3df5b216b64c1735d109380214787222d
xauth	1.0.4	xauth-1.0.4.tar.bz2	90d32f28bb61ca6d831dcc35429a5ad53be73283
xbacklight	1.1.1	xbacklight-1.1.1.tar.bz2	3541ab5e0956b4f0c97b1200dc32a35d2ccb0f0f
xbitmaps	1.1.0	xbitmaps-1.1.0.tar.bz2	845b825f7e6d193d47db8b67ae8332d87ef8c2b3
xclock	1.0.4	xclock-1.0.4.tar.bz2	1987caf3b163c6b68bc7ecfbe143c8cd373d64bb
xcmiscproto	1.2.0	xcmiscproto-1.2.0.tar.bz2	1a55e042b33c0e0aa f2299942315a5208d644707
xcmsdb	1.0.2	xcmsdb-1.0.2.tar.bz2	8341f7219a5720da758b0571eb1f4d9072265485
xcursorgen	1.0.3	xcursorgen-1.0.3.tar.bz2	7df26b371476654dc191c45e7d20ae3a5e0cad87
xcursor-themes	1.0.2	xcursor-themes-1.0.2.tar.bz2	12b865c17c65e70a6bc20300dfa660fe8faaa0a4
xdpyinfo	1.1.0	xdpyinfo-1.1.0.tar.bz2	01971f007048a46a4a31a69c661bc3a378de60f0
xdriinfo	1.0.3	xdriinfo-1.0.3.tar.bz2	d211d6f12f4e801d2f4cf184c6daae37aa5858ff
xev	1.0.4	xev-1.0.4.tar.bz2	4f62e131ba96842eef1660e8869533cd3923ac35

**Appendix D, Page No. 22 of 22**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

Software Product	Software Version	Filename	SHA256 Hash Value
<b>DS850</b>			
Xextproto	7.1.1	xextproto-7.1.1.tar.bz2	1bb4bd12d65a17b3168dc9b4e028b33a2f7b2cad
xf86bigfontproto	1.2.0	xf86bigfontproto-1.2.0.tar.bz2	312a2ea708b257520c1af4393b69d73a393a478f
xf86dgaproto	2.1	xf86dgaproto-2.1.tar.bz2	97a06120e7195c968875e8ba42e82c90ab54948b
xf86driproto	2.1.0	xf86driproto-2.1.0.tar.bz2	0dfc6616ffc68ca3c3b5decbl3e365aaa93be8548
xf86-input-keyboard	1.4.0	xf86-input-keyboard-1.4.0.tar.bz2	5061fdaff8b7ddcbcca82f065c4abbfff255a1da
xf86-input-mouse	1.5.0	xf86-input-mouse-1.5.0.tar.bz2	b9213bf745b793a3da2c946ea4d8ee5768e560f4
xf86-video-vesa	2.3.0	xf86-video-vesa-2.3.0.tar.bz2	4689b7c295d7a8d7326302dafecb812739617134
xf86vidmodeproto	2.3	xf86vidmodeproto-2.3.tar.bz2	22d034c2f66985f8541b9ea3421096ceaa006355
xgamma	1.0.3	xgamma-1.0.3.tar.bz2	f9c7d93f4b271bab41ee3c91b371d52572e4e08c
xhost	1.0.3	xhost-1.0.3.tar.bz2	ebcdccdc908e642e527eabbde6ba8084d90c04f6
xineramaproto	1.2	xineramaproto-1.2.tar.bz2	3c397c9ea38aaae785dd7901f250891dfa7f3249
xinit	1.2.0	xinit-1.2.0.tar.bz2	85a838c2010f27ef6d09d6ec4b1208a66cc8d697
xinput	1.5.0	xinput-1.5.0.tar.bz2	02d1ccc83007aa7848b1b024ac64c310303f973e
xkbevd	1.1.0	xkbevd-1.1.0.tar.bz2	b510b4a1b7486beacb5570c204f7fd4b61f0ab4
xkbcomp	1.1.1	xkbcomp-1.1.1.tar.bz2	aeb733c495d7af42136bf8ae5c6e792c63f0b4b
xkbutils	1.0.2	xkbutils-1.0.2.tar.bz2	2c025038ca12ee2494b2401ea2c12c74fe88bf91
xkeyboard-config	1.7	xkeyboard-config-1.7.tar.bz2	d6df43bfc0596be04865f2be7c4e794e198358c8
xkill	1.0.2	xkill-1.0.2.tar.bz2	90f08652859daf71b682c3b9163ebf72ce88c4bc
xlsatoms	1.0.2	xlsatoms-1.0.2.tar.bz2	3855734b5ec0d43b5886ac0ffa58d7cf96f46926
xlsclients	1.0.2	xlsclients-1.0.2.tar.bz2	5cde39a28c5352d1d555714836f57c05197e419d
XML-Parser	2.36	XML-Parser-2.36.tar.gz	74acac4f939ebf788d8ef5163cbc9802b1b04bfa
xmlroff	0.6.2	xmlroff-0.6.2.tar.gz	4a540b067881e069d389cce40bc79578cffc7c9b
xmodmap	1.0.4	xmodmap-1.0.4.tar.bz2	9b49388bb527a8f7b7e86c4aa4c75a83372f6baa
xorg-server	1.7.1	xorg-server-1.7.1.tar.bz2	d31e259b3ab975e21baea8f7310b57152ae3c62
xpr	1.0.3	xpr-1.0.3.tar.bz2	9dbd0ff136b612285e00d92d0c7675a4207b1c4a
xprop	1.1.0	xprop-1.1.0.tar.bz2	16b377c76a4a010200063a056e7a5e244ab6ff00
xproto	7.0.16	xproto-7.0.16.tar.bz2	0eda5588d42f2c810d8491da44fe84a4093e12bc
xrandr	1.3.2	xrandr-1.3.2.tar.bz2	0e49b0a0889ae8a590452c6cd0d60a2253a8d940
xrdb	1.0.6	xrdb-1.0.6.tar.bz2	e4faff5e02b3027298dc589e318a6dc7eb30a6d5
xrefresh	1.0.3	xrefresh-1.0.3.tar.bz2	3f34ceca9509f47e60ddfe14a98225eaffeba705
xset	1.1.0	xset-1.1.0.tar.bz2	ff4295442821826092b17248c1ad65e16cd860ef
xsetroot	1.0.3	xsetroot-1.0.3.tar.bz2	56ed1df9834627a107550475629df51275cd0c44
xterm	254	xterm-254.tgz	934811737745b76ca75bf940feb975943bf1084d
xtrans	1.2.5	xtrans-1.2.5.tar.bz2	e8c4ce58b42d05e613fe535319a7d7f45f30f3e9
xvinfo	1.1.0	xvinfo-1.1.0.tar.bz2	8695fb597dbf3ed8e3277fddda4722da21baaa3
xwd	1.0.3	xwd-1.0.3.tar.bz2	f6708d14040630d1d3255987c28efcbf7aee05aa
xwininfo	1.0.5	xwininfo-1.0.5.tar.bz2	9730db0d1bd75b8bc5bc399f56cab9f5aee3bcfc
xwud	1.0.2	xwud-1.0.2.tar.bz2	15a6c5e3ff03b7e8e597947061940fee6c0a9fc
<b>lfs_kernel-2.6.22.19-src.tar</b>			
linux kernel	2.6.22.9	linux-2.6.22.19.tar.bz2	fd0767105a5bac3010562692cd53c8506814e9ff

**Appendix E**  
**FL EVS 4.5.0.0 DS200 Test Report**

**Appendix E, Page No. 2 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**



Wyle Laboratories, Inc.  
7800 Highway 20 West  
Huntsville, Alabama 35806  
Phone (256) 837-4411 • Fax (256) 721-0144  
[www.wyle.com](http://www.wyle.com)

## TEST REPORT

REPORT NO.: T71013.01-01  
WYLE JOB NO.: T71013.01  
CLIENT P.O. NO.: ES&S-MSA-TA029  
CONTRACT: N/A  
TOTAL PAGES (INCLUDING COVER): 125  
DATE: September 18, 2013

**HARDWARE COMPLIANCE TESTING  
OF THE  
ELECTION SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE  
FL EVS 4.5.0.0 VOTING SYSTEM  
DS200 HARDWARE VERSION 1.3**

for

Election Systems & Software, LLC  
11208 John Galt Boulevard  
Omaha, NE 68137

STATE OF ALABAMA  
COUNTY OF MADISON }

Robert R. Bridges, Director, being duly sworn,  
deposes and says: The information contained in this report is the result of complete and  
carefully conducted testing and is in the best of his knowledge true and correct in all  
respects.

SUBSCRIBED and sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept 13

Notary Public in and for the State of Alabama at Large

My Commission expires 31 Oct 16

SEN  
Natalie Mico

Wyle shall have no liability for damages of any kind to person or property, including special or consequential damages, resulting from Wyle's providing the services covered by this report.

PREPARED BY: Ryan D. Chambers 09/18/2013  
Ryan D. Chambers, Project Engineer Date

APPROVED BY: Frank Padilla 9/18/13  
Frank Padilla, Voting Systems Manager Date

WYLE Q. A.: Raul Terreno Mico 9/18/13  
Raul Terreno, Q. A. Manager Date

NVLAP LAB CODE 200711-0

VAC Lab Code 07B4

COPYRIGHT BY WYLE LABORATORIES. THE RIGHT TO REPRODUCE, COPY, EXHIBIT, OR OTHERWISE UTILIZE ANY OF THE MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR PERMISSION OF WYLE LABORATORIES IS PROHIBITED. THE ACCEPTANCE OF A PURCHASE ORDER IN CONNECTION WITH THE MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN SHALL BE EQUIVALENT TO EXPRESS PRIOR PERMISSION.

Appendix E, Page No. 3 of 126  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01

Page No. TOC 1 of 2  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01

<b>Revisions</b>	<b>REVISION</b> _____ Original Release
	<b>REPORT NO.</b> _____ T71013.01-01
	<b>DATE</b> _____ September 18, 2013

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page No.

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 4 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

Page No. TOC 2 of 2  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01

---

<b>1.0</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Scope .....	1
1.2	Objective.....	1
1.3	Test Report Overview.....	1
1.4	Customer.....	1
1.5	References.....	2
<b>2.0</b>	<b>SYSTEM IDENTIFICATION AND OVERVIEW.....</b>	<b>2</b>
2.1	System Overview .....	2
2.2	System Identification .....	3
2.2.1	Hardware.....	3
2.2.2	Software.....	4
2.3	Test Support Materials .....	4
2.4	Vendor Technical Data Package .....	4
<b>3.0</b>	<b>TEST BACKGROUND.....</b>	<b>5</b>
3.1	General Information about the Test Process .....	5
3.2	Wyle Quality Assurance .....	5
3.3	Test Equipment and Instrumentation .....	5
3.4	Terms and Abbreviations .....	6
<b>4.0</b>	<b>TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.....</b>	<b>6</b>
4.1	System Level Baseline .....	6
4.1.1	Physical Configuration Audit Results.....	7
4.2	Technical Data Package Results .....	7
4.3	Hardware Testing.....	7
4.4	Environmental Tests .....	8
4.4.1	Non-Operating Environmental Tests .....	8
4.4.2	Operating Environmental Tests .....	11
4.5	Electrical Tests.....	13
4.5.1	Electrical Power Disturbance.....	14
4.5.2	Electromagnetic Radiation Test (FCC Part 15 Emissions).....	14
4.5.3	Electrostatic Disruption.....	17
4.5.4	Electromagnetic Susceptibility .....	18
4.5.5	Electrical Fast Transients .....	19
4.5.6	Lightning Surge.....	19
4.5.7	Conducted RF Immunity.....	20
4.5.8	Magnetic Fields Immunity.....	21
4.5.9	Product Safety Review.....	21
4.6	Anomalies and Resolutions.....	22
4.7	Test Summary and Results .....	23

---

WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility

---

National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 5 of 126  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

Page No. TOC 3 of 2  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01

---

**TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)**

	<u>Page No.</u>
<b><u>ATTACHMENTS</u></b>	
ATTACHMENT A – NOTICES OF ANOMALY .....	A-1
ATTACHMENT B – PHOTOGRAPHS.....	B-1
ATTACHMENT C – NON-OPERATING ENVIRONMENTAL TEST DATA.....	C-1
ATTACHMENT D – ELECTRICAL TEST DATA.....	D-1
ATTACHMENT E – OPERATING ENVIRONMENTAL TEST DATA .....	E-1
ATTACHMENT F – PRODUCT SAFETY CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMANCE .....	F-1
ATTACHMENT G – INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEETS .....	G-1

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility**

---

**Appendix E, Page No. 6 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

Page No. 1 of 23  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01

---

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

### **1.1 Scope**

This report documents the test procedures followed and the results obtained from the Environmental and Electrical Testing performed on the Florida Election Voting System (FL EVS) 4.5.0.0 for Election Systems & Software (ES&S). Upon receipt by Wyle Laboratories, the systems were inspected and subjected to a Physical Configuration Audit (PCA). All testing was performed at Wyle Laboratories' Huntsville, Alabama, Test Facility.

### **1.2 Objective**

The ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Voting System was tested in reference to the United States Federal Election Commission (FEC) 2002 Voting System Standards (VSS) and all applicable EAC 2005 Voluntary Voting Systems Guidelines (VVSG).

### **1.3. Test Report Overview**

This test report consists of four main sections and attachments:

- 1.0 Introduction – Provides the architecture of the National Certification Test Report (hereafter referred to as Test Report); a brief overview of the testing scope of the Test Report; a list of documentation, customer information, and references applicable to the voting system hardware, software, and this test report.
- 2.0 System Identification and Overview – Provides information about the equipment tested.
- 3.0 Test Background – Contains information about the certification test process and a list of terms and nomenclature pertinent to the Test Report and system tested.
- 4.0 Test Procedures and Results – Provides a summary of the results of the testing process.
- Attachments – Information supporting reviews and testing of the voting system are included as attachments to this report.

### **1.4 Customer**

Election Systems & Software, LLC  
11208 John Galt Boulevard  
Omaha, NE 68137

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

---

WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility

---

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**Appendix E, Page No. 7 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

Page No. 2 of 23  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01

---

**1.0 INTRODUCTION (Continued)**

**1.5 References**

The documents listed were utilized to perform certification testing.

- Election Assistance Commission 2005 Voluntary Voting System Guidelines, Volume I, Version 1.0, "Voting System Performance Guidelines," and Volume II, Version 1.0, "National Certification Testing Guidelines," dated December 2005
- United States Federal Election Commission Voting System Standards Volume I, "Performance Standards" and Volume II, "Test Standards" dated April 2002
- Election Assistance Commission Testing and Certification Program Manual, Version 1.0, effective date January 1, 2007
- Election Assistance Commission Voting System Test Laboratory Program Manual, Version 1.0, effective date July 2008
- Florida Voting System Standards, Form DS-DE 101, 1-12-05
- National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program NIST Handbook 150, 2006 Edition, "NVLAP Procedures and General Requirements (NIST Handbook 150)," dated February 2006
- National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program NIST Handbook 150-22, 2008 Edition, "Voting System Testing (NIST Handbook 150-22)," dated May 2008
- United States 107<sup>th</sup> Congress Help America Vote Act (HAVA) of 2002 (Public Law 107-252), dated October 2002
- Wyle Laboratories' Test Guidelines Documents: EMI-001A, "Wyle Laboratories' Test Guidelines for Performing Electromagnetic Interference (EMI) Testing," and EMI-002A, "Test Procedure for Testing and Documentation of Radiated and Conducted Emissions Performed on Commercial Products"
- Wyle Laboratories' Quality Assurance Program Manual, Revision 5
- ANSI/NCSL Z540-1, "Calibration Laboratories and Measuring and Test Equipment, General Requirements"
- ISO 10012-1, "Quality Assurance Requirements for Measuring Equipment"
- EAC Requests for Interpretation (listed on [www.eac.gov](http://www.eac.gov))
- EAC Notices of Clarification (listed on [www.eac.gov](http://www.eac.gov))

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

# Appendix E, Page No. 8 of 126

## Certification Test Plan T71379.01

---

Page No. 3 of 23  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01

---

### 2.0 SYSTEM IDENTIFICATION AND OVERVIEW

#### 2.1 System Overview

The ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Voting System is a new system that contains a newly configured DS200 hardware version 1.3. The new DS200 tabulator configuration consists of a new mother board, scanner board, redesigned transport path, and a removable battery access panel. Based on the upgrades and modifications to the DS200 a full hardware testing suite was performed at Wyle. For the ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Voting System, Wyle subjected the DS200 to: non-operating environmental tests, operating environmental tests and Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) tests. The ElectionWare EMS was only utilized to generate election media and verify results. Wyle only documented the configuration used during testing conducted at Wyle.

#### 2.2 System Identification

The materials required for testing of the ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Voting System included software, hardware, test materials, and deliverable materials shipped directly to Wyle by ES&S. The materials documented in the following sections are the materials used during Wyle's testing of only the DS200 and the interface with the EMS.

##### 2.2.1 Hardware

This subsection categorizes the equipment the manufacturer submitted for testing and is listed in Table 2-1. Each test element is included in the list of the equipment required for testing of that element, including system hardware, general purpose data processing and communications equipment, and any required test instrumentation.

**Table 2-1 ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Test Equipment**

Equipment	Description	Serial Numbers
DS200 (Hardware Revision 1.3)	Precinct Count Digital Scanner	DS0313350006 (ENV) DS0313350010 (ENV) DS0313350009 (EMI)
Ballot Box	Plastic Ballot Box/Plastic Transport Case	T71013-BB-002
Ballot Box	Hard Vinyl Transport Case	T71013-BB-003
Ballot Box	Metal Box with Electromechanical Diverter	T71013-BB-001
Dell Latitude Laptop	CPU: Intel Core i5-2540M 2.60Ghz RAM: 4.00 GB HDD: 250 GB - ST250LT007-9ZV14C OS: Windows 7 Professional SPI – 64 bit	39CMJS1
Transport Media/ Memory Device/ USB Flash Drive	Approved Manufacturer List: Kingston SanDisk Delkin Approved Capacity List: 512 MB 1 GB 2 GB 4 GB 8GB	Wyle-assigned: TM-XXX*
Compact Flash Card/ CF Card	Approved Manufacturer List: Delkin Approved Capacity List: 1 GB	Wyle-assigned: CF-XXX*

\*Wyle uniquely labels each media device with the information (election, results, test utilized for) loaded on the device.

---

WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility

---

National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility

---

**2.0 SYSTEM IDENTIFICATION AND OVERVIEW (Continued)**

**2.2 System Identification (Continued)**

**2.2.2 Software**

The software evaluated was limited to ElectionWare, Election Reporting Manager (ERM), and the firmware build for the DS200. Only the changes incorporated since the EVS 5.0.0.0 test campaign were evaluated by Wyle. Wyle utilized an EMS setup with new versions of ElectionWare and ERM to load election information onto transport media. Wyle did not test the EMS for any other functionality.

**Table 2-2 Software Required for Testing**

Software Identification	Version
DS200 Firmware	2.11.0.01
DS200 Scanner Board Firmware	3.0.0.0b
DS200 Power Management Board	1.2.10.0a

**2.3 Test Support Materials**

This subsection enumerates any and all test materials needed to perform voting system testing. The scope of testing determines the quantity of a specific material required.

The following test materials were required to support the ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 test campaign:

**Table 2-3 Test Support Equipment**

Test Material	Quantity
Paper Rolls	25 rolls total
Pre Printed Ballots	1,200 total (14" size)

**2.4 Vendor Technical Data Package**

The Technical Data Package (TDP) contains information about requirements, design, configuration management, quality assurance, and system operations. A scaled version of the TDP was submitted for this campaign due to only Hardware Testing being performed. The table below provides the TDP documents submitted and reviewed for the ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 campaign.

**Table 2-5 ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Voting System TDP**

ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 TDP Documents	Version	Doc No.	Document Code
<i>System Hardware Specification</i>			
System Hardware Specification – DS200	1.0	03-01	DS200HW_M_SPC_0313_HWSpec
<i>System Test/Verification Specification</i>			
System Operations Procedures – DS200	1.0	07-06	FLEVS4500_SOP_DS200
<i>System Maintenance Manuals</i>			
System Maintenance Manual – DS200	1.0	08-01	FLEVS4500_SMM_DS200

---

### **3.0 TEST BACKGROUND**

Wyle Laboratories is an independent testing laboratory for systems and components under harsh environments, including dynamic and climatic extremes as well as the testing of electronic voting systems. Wyle holds the following accreditations:

- ISO-9001:2000
- NVLAP Accredited ISO 17025:2005
- EAC Accredited VSTL, NIST 150,150-22
- A2LA Accredited (Certification No.'s 845.01, 845.02, and 845.03)
- FCC Approved Contractor Test Site (Part 15, 18, 68)

#### **3.1 General Information about the Test Process**

All testing performed as part of the test effort was performed at the Wyle Labs Huntsville, AL facility. Conformance testing was limited to the ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Voting System component previously identified in this report.

All hardware used during testing for this test campaign was configured "As Used" for voting. Each tabulator was placed on a ballot box and loaded with the proper firmware. The ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 EMS suite was loaded on a COTS PC. All media used during testing was loaded from this EMS PC. All hardware used to build the DS200 firmware was configured by Wyle.

#### **3.2 Wyle Quality Assurance**

All work performed on this program was in accordance with Wyle Laboratories' Quality Assurance Program and Wyle Laboratories' Quality Program Manual, which conforms to the applicable portions of International Standard Organization (ISO) Guide 17025.

The Wyle Laboratories, Huntsville Facility, Quality Management System is registered in compliance with the ISO-9001 International Quality Standard. Registration has been completed by Quality Management Institute (QMI), a Division of Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

#### **3.3 Test Equipment and Instrumentation**

All instrumentation, measuring, and test equipment used in the performance of this test program was calibrated in accordance with Wyle Laboratories' Quality Assurance Program, which complies with the requirements of ANSI/NCSL 2540-1, ISO 10012-1, and ISO/IEC 17025. Standards used in performing all calibrations are traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) by report number and date. When no national standards exist, the standards are traceable to international standards, or the basis for calibration is otherwise documented.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

---

**3.0 TEST BACKGROUND (Continued)**

**3.4 Terms and Abbreviations**

Table 3-1 in this subsection defines all terms and abbreviations applicable to this Test Report.

**Table 3-1 Terms and Abbreviations**

<b>Term</b>	<b>Abbreviation</b>	<b>Definition</b>
Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990	ADA	ADA is a wide-ranging civil rights law that prohibits, under certain circumstances, discrimination based on disability
Configuration Management	CM	---
Commercial Off the Shelf	COTS	Commercial, readily available hardware or software
Direct Record Electronic	DRE	---
United States Election Assistance Commission	EAC	Commission created per the Help America Vote Act of 2002, assigned the responsibility for setting voting system standards and providing for the voluntary testing and certification of voting systems.
Election Management System	EMS	---
Equipment Under Test	EUT	---
Help America Vote Act	HAVA	Act created by United States Congress in 2002.
National Institute of Standards and Technology	NIST	Government organization created to promote U.S. innovation and industrial competitiveness by advancing measurement science, standards, and technology in ways that enhances economic security and improves our quality of life.
Physical Configuration Audit	PCA	Review by accredited test laboratory to compare voting system components submitted for certification testing to the manufacturer's technical documentation, and confirmation the documentation meets national certification requirements. A witnessed build of the executable system is performed to ensure the certified release is built from tested components.
Quality Assurance	QA	---
Technical Data Package	TDP	Manufacturer documentation related to the voting system required to be submitted as a precondition of certification testing.
Voting System Standards	VSS	Published by the FEC, second iteration of national level voting system standards.
Voluntary Voting System Guidelines	2005 VVSG	Published by the EAC, the third iteration of national level voting system standards
Wyle Operating Procedure	WOP	Wyle Test Method or Test Procedure

#### **4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

The ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Voting System component, as listed in Section 2.0, were subjected to the tests described in Section 3.2 of this report. The results of those tests are summarized in the sections below. All hard copy data generated by the performance of these tests is retained by Wyle as raw data.

##### **4.1 System Level Baseline**

A System Level Baseline was performed to evaluate the system being submitted for testing in comparison to the system TDP. A Physical Configuration Audit was performed on the ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 submitted for Hardware Testing.

###### **4.1.1 Physical Configuration Audit**

A focused Physical Configuration Audit (PCA) of the ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Voting System was performed in accordance with Section 6.6 of Volume II of the VVSG. The PCA compares the voting system components submitted for certification with the vendor's technical documentation and confirms that the documentation submitted meets the requirements of the Guidelines. The purpose of the PCA is to: establish a configuration baseline (both hardware and software) of the system to be tested; verify that the reviewed source code conforms to the vendor's specification; and assess the adequacy of user acceptance test procedures and data.

The PCA performed on the ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Voting System consisted of inspecting the DS200 scanner, firmware/software, and the TDP used in the ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Voting System.

**Summary Findings:** A focused PCA was performed to baseline the system's hardware and software components prior to commencement of the test campaign. No discrepancies were noted during the PCA.

##### **4.2 Technical Data Package Review**

The ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Voting System Technical Data Package (TDP) was not reviewed to the 2005 VVSG. The supplied TDP documents were only utilized as reference material for EUT configuration and test set-up.

**Summary Findings:** TDP was not performed.

##### **4.3 Hardware Testing**

Hardware testing included: the inspection and evaluation of voting system documentation; tests of voting system under conditions simulating the intended storage, operation, and transportation; and operational tests verifying system performance and function under normal and abnormal conditions. Hardware testing was limited to the ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Voting System. Hardware Testing Data can be located in Attachments A - G of this document for additional information.

The DS200 was subjected to hardware tests as summarized in Table 4-1.

**Table 4-1 Test Program Requirements**

REPORT SECTION	VVSG VOL. I SECTION	VVSG VOL. II SECTION	TEST DESCRIPTION
4.5.1	N/A	4.6.4	Low Temperature Test
4.5.1	N/A	4.6.5	High Temperature Test
4.5.1	N/A	4.6.3	Vibration Test

---

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.3 Hardware Testing (Continued)**

**Table 4-1 Test Program Requirements (Continued)**

REPORT SECTION	VVSG VOL. I SECTION	VVSG VOL. II SECTION	TEST DESCRIPTION
4.5.1	N/A	4.6.2	Bench Handling Test
4.5.1	N/A	4.6.6	Humidity Test
4.5.2	N/A	4.7.1	Temperature/Power Variation Test
4.6.1	4.1.2.5	4.8A	Electrical Power Disturbance Test
4.6.2	4.1.2.9	4.8B	Electromagnetic Radiation Test
4.6.3	4.1.2.8	4.8C	Electrostatic Disruption Test
4.6.4	4.1.2.10	4.8D	Electromagnetic Susceptibility Test
4.6.5	4.1.2.6 (a)	4.8E	Electrical Fast Transient Test
4.6.6	4.1.2.7 (a) (b)	4.8F	Lightning Surge Test
4.6.7	4.1.2.11 (a)	4.8G	Conducted RF Immunity Test
4.6.8	4.1.2.12	4.8H	Magnetic Fields Immunity Test
4.6.9	4.3.8	N/A	Product Safety Review, UL60950-1

**4.4 Environmental Tests**

Environmental tests were performed to ensure that the EUT and associated machine resident firmware were in compliance with the VVSG.

During test performance, the EUT was configured as it would be for use in an election precinct.

**4.4.1 Non-Operating Environmental Tests**

The EUT was subjected to various Non-Operating Environmental Tests. Prior to and immediately following each test environment, the EUT was powered on and subjected to operability functional checks to verify continued proper operation. The EUT was not powered on during the performance of any of the non-operating tests.

**Low Temperature Test**

The EUT was subjected to a Low Temperature Test in accordance with section 4.6.4 of Volume II of the VVSG. The purpose of this test is to simulate stresses associated with the storage of voting machines and ballot counters. This test is equivalent to the procedure of MIL-STD-810D, Method 502.2, Procedure I-Storage, with a minimum temperature of -4°F.

Prior to test initiation, the EUT was subjected to a baseline operability checkout to verify system readiness. The EUT was then placed in an environmental test chamber and the chamber temperature was lowered to -4°F and allowed to stabilize. Upon temperature stabilization, the temperature was maintained for an additional four hours. The temperature was then returned to standard laboratory ambient conditions at a rate not exceeding 10°F per minute.

During the Low Temperature Test there was one anomaly encountered (reference Notice of Anomaly No. 7 in Attachment A for further reference). This anomaly required testing to be repeated.

---

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.4.1 Non-Operating Environmental Tests (Continued)**

Upon completion of the second attempt the EUT was removed from the chamber and inspected for any obvious signs of degradation and/or damage. None were observed. The EUT was successfully subjected to a post-test operability checkout.

The EUT successfully completed the requirements of the Low Temperature Test. The Test Data Sheet, Photographs, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheet are contained in Attachments B, C, and G of this report.

**High Temperature Test**

The EUT was subjected to a High Temperature Test in accordance with section 4.6.5 of Volume II of the VVSG. The purpose of this test is to simulate stresses associated with the storage of voting machines and ballot counters. This test is equivalent to the procedure of MIL-STD-810D, Method 501.2, Procedure I-Storage, with a maximum temperature of 140°F.

Prior to test initiation, the EUT was subjected to a baseline operability checkout to verify system readiness. The EUT was then placed in an environmental test chamber and the chamber temperature was raised to 140°F and allowed to stabilize. Upon temperature stabilization, the temperature was maintained for an additional four hours. The temperature was then returned to standard laboratory ambient conditions at a rate not exceeding 10°F per minute.

The EUT was removed from the chamber and inspected for any obvious signs of degradation and/or damage. None were observed. The EUT was successfully subjected to a post-test operability checkout.

The EUT successfully completed the requirements of the High Temperature Test. The Test Data Sheet, Photographs, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheet are contained in Attachments B, C, and G of this report.

**Vibration Test**

The EUT was subjected to a Vibration Test in accordance with section 4.6.3 of Volume II of the VVSG. The purpose of this test is to simulate stresses faced during transport of voting machines and ballot counters between storage locations and polling places. This test is equivalent to the procedure of MIL- STD-810D, Method 514.3, Category 1- Basic Transportation, Common Carrier.

Prior to test initiation, the EUT was subjected to a baseline operability checkout to verify system readiness. Upon completion, the EUT was secured to an electro dynamics shaker. One control accelerometer was affixed to the shaker table. The EUT was subjected to the Basic Transportation, Common Carrier profile as depicted in Mil-Std-810D, Method 514.3, Category I, with a frequency range from 10 to 500 Hz and an overall rms level of 1.04, 0.74, and 0.20 G for durations of 30 minutes in each orthogonal axis.

The DS200 successfully completed the requirements of the Vibration Test. The Test Data Sheet, Photographs, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheet are contained in Attachments B, C, and G of this report.

---

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.4 Environmental Tests (Continued)**

**4.4.1 Non-Operating Environmental Tests (Continued)**

**Bench Handling Test**

The EUT was subjected to a Bench Handling Test in accordance with section 4.6.2 of Volume II of the VVSG. The purpose of this test is to simulate stresses faced during maintenance and repair of voting machines and ballot counters. This test is equivalent to the procedure of MIL-STD-810D, Method 516.3, Procedure VI.

Prior to performance of the test, the EUT was subjected to a baseline operability checkout. Following the checkout, each edge of the base of the machine was raised to a height of four inches above the surface and allowed to drop freely. This was performed six times per edge, for a total of 24 drops.

Upon test completion, the EUT was inspected for any obvious signs of degradation and/or damage. None were observed. The EUT was subjected to a post-test operability checkout and continued operability verified.

The EUT successfully completed the requirements of the Bench Handling Test. The Test Data Sheet, Photographs, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheet are contained in Attachments B, C, and G of this report.

**Humidity Test**

The EUT was subjected to a Humidity Test in accordance with section 4.6.6 of Volume II of the VVSG. The purpose of the test was to simulate stresses encountered during storage of voting machines and ballot counters. This test is similar to the procedure of MIL-STD-810D, Method 507.2, Procedure I-Natural Hot-Humid.

The EUT was subjected to a baseline operability checkout to verify system readiness. Upon completion, the EUT was placed in an environmental test chamber and was subjected to a 10-day humidity cycle in accordance with the 24-hour cycle values as shown in Table 4-2.

Upon test completion, the EUT was inspected for any obvious signs of degradation and/or damage. The DS200 successfully completed the requirements of the Humidity Test. The Test Data Sheet, Photographs, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheet are contained in Attachments B, C, and G of this report.

**Table 4-2 Humidity Test Cycle Values**

Time	Hot-Humid (Cycle 1)			Time	Hot-Humid (Cycle 1)		
	Temperature		RH		Temperature		RH
	°F	°C	%		°F	°C	%
0000	88	31	88	1200	104	40	62
0100	88	31	88	1300	105	41	59
0200	88	31	88	1400	105	41	59
0300	88	31	88	1500	105	41	59
0400	88	31	88	1600	105	41	59
0500	88	31	88	1700	102	39	65
0600	90	32	85	1800	99	37	69
0700	93	34	80	1900	97	36	73
0800	96	36	76	2000	94	34	76
0900	98	37	73	2100	97	33	85
1000	100	38	69	2200	90	32	85
1100	102	39	65	2300	89	32	88

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

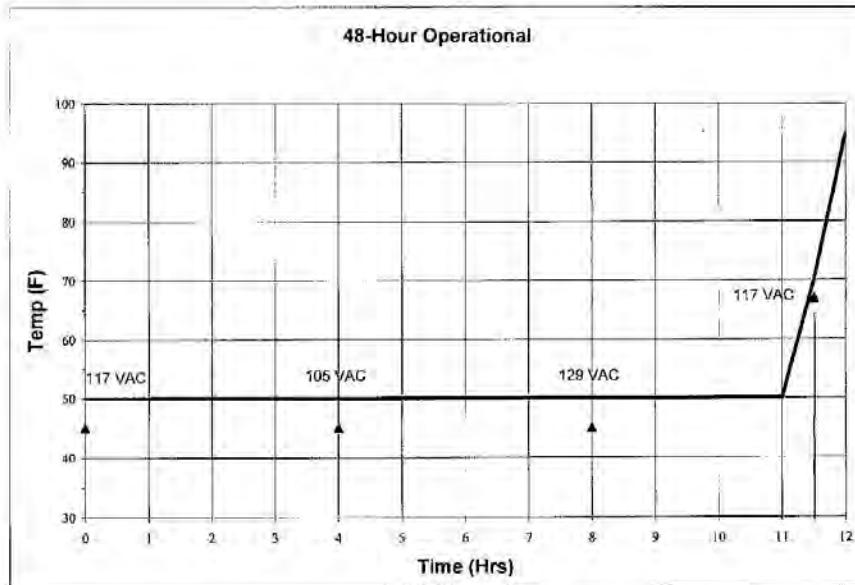
**4.4 Environmental Tests**

**4.4.2 Operating Environmental Tests**

**Temperature/Power Variation Test**

The DS200 was subjected to a Temperature and Power Variation Test in accordance with section 4.7.1 of Volume II of the VVSG. The purpose of this test was to evaluate system operation under various environmental conditions. The cumulative duration of at least 163 hours was achieved by utilizing three units for a period of 64 hours based on the (EAC RFI 2008-01), with 48 hours in the environmental test chamber. For the remaining hours, the equipment was operated at room temperature. This test is similar to the low temperature and high temperature tests of MIL-STD-810-D, Method 502.2 and Method 501.2.

To perform the test, the EUTs were placed inside an environmental walk-in test chamber and connected to a variable voltage power source. The temperature inside the chamber and the voltage supplied to the hardware varied from 50°F to 95°F and from 105 VAC to 129 VAC (as depicted in Figures 4-1 through 4-4). During test performance, the operational functions were continuously exercised by the scanning of ballots. A minimum of 100 ballots per hour were scanned.

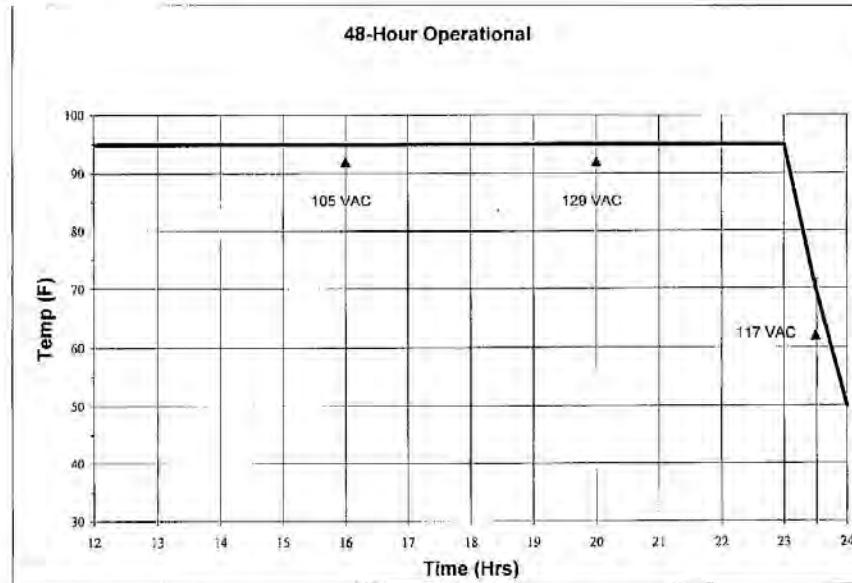


**Figure 4-1 Temperature/Power Variation Profile Hours 0-12**

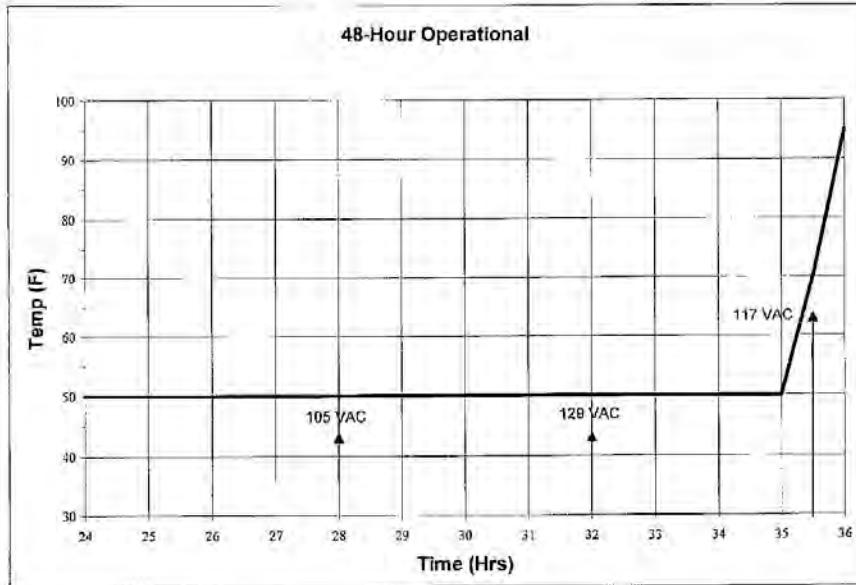
(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.4.2 Operating Environmental Tests (Continued)**



**Figure 4-2 Temperature/Power Variation Profile Hours 12-24**



**Figure 4-3 Temperature/Power Variation Profile Hours 24-36**

---

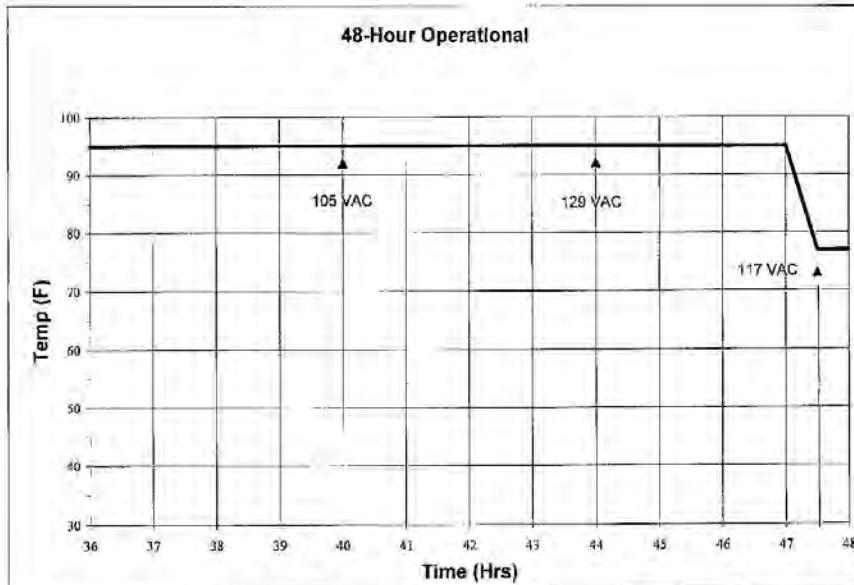
**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.4.2 Operating Environmental Tests (Continued)**



**Figure 4-4 Temperature/Power Variation Profile Hours 36-48**

**Summary Findings**

The DS200 successfully completed the requirements of the Temperature/Power Variation Test on the first attempt without issue.

**4.5 Electrical Tests**

Electrical tests were performed to ensure that the EUT and associated machine resident firmware were in compliance with the VVSG.

During test performance, the EUT was configured as it would be for use in an election precinct.

The EUT was subjected to various electrical tests to ensure continued system operation and reliability in the presence of abnormal electrical events. The EUT was powered and actively counting ballots during all electrical tests. Prior to and immediately following each electrical test, an operational status check was performed. The Test Data Sheets, Photographs, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheets are contained in Attachments B, D, and G of this report.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility**

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.5.1 Electrical Power Disturbance**

Electrical Power Disturbance testing was performed in accordance with sections 4.1.2.5 of Volume I and 4.8 of Volume II of the VVSG. This testing was performed to ensure that the EUT was able to withstand electrical power line disturbances (dips/surges) without disruption of normal operation or loss of data.

The EUT was configured to run in an automated ballot count test mode, where continual ballot processing would occur during the testing, and subjected to the voltage dips and surges over periods ranging from 20ms to four hours.

The EUT successfully met the requirements of the Electrical Power Disturbance Test. The Test Data Sheet, Photographs, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheet are contained in Attachments B, D, and G of this report.

**4.5.2 Electromagnetic Radiation Test (FCC Part 15 Emissions)**

Electromagnetic Radiation emissions measurements were performed in accordance with sections 4.1.2.9 of Volume I and 4.8 of Volume II of the VVSG. This testing was performed to ensure that emissions emanating from the unit do not exceed the limits of 47 CFR Part 15, Subpart B, Class B Limits.

The EUT was configured to run in an automated ballot count test mode, where continual ballot processing would occur during the testing. The DS200 was subjected to the test requirements detailed in Table 4-3.

**Table 4-3 Conducted and Radiated Emissions Requirements**

Frequency Range (MHz)	Conducted Emissions		Radiated Emissions	
	Limits (dB $\mu$ V)		Frequency Range (MHz)	3 Meter Test Limit (dB $\mu$ V)
	Quasi-peak	Average		
0.15 to 0.50	66 to 56	56 to 46	30 to 88	40.0
0.50 to 5.0	56	46	88 to 216	43.5
5.0 to 30.0	60	50	216 to 960	46.0
			960 to 1000	54.0

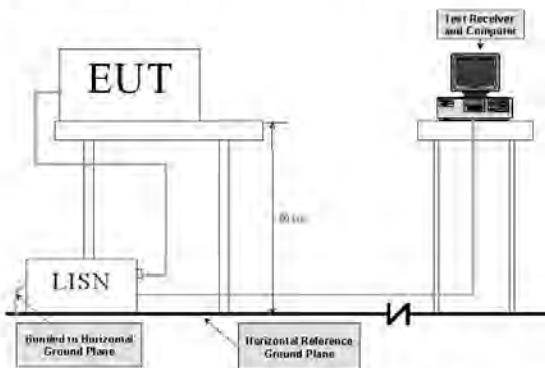
Testing was performed at the Wyle Laboratories' Open Air Test Site 2 (OATS-2) located on the Intergraph Complex in Huntsville, AL. The OATS-2 is fully described in reports provided to the Federal Communication Commission (FCC) (FCC Reference 98597). The site was tested and complies with the requirements of ANSI C63.4-2003.

To perform the Conducted Emissions portion of the test, the DS200 was set up as depicted in Figure 4-5.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.5.2 Electromagnetic Radiation Test (FCC Part 15 Emissions) (Continued)**



**Figure 4-5 Conducted Emissions Test Setup**

The DS200 was then subjected to the following test procedure:

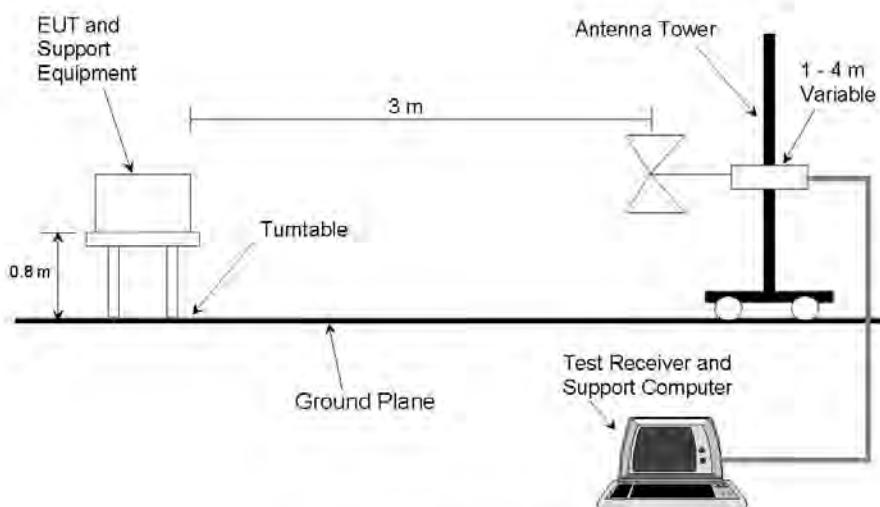
1. The DS200 was placed on a non-metallic table 0.8 meters above the turntable and reference ground plane at the Open-Area Test Site.
2. The DS200 AC/DC Power Adapter was connected to the power mains through a Line Impedance Stabilization Network (L.I.S.N.). Other support units were connected to the power mains through another L.I.S.N. The L.I.S.N.s provided 50 ohm/50  $\mu$ H of coupling impedance for the measuring instrument.
3. The DS200 was placed in an active state and monitored for functionality throughout testing.
4. Both Line and Neutral of the power mains connected to the DS200 were checked for maximum conducted interference.
5. The frequency range from 150 kHz to 30 MHz was evaluated and recorded. Emissions levels below -20 dB were not recorded.

To perform the Radiated Emissions portion of the test, the DS200 was set up as depicted in Figure 4-6.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.5.2 Electromagnetic Radiation Test (FCC Part 15 Emissions) (Continued)**



**Figure 4-6 Radiated Emissions Test Setup**

The DS200 was then subjected to the following test procedure:

1. The DS200 was placed on a non-metallic turn-table 0.8 meters above the reference ground plane at the Open-Area Test Site.
2. The DS200 was placed 3 meters away from the interference-receiving antenna, which was mounted on a variable-height antenna tower. The interference-receiving antenna used was a broadband antenna.
3. For each suspected emissions point, the DS200 was arranged in a worst case configuration. The table was rotated from 0 to 360 degrees and the antenna height was varied from one (1) to four (4) meters to identify the maximum reading.
4. All emissions points identified within 20 dB of the specified limit were tested individually using the quasi-peak method as specified and then reported in the tabular data.

The EUT was found to comply with the required emissions limits. The Test Data Sheet, Photographs, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheet are contained in Attachments B, D, and G of this report.

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.5 Electrical Tests (Continued)**

**4.5.3 Electrostatic Disruption**

Electrostatic Disruption testing was performed in accordance with sections 4.1.2.8 of Volume I and 4.8 of Volume II of the VVSG to ensure that should an electrostatic discharge event occur during equipment setup and/or ballot counting, that the EUT would continue to operate normally. A momentary interruption is allowed so long as normal operation is resumed without human intervention or loss of data.

The EUT was configured to run in an automated ballot count test mode, where continual ballot processing would occur during the testing without operator intervention. The EUT was then subjected to electrostatic discharges of +/- 8 kV contact and +/- 15 kV air as shown in Table 4-4. Discharges were performed at areas typical of those which might be touched during normal operation, including the touch screen, user buttons, and other likely points of contact. The DS200 was then setup per the following conditions:

1. Power lines and power line returns were configured as required by the system configuration.
2. The EUT was raised approximately 10 cm from the ground using isolated stand-offs.
3. Signal/control test cables were positioned approximately 5 cm (2 in.) above the ground.

**Table 4-4 Electrostatic Discharge Transients**

Characteristic	Requirements		
	Capacitance	Resistance	Value
Pulse Wave Shape (RC Network)	150	330	pf / Ω
Test Levels	Discharge Types		Value
	Air Gap	Direct Contact	
	±15	±8	KV
Rise Time	≤1		nanosecond
Pulse Decay Time	≈30 at 50% height		nanosecond
Pulse Repetition	≥1		per second
Total Injected Pulse at each Test Point	10		per polarity (+/-)
Temperature	≥15 to ≤35		°C
Relative Humidity	≥30 to ≤60		%

During the ESD Test there was one anomaly encountered (reference Notice of Anomaly No. 8 in Attachment A for further reference).

During the second attempt the EUT successfully met the requirements of the ESD Test. The Test Data Sheet, Photographs, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheet are contained in Attachments B, D, and G of this report.

---

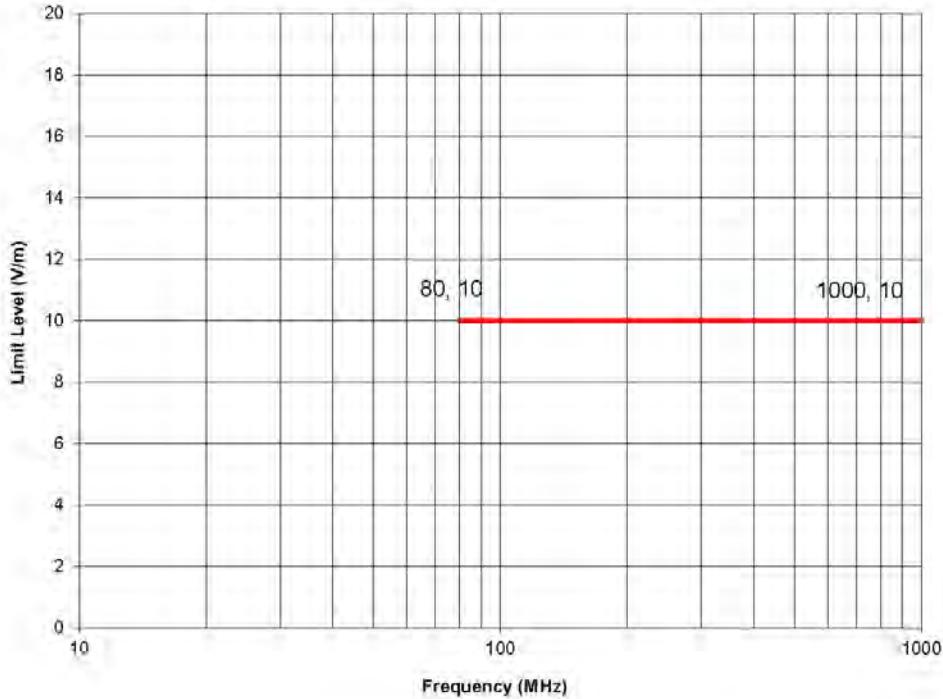
**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.5 Electrical Tests (Continued)**

**4.5.4 Electromagnetic Susceptibility**

Electromagnetic Susceptibility testing was performed in accordance with sections 4.1.2.10 of Volume I and 4.8 of Volume II of the 2005 VVSG. This testing was performed to ensure that the EUT was able to withstand a moderate level of ambient electromagnetic fields without disruption of normal operation or loss of data.

The EUT was configured to run in an automated ballot count test mode, where continual ballot processing would occur during the testing without operator intervention. The DS200 was then subjected to ambient electromagnetic fields at 10 V/m over a range of 80 MHz to 1000 MHz, as shown in Figure 4-7. Testing was conducted utilizing both horizontally and vertically polarized waves. The limits were measured with a maximum scan rate of 1% of the fundamental frequency and the dwell duration was three seconds.



**Figure 4-7 Radiated Susceptibility Limit**

---

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.5 Electrical Tests (Continued)**

**4.5.4 Electromagnetic Susceptibility**

During the Susceptibility Test there were three anomalies encountered (reference Notice of Anomaly Nos. 4, 5 and 6 in Attachment A). During the fourth attempt there was no loss of normal operation or loss of data as a result of the applied electromagnetic fields.

On the fourth attempt the EUT successfully met the requirements of the Electromagnetic Susceptibility Test. The Test Data Sheet, Photographs, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheet are contained in Attachments B, D, and G of this report.

**4.5.5 Electrical Fast Transients**

Electrical Fast Transients (EFT) testing was performed in accordance with sections 4.1.2.6 (a) of Volume I and 4.8 of Volume II of the 2005 VVSG to ensure that, should an electrical fast transient event occur on a power line, the EUT would continue to operate without disruption of normal operation or loss of data. Section 4.1.2.6 (b) of Volume I is not applicable because there are no I/O lines greater than three meters.

The EUT was configured to run in an automated ballot count test mode, where continual ballot processing would occur during the testing without operator intervention. The EUT was then subjected to electrostatic fast transients of 2 kV applied to its AC power lines. The pulse characteristics are listed in Table 4-5.

**Table 4-5 EFT Pulse Characteristics**

Pulse Description	Requirements	Units
Pulse Amplitude	+/-2.0	kV peak to peak
Pulse Rise Time	5 ±30%	nanoseconds
Pulse Width	50 ±30%	nanoseconds
Pulse Repetition Rate	100	kHz
Pulse Shape	Double exponential	N/A
Burst Duration	15	milliseconds
Burst Period	300	milliseconds
Test Duration	60	seconds

There was no loss of normal operation or loss of data as a result of the applied transients. The EUT successfully met the requirements of the Electrical Fast Transients Test. The Test Data Sheet, Photographs, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheet are contained in Attachments B, D, and G of this report.

**4.5.6 Lightning Surge**

Lightning Surge testing was performed in accordance with sections 4.1.2.7 (a), (b) of Volume I and 4.8 of Volume II of the 2005 VVSG to ensure that, should a surge event occur on a power line due to a lightning strike, the EUT will continue to operate without disruption of normal operation or loss of data. Sections 4.1.2.7 (c), (d), and (e) are not applicable because there are no DC lines greater than 10 meters and no I/O lines greater than 30 meters.

---

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.5 Electrical Tests (Continued)**

**4.5.6 Lightning Surge (Continued)**

The EUT was configured to run in an automated ballot count test mode, where continual ballot processing would occur during the testing. The EUT power input lines were then subjected to lightning surge testing at a level of 2 kV applied to its AC power line per the surge characteristics listed in Table 4-6.

**Table 4-6 Surge Characteristics**

Test I.D.	Cable Type	Number of Interfacing Cables	Description	Injection Signals Summary Characteristics
Surge	Line (L) to Neutral (N)	1	120 VAC Power Lines	Injection at Power Input Sinewave: 0°, 90°, and 270°
	Line (L) to Ground (G)	1		Combination Wave Test Levels: ±2.0 kV and Ring Wave Test Level = ±2.0 kV
	Neutral (N) to Ground (G)	1		
	Line (L) & Neutral (N) to Ground (G)	1		

During the Lightning Surge Test there were two anomalies encountered (reference Notice of Anomaly Nos. 1 and 2 in Attachment A).

During the third attempt the EUT successfully met the requirements of the Lightning Surge Test. The Test Data Sheet, Photographs, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheet are contained in Attachments B, D, and G of this report.

**4.5.7 Conducted RF Immunity**

Conducted RF Immunity testing was performed in accordance with sections 4.1.2.11 (a) of Volume I and 4.8 of Volume II of the 2005 VVSG. Section 4.1.2.11 (b) of Volume I is not applicable because there are no signal/control lines greater than three meters. This testing was performed to ensure that the EUT was able to withstand conducted RF energy onto its power lines without disruption of normal operation or loss of data.

---

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.5 Electrical Tests (Continued)**

**4.5.7 Conducted RF Immunity**

The EUT was configured to run in an automated ballot count test mode, where continual ballot processing would occur during the testing without operator intervention. The EUT was then subjected to conducted RF energy of 10 V rms applied to its power lines over a frequency range of 150 kHz to 80 MHz.

There was no loss of normal operation or loss of data as a result of the applied conducted RF energy. The EUT successfully met the requirements of the Conducted RF Immunity Test. The Test Data Sheet, Photographs, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheet are contained in Attachments B, D, and G of this report.

**4.5.8 Magnetic Fields Immunity**

Magnetic Fields Immunity testing was performed in accordance with sections 4.1.2.12 of Volume I and 4.8 of Volume II of the 2005 VVSG. This testing was performed to ensure that the EUT was able to withstand AC magnetic fields without disruption of normal operation or loss of data.

The EUT was configured to run in an automated ballot count test mode, where continual ballot processing would occur during the testing. The EUT was then subjected to AC magnetic fields of 30 A/m at a 60 Hz power line frequency.

There was no loss of normal operation or loss of data as a result of the applied magnetic field.

The EUT successfully met the requirements of the Magnetic Fields Immunity Test. The Test Data Sheet, Photographs, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheet are contained in Attachments B, D, and G of this report.

**4.5.9 Product Safety Review**

The VVSG states that all voting systems shall meet the following requirements for safety:

All voting systems and their components shall be designed to eliminate hazards to personnel or to the equipment itself.

Defects in design and construction that can result in personal injury or equipment damage must be detected and corrected before voting systems and components are placed into service.

Equipment design for personnel safety shall be equal to or better than the appropriate requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Act, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910.

To satisfy these requirements, the voting system was subjected to a Product Safety Review in accordance with UL 60950-1, "Safety of Information Technology Equipment".

Attachment F of this report contains the Product Safety Certificate of Conformance.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.6 Anomalies and Resolutions**

Eight Notices of Anomalies were issued during the test campaign. A Notice of Anomaly (NOA) is generated upon occurrence of a verified failure, an unexpected test result, or any significant unsatisfactory condition. The Notices of Anomaly generated during testing are presented in their entirety in ATTACHMENT A and are summarized below.

**Notice of Anomaly No. 1: Lightning Surge Test**

After being subjected to the Lightning Surge Test, the AC Power Adapter ceased to function. As a result, the FL EVS 4500 system did not successfully pass the Lighting Surge Test.

**Resolution to Notice of Anomaly No. 1**

ES&S acknowledged the nonconformance observation and resubmitted a replacement AC Power Adapter for testing as part of the DS200.

**Notice of Anomaly No. 2: Lightning Surge Test**

After being subjected to the Lightning Surge Test, the AC Power Adapter ceased to function. As a result, the FL EVS 4500 system did not successfully pass the Lighting Surge Test.

**Resolution to Notice of Anomaly No. 2**

ES&S modified the FL EVS 4500 system to include an in-line COTS surge suppressor and resubmitted a replacement AC Power Adapter for testing as part of the DS200.

**Notice of Anomaly No. 4: Electromagnetic Susceptibility Test**

After being subjected to the Electromagnetic Susceptibility Test, the DS200 suffered disruption of normal operation. As a result, the FL EVS 4500 system did not successfully pass the Electromagnetic Susceptibility Test.

**Resolution to Notice of Anomaly No. 4**

ES&S acknowledged the nonconformance observation and provided a root cause analysis.

**Notice of Anomaly No. 5: Electromagnetic Susceptibility Review**

After being subjected to the Electromagnetic Susceptibility Test, the DS200 suffered disruption of normal operation. As a result, the FL EVS 4500 system did not successfully pass the Electromagnetic Susceptibility Test.

**Resolution to Notice of Anomaly No. 5**

ES&S acknowledged the nonconformance observation and provided a root cause analysis.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.6 Anomalies and Resolutions (Continued)**

**Notice of Anomaly No. 6: Electromagnetic Susceptibility Review**

After being subjected to the Electromagnetic Susceptibility Test, the DS200 suffered disruption of normal operation. As a result, the FL EVS 4500 system did not successfully pass the Electromagnetic Susceptibility Test.

**Resolution to Notice of Anomaly No. 6**

ES&S acknowledged the nonconformance observation and provided a root cause analysis.

**Notice of Anomaly No. 7: Low Temperature Test**

After being subjected to the Low Temperature Test, the DS200 was damaged due to human error during testing. As a result, the FL EVS 4500 system did not successfully pass the Low Temperature Test.

**Resolution to Notice of Anomaly No. 7**

Wyle counseled and retrained all technicians on the associated Wyle Operating Procedure and performed the test correctly, at which time the DS200 successfully completed the Low Temperature Test.

**Notice of Anomaly No. 8: Electrostatic Disruption Test (ESD)**

After being subjected to the Electrostatic Disruption, the DS200 ceased to function and required human intervention in the form of a power cycle, during testing. As a result, the FL EVS 4500 system did not successfully pass the Electrostatic Disruption.

**Resolution to Notice of Anomaly No. 8**

ES&S acknowledged the nonconformance observation; Wyle performed the Electrostatic Disruption Test a second time and the EUT successfully passed.

**4.7 Test Summary and Conclusion**

Wyle performed conformance testing on all modifications submitted for the ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Voting System. Wyle only tested the DS200 for the modifications. Modifications of the DS200 met all applicable requirements in the EAC 2005 VVSG.

This report is valid only for the system identified in Section 2 of this report. Any changes, revisions, or corrections made to the system after this evaluation shall be submitted to Wyle to determine the scope of testing for the modified system. The scope of testing required will be determined based upon the degree of modification.

**Appendix E, Page No. 29 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. A-1 of 10**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**ATTACHMENT A**

**NOTICES OF ANOMALY**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 30 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

**Page No. A-2 of 10**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**



NOTICE OF ANOMALY		DATE:
NOTICE NO:	1	P.O. NUMBER: ES&S-MSA-TA029 CONTRACT NO: N/A
CUSTOMER:	ES&S	WYLE JOB NO: T71013.01
NOTIFICATION MADE TO:	Paul Huffman	NOTIFICATION DATE: 07/11/2013
NOTIFICATION MADE BY:	Ryan Chambers	VIA: In person
CATEGORY:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SPECIMEN <input type="checkbox"/> PROCEDURE <input type="checkbox"/> TEST EQUIPMENT	DATE OF ANOMALY: 07/11/2013
PART NAME:	DS200	PART NO. DS200
TEST:	Lightning Surge Test (LST)	I.D. NO. DS0313350009
SPECIFICATION:	VVSG Volume I	
PARA. NO.	Section 4.1.2.7	
<b>REQUIREMENTS: 2005 VVSG Volume I: Section 4.1.2.4</b>		
Vote scanning and counting equipment for paper-based systems, and all DRE equipment shall be able to withstand, without disruption of normal operation or loss of data, surges of:		
a.	+2 kV AC line to line	
b.	+2 kV AC line to earth	
*c.	+ or - 0.5 kV DC line to line >10m	
*d.	+ or - 0.5 kV DC line to earth >10m	
*e.	+1 kV I/O sig/control >30m	
*Indicates requirements that do not apply to the Unit Under Test (UUT), due to the fact that UUT does not contain DC lines in excess of 10 Meters, nor does it contain any I/O lines greater than 30 meters.		
<b>DESCRIPTION OF ANOMALY:</b>		
After the being subjected to the Lightning Surge Test (LST) being performed on July 11, 2013 the AC Power Adapter ceased to function and as a result, the DS200 suffered a disruption of normal operation. The AC Power Adapter ceased to function, during application of 2 kV. The failure occurred at pulse 3 of 7 Sync: 0°/60Hz between the Path L1--N. Photographs were taken of the testing site.		
Component Description: AC Power Adapter Manufacturer: Power-Win Technology Corp. Model: PW-080A2-1Y24AP		
(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)		

**Appendix E, Page No. 31 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No. A-3 of 10  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01



## NOTICE OF ANOMALY

**DISPOSITION • COMMENTS • RECOMMENDATIONS:**

The final disposition is pending a root cause analysis to be presented by the client.

Potential 10 CFR Part 21	<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
RESPONSIBILITY TO ANALYZE ANOMALIES AND COMPLY WITH 10 CFR PART 21:		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CUSTOMER		<input type="checkbox"/> WYLE
CAR Required:	<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
	CAR No.	
VERIFICATION:	PROJECT ENGINEER: <u>D.J.S. 7/17/13</u>	
TEST WITNESS: <u>Myself 7/17/13</u>	PROJECT MANAGER: <u>Lynn Clark 07/17/13</u>	
REPRESENTING: <u>ES&amp;S</u>	INTERDEPARTMENTAL COORDINATION:	N/A
QUALITY ASSURANCE: <u>Bonita Moore 7/17/13</u>		

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

**Page No. A-4 of 10**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**Field Issue Resolution Process**

Date Reported	7/11/2013
Report Date	9/6/2013
Who is Reporting the Issue?	Ryan Chambers
Brief Description of the Issue	Power supply damaged during test (NOA #1 & #2)
Supplemental Information	What location is reporting the issue? Wyle Labs
	Equipment Affected (Model & Hdw Rev) DS200, 1.3
	What Version of Software are They Running FLEVS4500
	Has this Issue Been Confirmed or Duplicated Yes
	By Who Paul Huffman
	How Lightning Surge Test

**Implement Action Plan**

1. Assign Field Issue Tracking Number		
2. Notify Reg Acct Mgr, Cust Svc Mgr, Cert		Sue McKay,
3. Assess Warehouse Inventory as required		na
4. Categorize Issue  5. Conference Call Date: _____	Software	Notify Dir na Submit RCR na
	Hardware	Notify Dir
		Identify Product Line Manager Paul Huffman
		Is situation trivial? NO
	What are the customer expectations?	Short Term na Long Term
	Immediate customer action	
6. Find Root Cause	Is info gathered sufficient to resolve?	
	Engineering site visit required?	Yes
	Arrange return of equipment?	no
	Workmanship? Wear/Handling?	How to fix? Add Tripp-Lite Spike Cube
	Design? Other? _Faulty Capacitor_____	What prevents future occurrences? Add to QC checklist
	7. Confirm Solution	
		Describe how fix was verified. Retest at Wyle was successful
		How does this solution impact the certified configuration? Official testing already complete
		What additional customer testing required? na

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**

Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 33 of 126  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

**Page No. A-5 of 10  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01**



NOTICE OF ANOMALY		DATE:
NOTICE NO:	2	P.O. NUMBER: ES&S-MSA-TA029 CONTRACT NO: N/A
CUSTOMER:	ES&S	WYLE JOB NO: T71013.01
NOTIFICATION MADE TO:	Paul Huffman	NOTIFICATION DATE: 07/12/2013
NOTIFICATION MADE BY:	Ryan Chambers	VIA: In person
CATEGORY: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SPECIMEN <input type="checkbox"/> PROCEDURE <input type="checkbox"/> TEST EQUIPMENT	DATE OF ANOMALY: 07/12/2013	
PART NAME: DS200 PART NO. DS200		
TEST: Lightning Surge Test (LST)	I.D. NO. DS0313350009	
SPECIFICATION: VVSG Volume I		
PARA. NO. Section 4.1.2.7		
<b>REQUIREMENTS: 2005 VVSG Volume I: Section 4.1.2.4</b>		
Vote scanning and counting equipment for paper-based systems, and all DRE equipment shall be able to withstand, without disruption of normal operation or loss of data, surges of:		
a. +2 kV AC line to line		
b. +2 kV AC line to earth		
*c. + or - 0.5 kV DC line to line >10m		
*d. + or - 0.5 kV DC line to earth >10m		
*e. +1 kV I/O sig/control >30m		
*Indicates requirements that do not apply to the Unit Under Test (UUT), due to the fact that UUT does not contain DC lines in excess of 10 Meters, nor does it contain any I/O lines greater than 30 meters.		
<b>DESCRIPTION OF ANOMALY:</b>		
After the being subjected to the Lightning Surge Test (LST) being performed on July 12, 2013 the AC Power Adapter ceased to function and as a result, the DS200 suffered a disruption of normal operation. The AC Power Adapter ceased to function, during application of 2 kV. The failure occurred at pulse 4 of 7 Sync: 0°/60Hz between the Path L1--N. Photographs were taken of the testing site.		
Component Description: AC Power Adapter Manufacturer: Power-Win Technology Corp. Model: PW-080A2-1Y24AP		
(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)		

**Appendix E, Page No. 34 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No. A-6 of 10  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01



## NOTICE OF ANOMALY

<b>DISPOSITION • COMMENTS • RECOMMENDATIONS:</b>	
The final disposition is pending a root cause analysis to be presented by the client.	
Potential 10 CFR Part 21	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
RESPONSIBILITY TO ANALYZE ANOMALIES AND COMPLY WITH 10 CFR PART 21: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CUSTOMER <input type="checkbox"/> WYLE	
CAR Required:	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO      CAR No. _____
VERIFICATION:	PROJECT ENGINEER: _____ <i>[Signature]</i> 7/17/13
TEST WITNESS: <i>[Signature]</i> 7/17/13	PROJECT MANAGER: <i>[Signature]</i> 07/17/13
REPRESENTING: ES&S	INTERDEPARTMENTAL COORDINATION: _____ N/A
QUALITY ASSURANCE: <i>[Signature]</i> 7/17/13	

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

**Page No. A-7 of 10**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**Field Issue Resolution Process**

Date Reported	7/11/2013
Report Date	9/6/2013
Who is Reporting the Issue?	Ryan Chambers
Brief Description of the Issue	Power supply damaged during test (NOA #1 & #2)
Supplemental Information	What location is reporting the issue? Wyle Labs
	Equipment Affected (Model & Hdw Rev) DS200, 1.3
	What Version of Software are They Running FLEVS4500
	Has this Issue Been Confirmed or Duplicated Yes
	By Who Paul Huffman
	How Lightning Surge Test

**Implement Action Plan**

1. Assign Field Issue Tracking Number		
2. Notify Reg Acct Mgr, Cust Svc Mgr, Cert		Sue McKay,
3. Assess Warehouse Inventory as required		na
4. Categorize Issue  5. Conference Call Date: _____	Software	Notify Dir na Submit RCR na
	Hardware	Notify Dir
		Identify Product Line Manager Paul Huffman
		Is situation trivial? NO
	What are the customer expectations?	Short Term na Long Term
	Immediate customer action	
6. Find Root Cause	Is info gathered sufficient to resolve?	
	Engineering site visit required?	Yes
	Arrange return of equipment?	no
	Workmanship? Wear/Handling?	How to fix? Add Tripp-Lite Spike Cube
	Design? Other? _Faulty Capacitor_____	What prevents future occurrences? Add to QC checklist
	7. Confirm Solution	
		Describe how fix was verified. Retest at Wyle was successful
		How does this solution impact the certified configuration? Official testing already complete
		What additional customer testing required? na

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**

Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 36 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

**Page No. A-8 of 10**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**



NOTICE OF ANOMALY		DATE:
NOTICE NO:	4	P.O. NUMBER: ES&S-MSA-TA029 CONTRACT NO: N/A
CUSTOMER:	Election Systems and Software (ES&S)	WYLE JOB NO: T71013.01
NOTIFICATION MADE TO:	Paul Huffman	NOTIFICATION DATE: 08/13/2013
NOTIFICATION MADE BY:	Ryan Chambers	VIA: In person
CATEGORY:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SPECIMEN <input type="checkbox"/> PROCEDURE <input type="checkbox"/> TEST EQUIPMENT	DATE OF ANOMALY: 08/13/2013
PART NAME:	EVS 4.5.0.0 FL	PART NO. DS200
TEST:	Electromagnetic Susceptibility Test (EST)	I.D. NO. DS0313350009
SPECIFICATION:	EAC 2005 VVSG, Volume I	PARA. NO. Section 4.1.2.10
<b>REQUIREMENTS:</b>		
Vote scanning and counting equipment for paper-based systems, and all DRE equipment, shall be able to withstand an electromagnetic field of 10 V/m modulated by a 1 kHz 80% AM modulation over the frequency range of 80 MHz to 1000 MHz, without disruption of normal operation or loss of data.		
<b>DESCRIPTION OF ANOMALY:</b>		
The EUT was oriented at 180 degrees, with the back of the EUT facing the Antenna. The Antenna was oriented in the Vertical position. Upon exposure to an electromagnetic field of 10 V/m modulated by a 1kHz 80% AM modulation over the frequency range of 80 MHz to 1000 MHz, the DS200 suffered disruption of normal operation. The shoeshine setup menu was available on the display and the shoeshine ballot was hanging from the front of the DS200 paper path.		
<b>DISPOSITION • COMMENTS • RECOMMENDATIONS:</b>		
The final disposition is pending a root cause analysis to be presented by ES&S.		
Safety Related	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	Potential 10 CFR Part 21 <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A
RESPONSIBILITY TO ANALYZE ANOMALIES AND COMPLY WITH 10 CFR PART 21: <input type="checkbox"/> CUSTOMER <input type="checkbox"/> WYLE		
CAR Required:	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	CAR No.
VERIFICATION:	PROJECT ENGINEER: <i>Ryan A. Clark</i> 08/30/2013	
TEST WITNESS: <i>N/A</i>	PROJECT MANAGER: <i>Michael B. Walker</i> 8/30/13	
REPRESENTING: <i>N/A</i>	INTERDEPARTMENTAL COORDINATION: <i>N/A</i>	
QUALITY ASSURANCE: <i>Daleewo 8/30/13</i>	<i>N/A</i>	

WH 1066, Rev. March '09

Page 1 of 1

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

**Page No. A-9 of 10**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**Field Issue Resolution Process**

Date Reported	8/28/2013
Report Date	9/6/2013
Who is Reporting the Issue?	Ryan Chambers
Brief Description of the Issue	Shoe shine mode stops. (NOA #4a)
Supplemental Information	What location is reporting the issue? Wyle Labs
	Equipment Affected (Model & Hdw Rev) DS200, 1.3
	What Version of Software are They Running FLEVS4500
	Has this Issue Been Confirmed or Duplicated Yes
	By Who Paul Huffman
	How Electromagnetic Susceptibility Test

**Implement Action Plan**

<b>1. Assign Field Issue Tracking Number</b>		
<b>2. Notify Reg Acct Mgr, Cust Svc Mgr, Cert</b>		Sue McKay
<b>3. Assess Warehouse Inventory as required</b>		na
4. Categorize Issue  5. Conference Call Date: _____	Software	Notify Dir na Submit RCR na
	Hardware	Notify Dir Identify Product Line Manager Paul Huffman
	Is situation trivial?	no
	What are the customer expectations?	Short Term na Long Term
	<b>Immediate customer action</b>	
	<b>Is info gathered sufficient to resolve?</b>	
6. Find Root Cause	Engineering site visit required?	Yes
	Arrange return of equipment?	no
	Workmanship? _____ Wear/Handling? _____ Design? _____ Other? _Faulty Capacitor_____	How to fix? Double wrap sensor cable ferrite near scanner board What prevents future occurrences?
	<b>7. Confirm Solution</b>	
	Describe how fix was verified.  How does this solution impact the certified configuration?  What additional customer testing required?	Retest at Wyle was successful Official testing already complete
U C O N S 8		What's planned for this Change manufacturing process document

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**

Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 38 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

**Page No. A-10 of 10**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**



NOTICE OF ANOMALY		DATE:
NOTICE NO: 5	P.O. NUMBER: ES&S-MSA-TA029	CONTRACT NO: N/A
CUSTOMER: Election Systems and Software (ES&S)		WYLE JOB NO: T71013.01
NOTIFICATION MADE TO: Paul Huffman	NOTIFICATION DATE: 08/16/2013	
NOTIFICATION MADE BY: Ryan Chambers	VIA: In person	
CATEGORY: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SPECIMEN <input type="checkbox"/> PROCEDURE <input type="checkbox"/> TEST EQUIPMENT		DATE OF ANOMALY: 08/16/2013
PART NAME: EVS 4.5.0.0 FL	PART NO. DS200	
TEST: Electromagnetic Susceptibility Test (EST)	I.D. NO. DS0313350009	
SPECIFICATION: EAC 2005 VVSG, Volume I	PARA. NO. Section 4.1.2.10	
REQUIREMENTS:		
Vote scanning and counting equipment for paper-based systems, and all DRE equipment, shall be able to withstand an electromagnetic field of 10 V/m modulated by a 1 kHz 80% AM modulation over the frequency range of 80 MHz to 1000 MHz, without disruption of normal operation or loss of data.		
DESCRIPTION OF ANOMALY:		
The EUT was oriented at 0 degrees, with the front of the EUT facing the Antenna. The Antenna was oriented in the Vertical position. Upon exposure to an electromagnetic field of 10 V/m modulated by a 1kHz 80% AM modulation over the frequency range of 80 MHz to 1000 MHz, the DS200 suffered disruption of normal operation. The following error was displayed on the DS200 "1003059: Event Log Write Failed" and the shoeshine ballot was hanging from the front of the DS200 paper path. When the EUT was unplugged from AC to be removed from the test chamber, the EUT unexpectedly shut off. The EUT would not power back on when only being supplied with DC power. When the EUT was plugged back into an AC outlet outside of the chamber, the EUT successfully powered on. After 5 minutes the plug was removed from the AC outlet, the EUT successfully switched to DC and displayed 75% power for the battery status. Within 3 minutes the EUT displayed 100% power. Within 1 minute the EUT displayed 50% power. Within 1 minute the EUT displayed 100% power.		
DISPOSITION • COMMENTS • RECOMMENDATIONS:		
The final disposition is pending a root cause analysis to be presented by ES&S.		
Safety Related: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	Potential 10 CFR Part 21: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	
RESPONSIBILITY TO ANALYZE ANOMALIES AND COMPLY WITH 10 CFR PART 21: <input type="checkbox"/> CUSTOMER <input type="checkbox"/> WYLE		
CAR Required: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	CAR No.	
VERIFICATION:	PROJECT ENGINEER: <i>Lynne Huff</i> 08/30/2013	
TEST WITNESS: <i>N/A</i>	PROJECT MANAGER: <i>Michael L. Walker</i> 8/30/13	
REPRESENTING: <i>N/A</i>	INTERDEPARTMENTAL COORDINATION: <i>N/A</i>	
QUALITY ASSURANCE: <i>Deanna</i> 8/30/13	<i>N/A</i>	

WH 1056, Rev. March '09

Page 1 of 1

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

**Page No. A-11 of 10**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



### Field Issue Resolution Process

Date Reported	8/28/2013
Report Date	9/6/2013
Who is Reporting the Issue?	Ryan Chambers
Brief Description of the Issue	Event Log write failed. (NOA #5)
Supplemental Information	What location is reporting the issue? Wyle Labs
	Equipment Affected (Model & Hdw Rev) DS200, 1.3
	What Version of Software are They Running FLEVS4500
	Has this Issue Been Confirmed or Duplicated Yes
	By Who Paul Huffman
	How Electromagnetic Susceptibility Test

#### *Implement Action Plan*

<b>1. Assign Field Issue Tracking Number</b>		
<b>2. Notify Reg Acct Mgr, Cust Svc Mgr, Cert</b>		Sue McKay,
<b>3. Assess Warehouse Inventory as required</b>		na
4. Categorize Issue  5. Conference Call Date: _____	Software	Notify Dir na Submit RCR na
	Hardware	Notify Dir Identify Product Line Manager Paul Huffman
		Is situation trivial? no
	What are the customer expectations?	Short Term na Long Term
	<b>Immediate customer action</b>	
	<b>Is info gathered sufficient to resolve?</b>	
6. Find Root Cause	Engineering site visit required?	Yes
	Arrange return of equipment?	no
	Workmanship? _____	How to fix? Copper tape shielding of paper entry
	Wear/Handling? _____	
	Design? _____	What prevents future occurrences? This modification will be added to the checklist to ensure application of tape
	Other? _Faulty Capacitor_____	
<b>7. Confirm Solution</b>		Describe how fix was verified. Retest at Wyle was successful
		How does this solution impact the certified configuration? Official testing already complete
		What additional customer testing required?
U D C N S	<b>Release Planning</b>	What's planned for this Add copper tape during manufacturing process

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**

Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 40 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

**Page No. A-12 of 10**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**



NOTICE OF ANOMALY		DATE:		
NOTICE NO:	6	P.O. NUMBER: ES&S-MSA-TA029	CONTRACT NO:	N/A
CUSTOMER:	Election Systems and Software (ES&S)	WYLE JOB NO:	T71013.01	
NOTIFICATION MADE TO:	Paul Huffman	NOTIFICATION DATE:	08/19/2013	
NOTIFICATION MADE BY:	Ryan Chambers	VIA:	In person	
CATEGORY:	[x] SPECIMEN    [ ] PROCEDURE    [ ] TEST EQUIPMENT	DATE OF ANOMALY:	08/17/2013	
PART NAME:	EVS 4.5.0.0 FL	PART NO.	DS200	
TEST:	Electromagnetic Susceptibility Test (EST)	I.D. NO.	DS0313350009	
SPECIFICATION:	EAC 2005 VVSG, Volume I	PARA. NO.	Section 4.1.2.10	

**REQUIREMENTS:**

Vote scanning and counting equipment for paper-based systems, and all DRE equipment, shall be able to withstand an electromagnetic field of 10 V/m modulated by a 1 kHz 80% AM modulation over the frequency range of 80 MHz to 1000 MHz, without disruption of normal operation or loss of data.

**DESCRIPTION OF ANOMALY:**

The EUT was oriented at 0 degrees, with the back of the EUT facing the Antenna. The Antenna was oriented in the Vertical position. Upon exposure to an electromagnetic field of 10 V/m modulated by a 1kHz 80% AM modulation over the frequency range of 80 MHz to 1000 MHz, the DS200 suffered disruption of normal operation. The shoeshine setup menu was available on the display and the shoeshine ballot was hanging from the front of the DS200 paper path. When the EUT was unplugged from AC to be removed from the test chamber for ES&S representative, the EUT unexpectedly shut off. The EUT would not power back on when only being supplied with DC power. When the EUT was plugged back into an AC outlet outside of the chamber, the EUT successfully powered on. After 5 minutes the plug was removed from the AC outlet, the EUT successfully switched to DC and displayed 75% power for the battery status.

**DISPOSITION • COMMENTS • RECOMMENDATIONS:**

The final disposition is pending a root cause analysis to be presented by ES&S.

Safety Related	<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	Potential 10 CFR Part 21	<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A
RESPONSIBILITY TO ANALYZE ANOMALIES AND COMPLY WITH 10 CFR PART 21:			<input type="checkbox"/> CUSTOMER	<input type="checkbox"/> WYLE		
CAR Required:	<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	CAR No.			
VERIFICATION:				PROJECT ENGINEER:	<i>Ryan Chambers</i> 08/30/2013	
TEST WITNESS:	<i>N/A</i>			PROJECT MANAGER:	<i>Michael Walker</i> 8/30/13	
REPRESENTING:	<i>N/A</i>			INTERDEPARTMENTAL COORDINATION:	<i>N/A</i>	
QUALITY ASSURANCE:	<i>David C. Johnson 8/30/13</i>			<i>N/A</i>		

**Appendix E, Page No. 41 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. A-13 of 10**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**Field Issue Resolution Process**

Date Reported	8/28/2013
Report Date	9/6/2013
Who is Reporting the Issue?	Ryan Chambers
Brief Description of the Issue	Unit shuts off when A/C removed. (NOA #6)
Supplemental Information	What location is reporting the issue? Wyle Labs
	Equipment Affected (Model & Hdw Rev) DS200, 1.3
	What Version of Software are They Running FLEVS4500
	Has this Issue Been Confirmed or Duplicated Yes
	By Who Paul Huffman
	How Electromagnetic Susceptibility Test

**Implement Action Plan**

1. Assign Field Issue Tracking Number		
2. Notify Reg Acct Mgr, Cust Svc Mgr, Cert		Sue McKay,
3. Assess Warehouse Inventory as required		na
4. Categorize Issue  5. Conference Call Date: _____	Software	Notify Dir na Submit RCR na
	Hardware	Notify Dir Identify Product Line Manager Paul Huffman
		Is situation trivial? yes
	What are the customer expectations?	Short Term na Long Term
	Immediate customer action	
	Is info gathered sufficient to resolve?	
6. Find Root Cause	Engineering site visit required?	Yes
	Arrange return of equipment?	no
	Workmanship? _____ Wear/Handling? _____ Design? _____ Other? _Faulty Capacitor_____	How to fix? Replaced battery pack What prevents future occurrences?
	7. Confirm Solution	
	Describe how fix was verified.	Retest at Wyle was successful
	How does this solution impact the certified configuration?	Official testing already complete
8. Release Planning		What's planned for this

---

WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.

Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 42 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

**Page No. A-14 of 10**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**



NOTICE OF ANOMALY		DATE:		
NOTICE NO:	7 (Rev A)	P.O. NUMBER: ES&S-MSA-TA029	CONTRACT NO:	N/A
CUSTOMER:	Election Systems and Software (ES&S)		WYLE JOB NO:	T71013.01
NOTIFICATION MADE TO:	Paul Huffman		NOTIFICATION DATE:	08/20/2013
NOTIFICATION MADE BY:	Ryan Chambers		VIA:	In person
CATEGORY:	<input type="checkbox"/> SPECIMEN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PROCEDURE <input type="checkbox"/> TEST EQUIPMENT	DATE OF ANOMALY: 08/20/2013		
PART NAME:	EVS 4.5.0.0 FL		PART NO.	---
TEST:	Low Temperature		I.D. NO.	DS0313350009
SPECIFICATION:	EAC 2005 VVSG, Volume II		PARA. NO.	Section 4.6.4
<b>REQUIREMENTS:</b>				
The low temperature test simulates stresses faced during storage of voting machines and ballot counters. All system components, regardless of type, shall meet the requirements of this test. This test is equivalent to the procedure of MIL-STD-810D, Method 502.2, Procedure I-Storage. The minimum temperature shall be -4 degrees F. As outlined in the VVSG 4.6.4.2 Procedure, the following procedure is identified in Step 5: Allow the internal temperature of the equipment to stabilize at laboratory conditions before removing it from the chamber.				
<b>DESCRIPTION OF ANOMALY:</b>				
The technician removed the EUT from the environmental chamber approximately 1 hour after the internal temperature of the thermal chamber was returned to standard laboratory conditions. The technician did not allow the internal temperature of the equipment to stabilize at laboratory conditions before removing it from the chamber. As a result the accumulated moisture on the circuit board of the scanner assembly module caused a short circuit when the EUT was powered on. This anomaly was directly caused by human error in following the VVSG standard and the Wyle Operating Procedures.				
<b>DISPOSITION • COMMENTS • RECOMMENDATIONS:</b>				
The final disposition was to council and retrain all of the Wyle technicians on the associated Wyle Operating Procedure.				
Safety Related <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		Potential 10 CFR Part 21 <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A		
RESPONSIBILITY TO ANALYZE ANOMALIES AND COMPLY WITH 10 CFR PART 21:		<input type="checkbox"/> CUSTOMER <input type="checkbox"/> WYLE		
CAR Required: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		CAR No.		
VERIFICATION:		PROJECT ENGINEER: <i>Lynn Glus</i> 09/16/2013		
TEST WITNESS: <i>N/A</i>		PROJECT MANAGER: <i>Paul Rabbe</i> 9/16/13		
REPRESENTING: <i>N/A</i>		INTERDEPARTMENTAL COORDINATION: <i>N/A</i>		
QUALITY ASSURANCE: <i>Bunton</i> <i>Mendo</i> 4/18/13		<i>N/A</i>		

WH 1066, Rev. March '09

Page 1 of 1

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 43 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

**Page No. A-15 of 10**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**



NOTICE OF ANOMALY		DATE:		
NOTICE NO:	8	P.O. NUMBER: ES&S-MSA-TA029	CONTRACT NO:	N/A
CUSTOMER:	Election Systems and Software (ES&S)	WYLE JOB NO:	T71013.01	
NOTIFICATION MADE TO:	Paul Huffman	NOTIFICATION DATE:	07/31/2013	
NOTIFICATION MADE BY:	Ryan Chambers	VIA:	In person	
CATEGORY:	[x] SPECIMEN    [ ] PROCEDURE    [ ] TEST EQUIPMENT	DATE OF ANOMALY:	07/31/2013	
PART NAME:	EVS 4.5.0.0 FL	PART NO.	--	
TEST:	Electrostatic Disruption (ESD)	I.D. NO.	DS0313350009	
SPECIFICATION:	EAC 2005 VVSG, Volume I	PARA. NO.	Section 4.1.2.8	
<b>REQUIREMENTS:</b>  Vote scanning and counting equipment for paper-based systems, and all DRE equipment, shall be able to withstand $\pm 15$ kV air discharge and $\pm 8$ kV contact discharge without damage or loss of data. The equipment may reset or have momentary interruption so long as normal operation is resumed without human intervention or loss of data. Loss of data means votes that have been completed and confirmed to the voter.				
<b>DESCRIPTION OF ANOMALY:</b>  Upon application of $+15$ kV air discharge to the top-right corner of the black plastic ballot tray cover, located closest to the front right of the DS200 screen. It was observed that the DS200 had become completely unresponsive and required human intervention, by means of a system reboot, to regain normal operation of the DS200. A clicking sound was observed during operation of the EUT, thus the shoeshine ballot was replaced with a new ballot and the clicking sound was resolved. After rebooting the EUT, the same test point was subjected to $\pm 2,4,8,15$ kV air discharge, at which time the EUT continued normal operation throughout the remainder of the test.				
<b>DISPOSITION • COMMENTS • RECOMMENDATIONS:</b>  To ensure testing results were accumulated in accordance with the VVSG, the Electrostatic Disruption (ESD) was reperformed on 08/29/2013, for which there were no anomalies. The final disposition is that the original observance could not be replicated.				
Safety Related: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		Potential 10 CFR Part 21	<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A
RESPONSIBILITY TO ANALYZE ANOMALIES AND COMPLY WITH 10 CFR PART 21: <input type="checkbox"/> CUSTOMER <input type="checkbox"/> WYLE				
CAR Required: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		CAR No.		
VERIFICATION:		PROJECT ENGINEER: <i>Lyn G. Plant</i> 08/30/2013		
TEST WITNESS: <i>N/A</i>		PROJECT MANAGER: <i>Michael S. Waller</i> 8/30/13		
REPRESENTING: <i>N/A</i>		INTERDEPARTMENTAL COORDINATION: <i>N/A</i>		
QUALITY ASSURANCE: <i>R. Chambers 8/30/13</i>		<i>N/A</i>		

WH 1066, Rev. March '09

Page 1 of 1

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 44 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. B-1 of 17**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**ATTACHMENT B**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 45 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

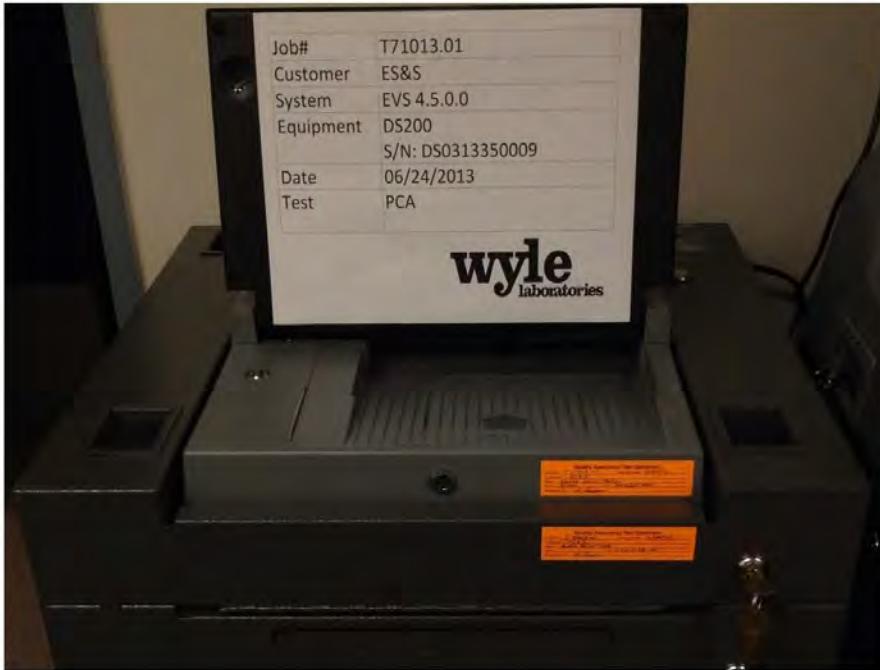
---

**Page No. B-2 of 17**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



**Photograph 1: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 PCA**



**Photograph 2: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 PCA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

**Page No. B-3 of 17**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



**Photograph 3: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 PCA**



**Photograph 4: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 PCA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Page No. B-4 of 17**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



**Photograph 5: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 PCA**



**Photograph 6: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 PCA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

**Appendix E, Page No. 48 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. B-5 of 17**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



**Photograph 7: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 PCA**



**Photograph 8: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 PCA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

**Appendix E, Page No. 49 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. B-6 of 17**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



**Photograph 9: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 PCA**



**Photograph 10: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 PCA**

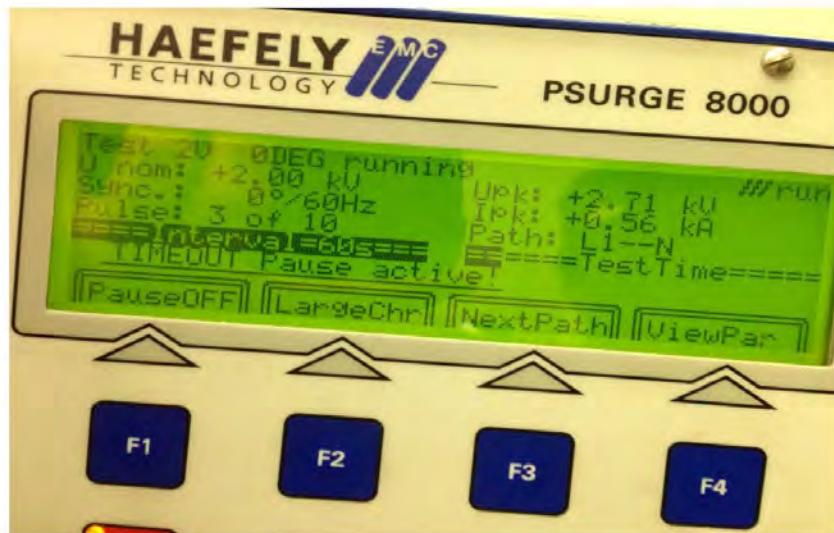
---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

Page No. B-7 of 17  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01

---



Photograph 11: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Lightning Surge



Photograph 12: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Lightning Surge

---

WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility

**Page No. B-8 of 17**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



**Photograph 13: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Magnetic Fields Immunity**



**Photograph 14: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Magnetic Fields Immunity**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

**Page No. B-9 of 17**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



**Photograph 15: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Electromagnetic Emissions**



**Photograph 16: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Electromagnetic Emissions**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 53 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. B-10 of 17**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



**Photograph 17: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Electrostatic Disruption**



**Photograph 18: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Electrostatic Disruption**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

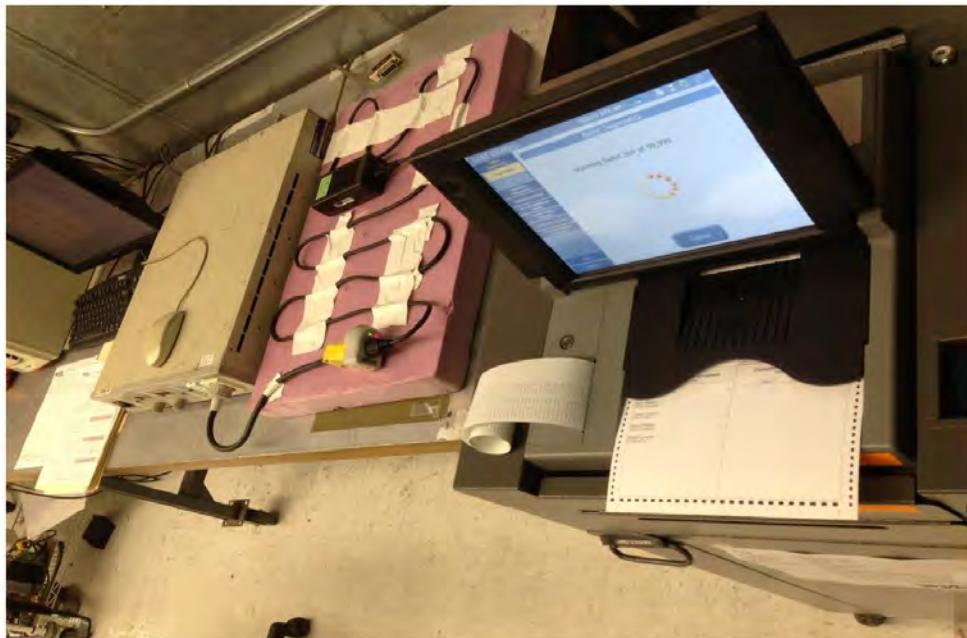
**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

**Page No. B-11 of 17**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



**Photograph 19: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Electrical Power Disturbance**



**Photograph 20: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Electrical Power Disturbance**

---

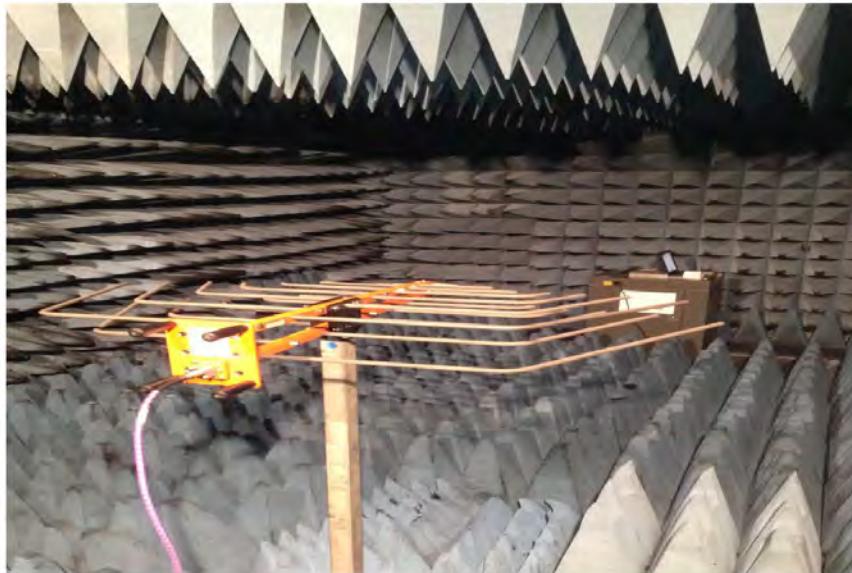
**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

**Page No. B-12 of 17**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



**Photograph 21: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Electromagnetic Susceptibility**



**Photograph 22: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Electromagnetic Susceptibility**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

**Page No. B-13 of 17**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



**Photograph 23: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Temperature and Power Variation**



**Photograph 24: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Temperature and Power Variation**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

**Page No. B-14 of 17**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



**Photograph 25: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Bench Handling**



**Photograph 26: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Bench Handling**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 58 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

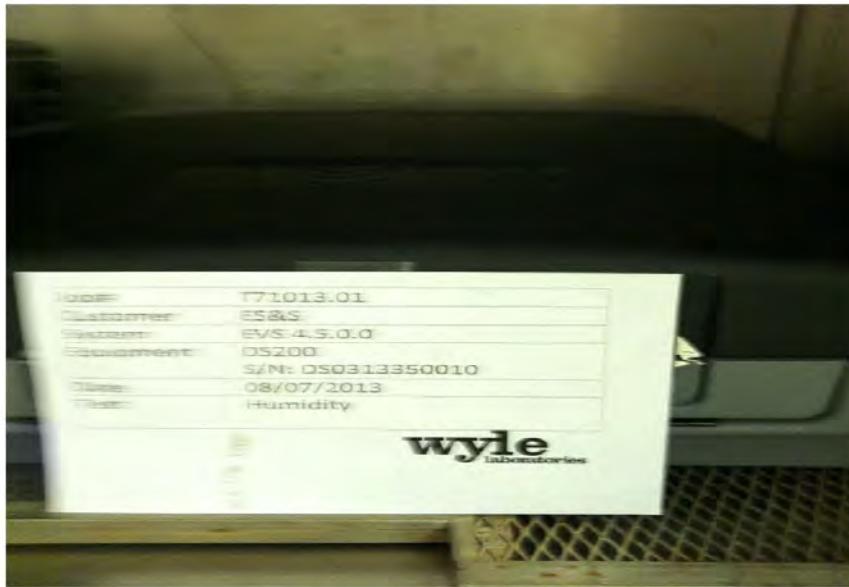
---

**Page No. B-15 of 17**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



**Photograph 27: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Humidity**



**Photograph 28: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Humidity**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

**Page No. B-16 of 17**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



**Photograph 29: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Low Temperature**



**Photograph 30: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Low Temperature**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

**Page No. B-17 of 17**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



**Photograph 31: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 High Temperature**



**Photograph 32: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 High Temperature**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 61 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. C-1 of 25**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**ATTACHMENT C**

**NON-OPERATING ENVIRONMENTAL TEST DATA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Page No. C-2 of 25**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**LOW TEMPERATURE TEST DATA**

---

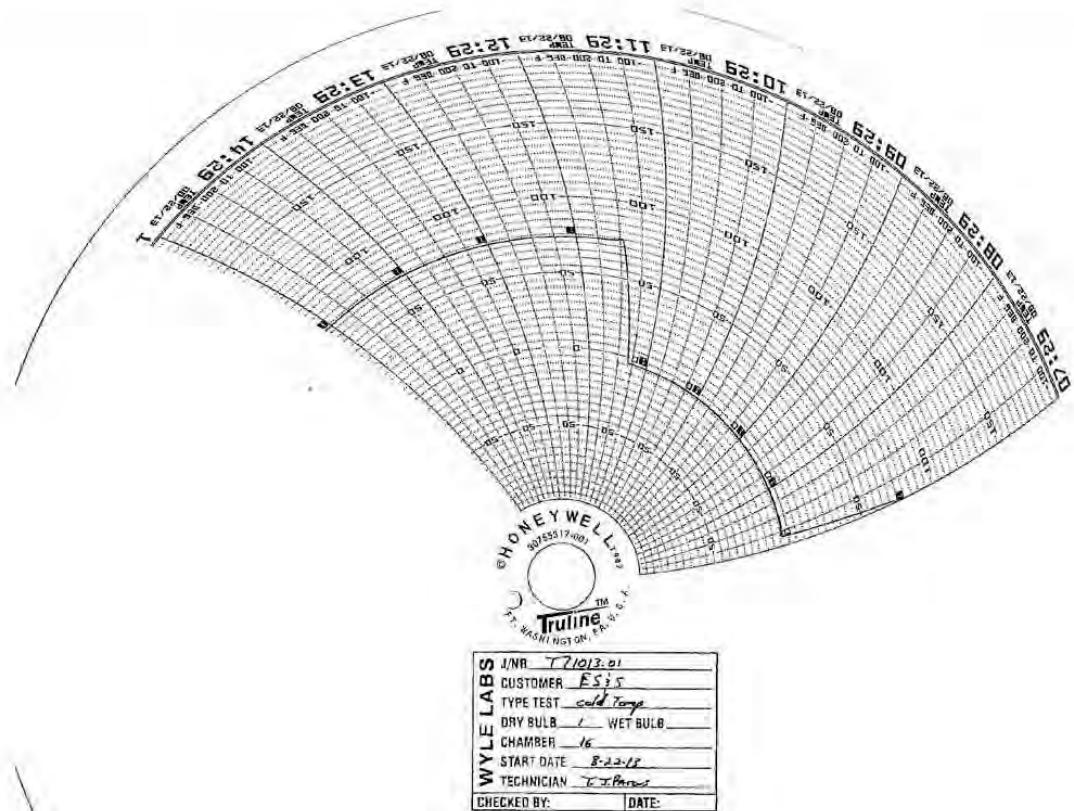
**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 63 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No. C-3 of 25  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01



**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**

National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility

**Page No. C-4 of 25**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**HIGH TEMPERATURE TEST DATA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

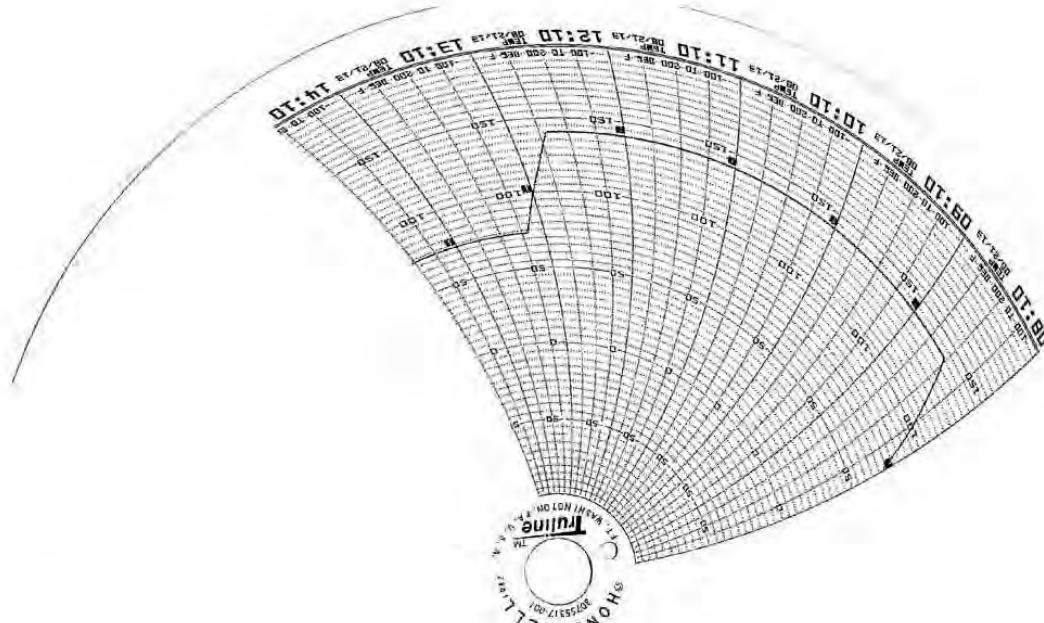
**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 65 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. C-5 of 25**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



<b>WYLE LABS</b>	JNR T 71013
CUSTOMER	ES:5
TYPE TEST	High Temp
DRY BULB	WET BULB
CHAMBER	16
START DATE	8/21/13
TECHNICIAN	T. Turner
CHECKED BY:	DATE:

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 66 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. C-6 of 25**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**VIBRATION TEST DATA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

Appendix E, Page No. 67 of 126  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01

Page No. C-7 of 25  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01

## VIBRATION TEST DATA SHEET

Customer	ES&S	Spec.	Specimen	DS200 Hardshell & DS200 Plastic Case
Job No.	T71013.01	Method	Part No.	Specimen Temp.
GSI	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SN	Ambient
Test Title	Procedure		Photo Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	

WH-1028A

Signed John Kelly 9/5/13

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

Page No. C-8 of 25  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01

## VIBRATION TEST DATA SHEET

Signed 2/26/13 Approved

WH-1028  
Signed Debra B. 9/5/13  
Approved \_\_\_\_\_

Report No. T71013.01  
Date 08/24/13

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**

**Appendix E, Page No. 69 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

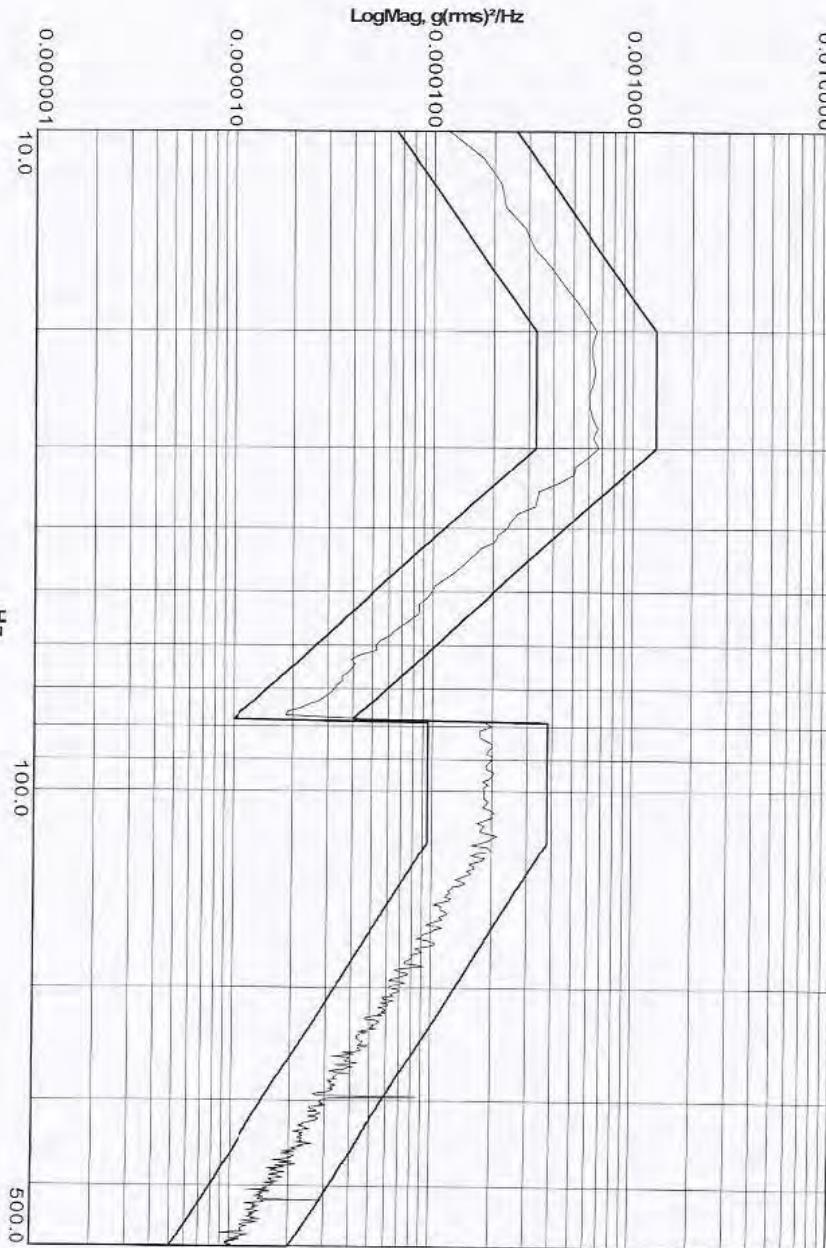
**Page No. C-9 of 25**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**wyle**  
laboratories

Control Level: 0.2050 g rms  
Test Level: 0 dB  
Run#1 Basic Transportation Common Carrier Ambient Temperature  
A.1 Control

Test Time: 0:30:01  
DS200 in Hardshell Case  
DS200 in Plastic Case



8/24/2013

ES & S Voting Systems T71013.01

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 70 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

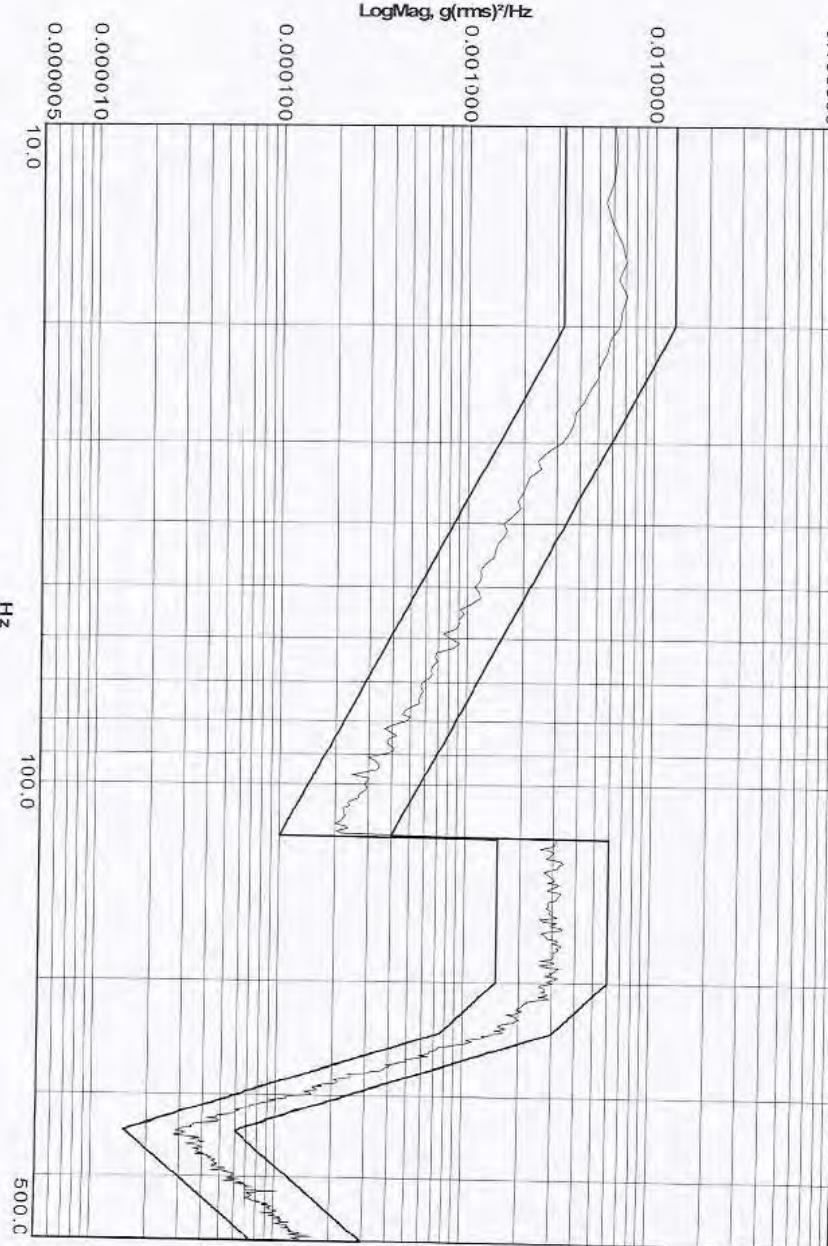
**Page No. C-10 of 25**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**wyle**  
laboratories

Control Level: 0.7491 g rms  
Test Level: 0 dB  
Run#2 Basic Transportation Common Carrier Ambient Temperature  
A1 Control

Test Time: 0:30:01  
DS200 In Hardshell Case  
DS200 In Plastic Case



ES & S Voting Systems T71013.01

8/24/2013

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 71 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

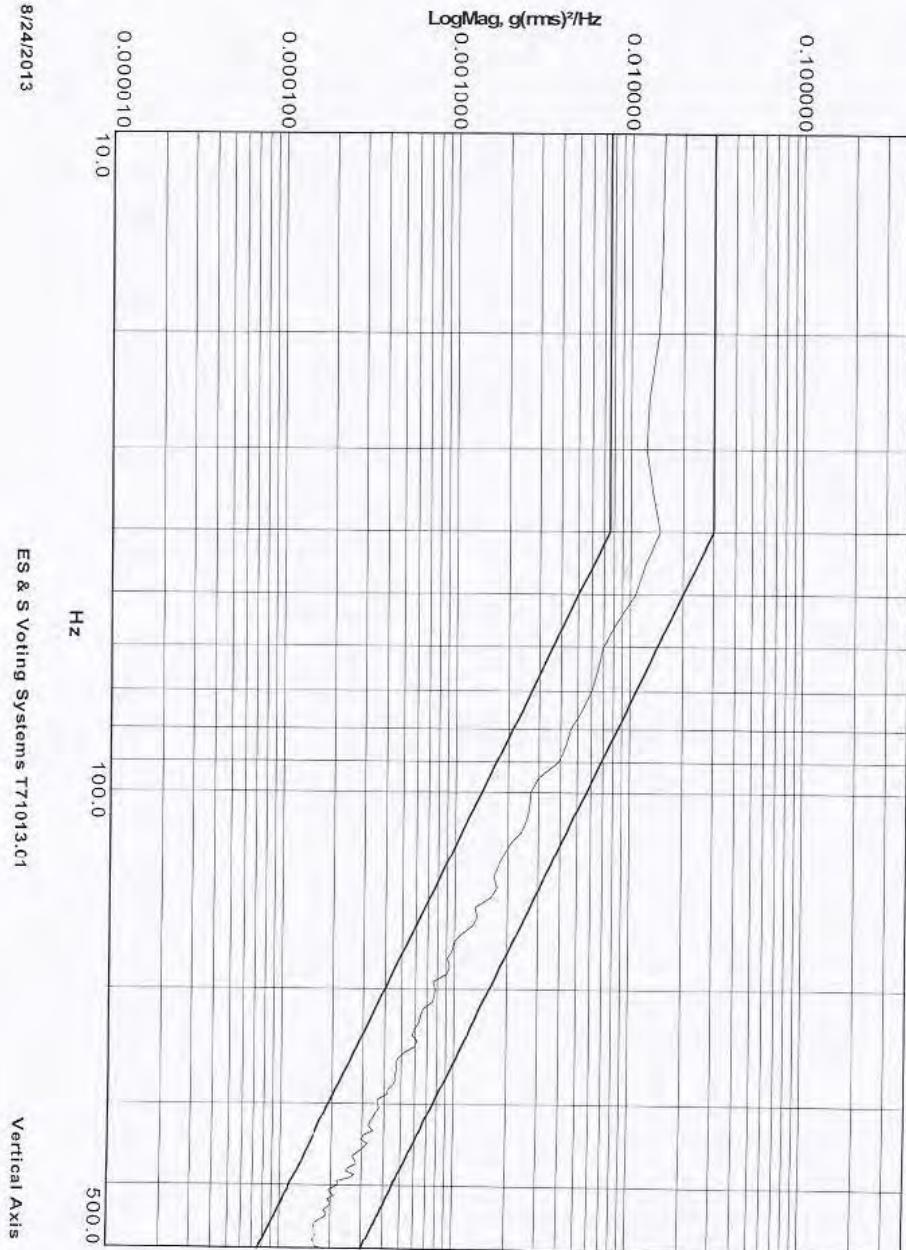
---

**Page No. C-11 of 25**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**wyle**  
laboratories

Control Level: 1.0654 g rms  
Test Level: 0 dB  
DS200 in Hardshell Case  
DS200 in Plastic Case  
Run#3 Basic Transportation Common Carrier Ambient Temperature  
A1 Control



ES & S Voting Systems T71013.01

8/24/2013

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Page No. C-12 of 25**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**BENCH HANDLING TEST DATA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 73 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No. C-13 of 25  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01



## DATA SHEET

Customer ES&S  
Specimen EVS 4500  
Part No. DS200  
Spec. EAC 2005 VVSG  
Para. 4.6.2  
S/N DS0313350010 & DS0313350006

Amb. Temp. ~75°F \_\_\_\_\_ Job No. T71013  
Photo Yes Report No. T71013-01  
Test Med. Air Start Date 8-26-13  
Specimen Temp. Ambient

## **Test Title** \_\_\_\_\_ **Bench Handling**

Tested By M.S. Date 8/26/13

Sheet No. / of /

Notice of Anomaly W/A

Approved Michael L Walker  
Project Engineer

**Page No. C-14 of 25**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**HUMIDITY TEST DATA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

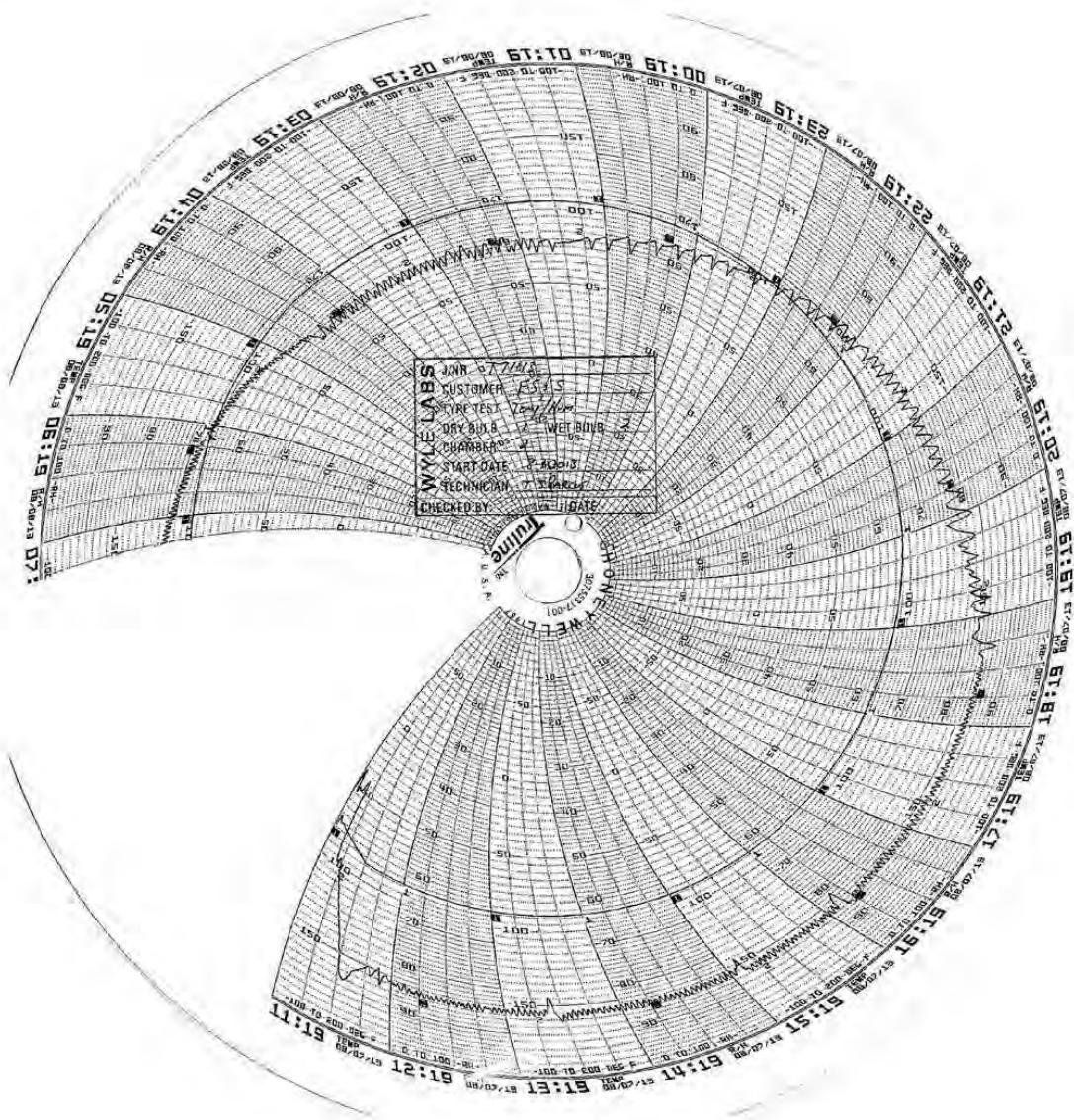
**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 75 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. C-15 of 25**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

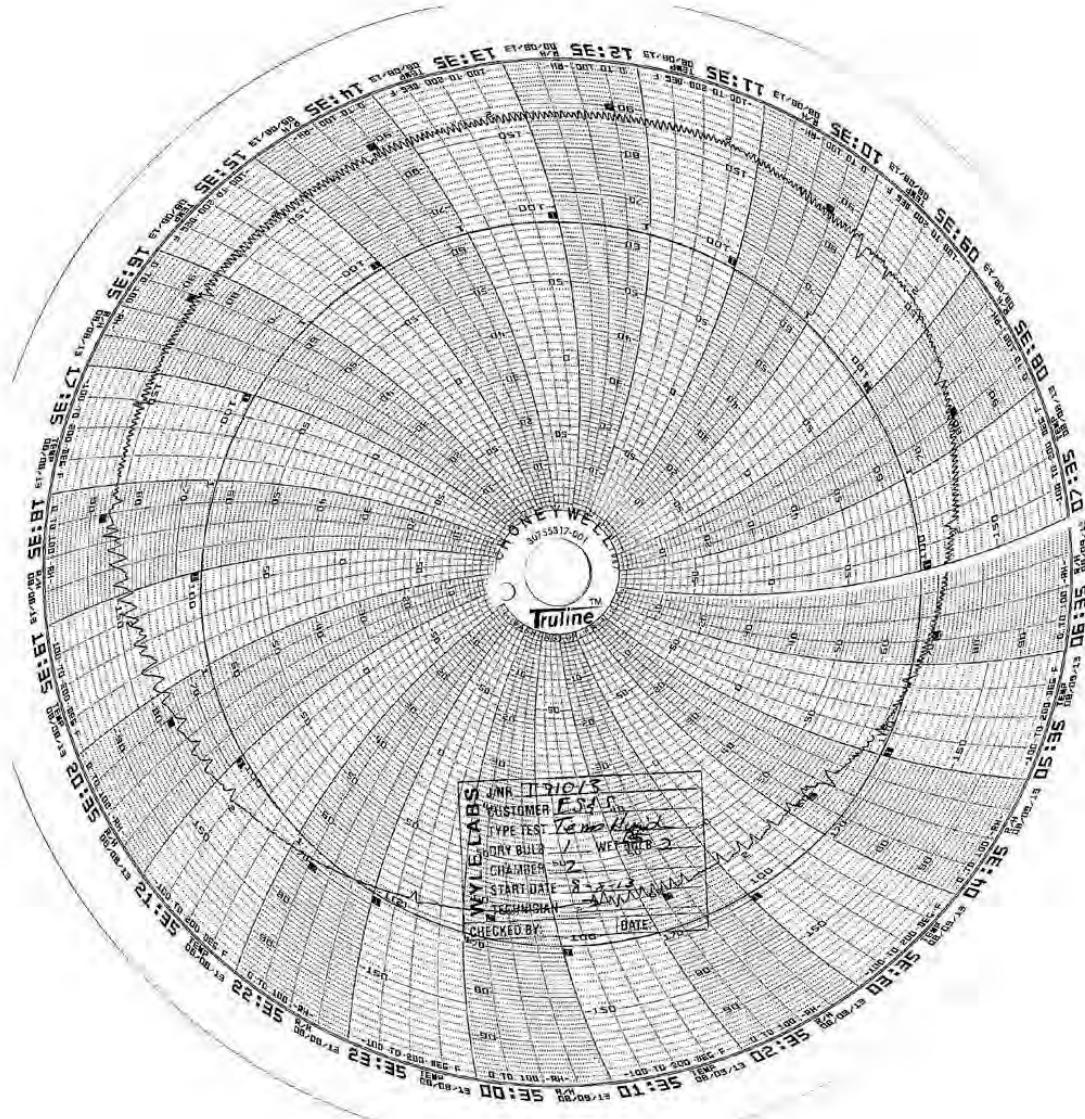
**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 76 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. C-16 of 25**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



---

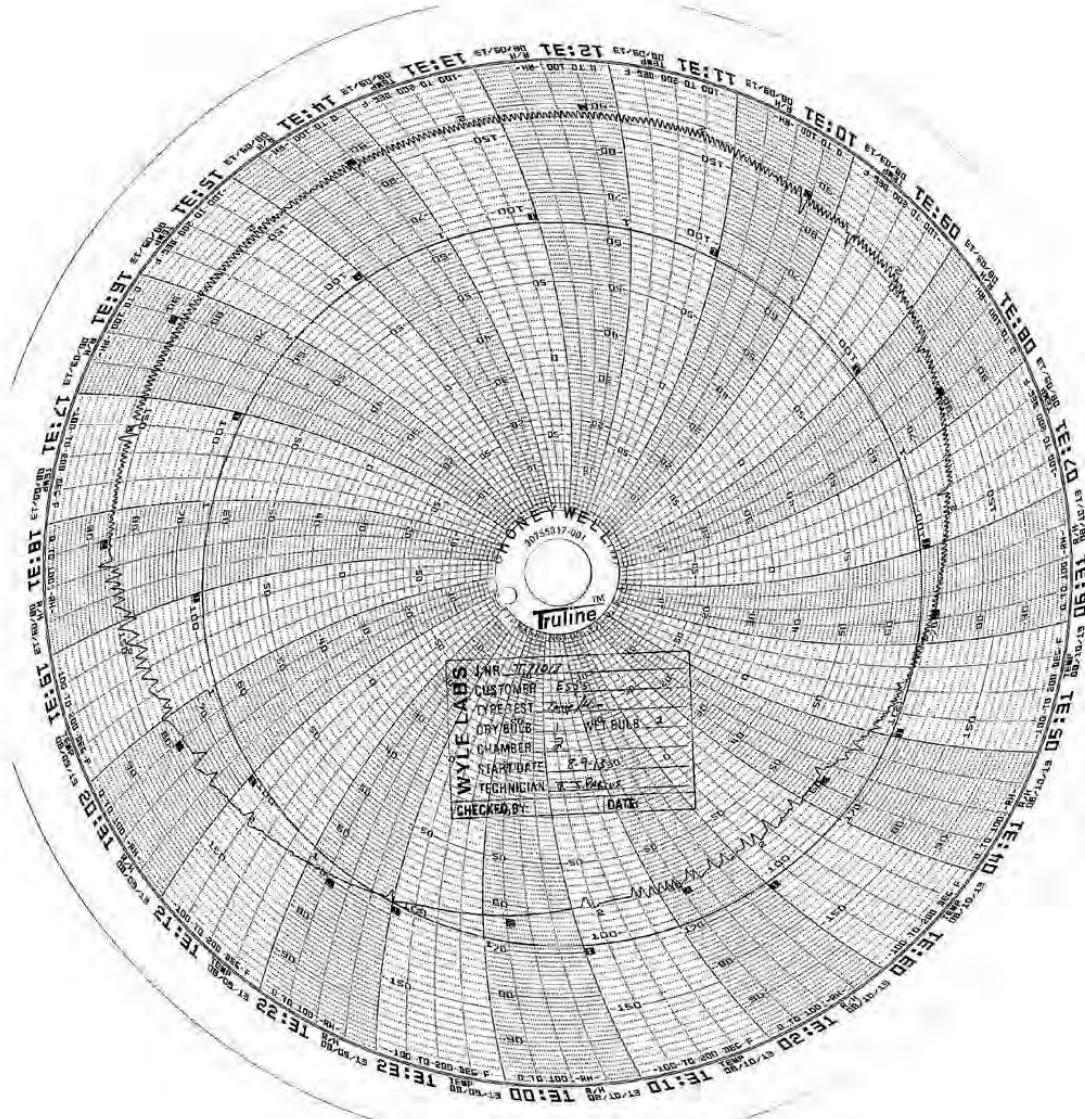
**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 77 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No. C-17 of 25  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01



**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

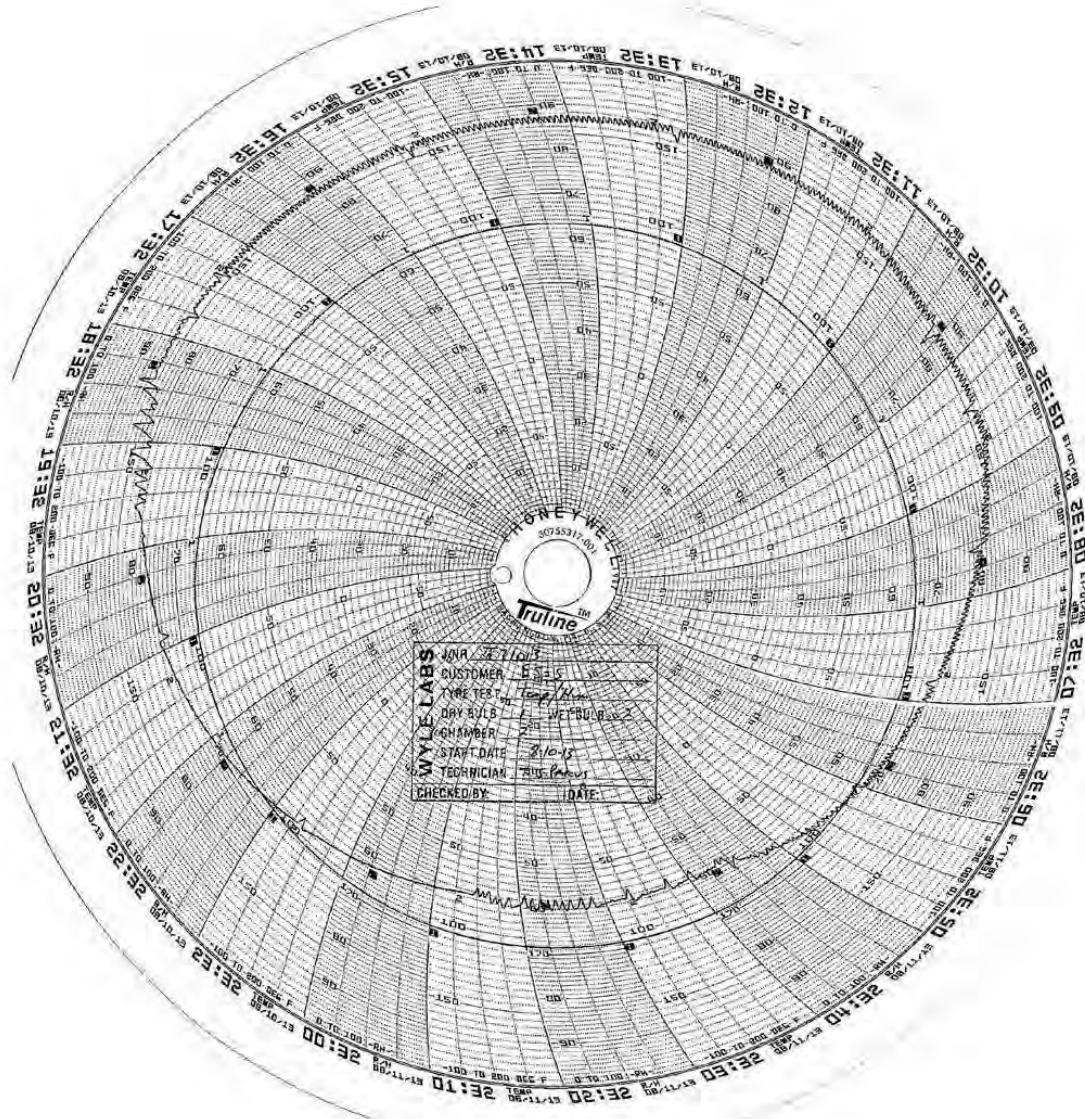
National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 78 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. C-18 of 25**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

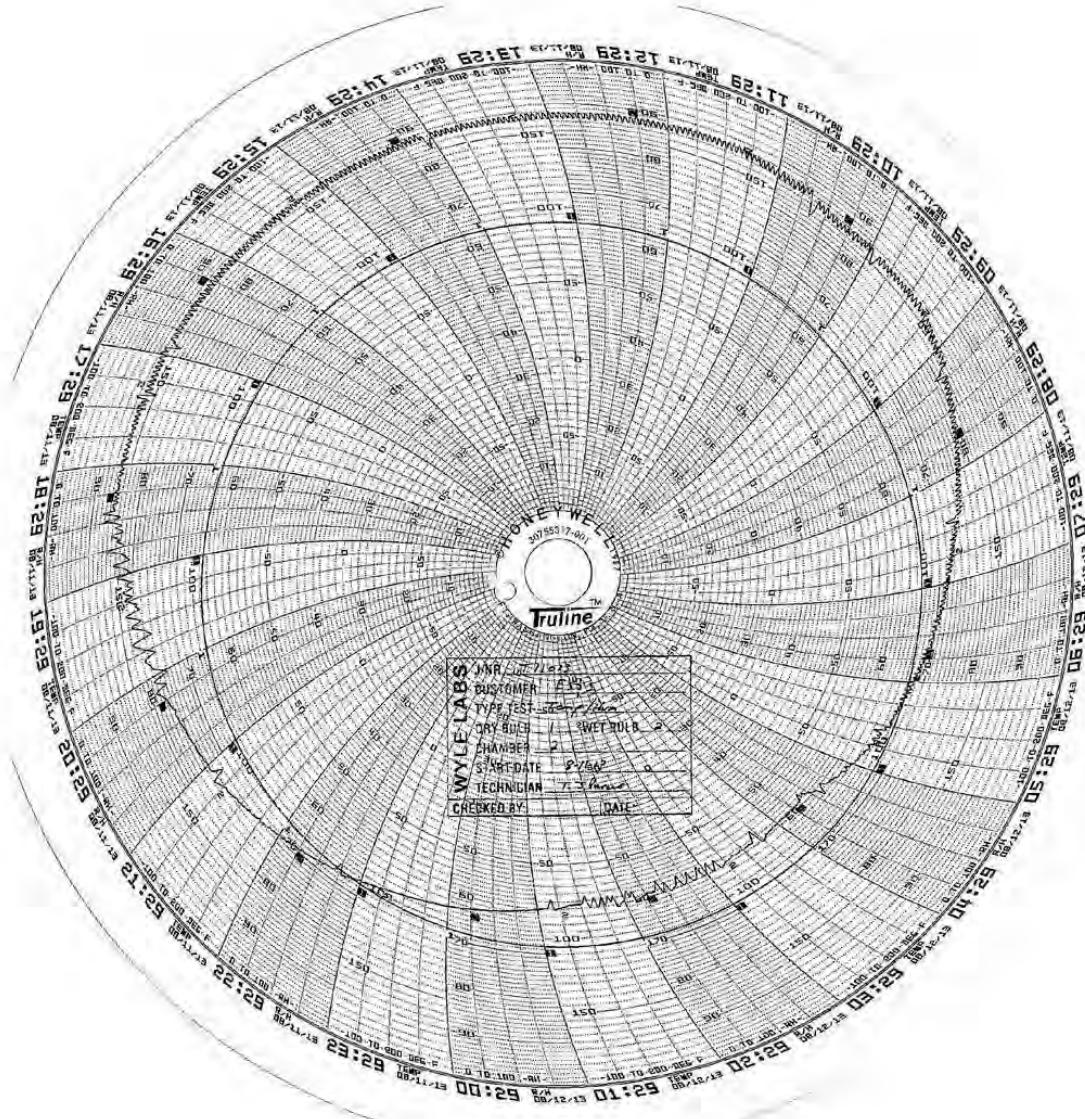
**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 79 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. C-19 of 25**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

---

**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

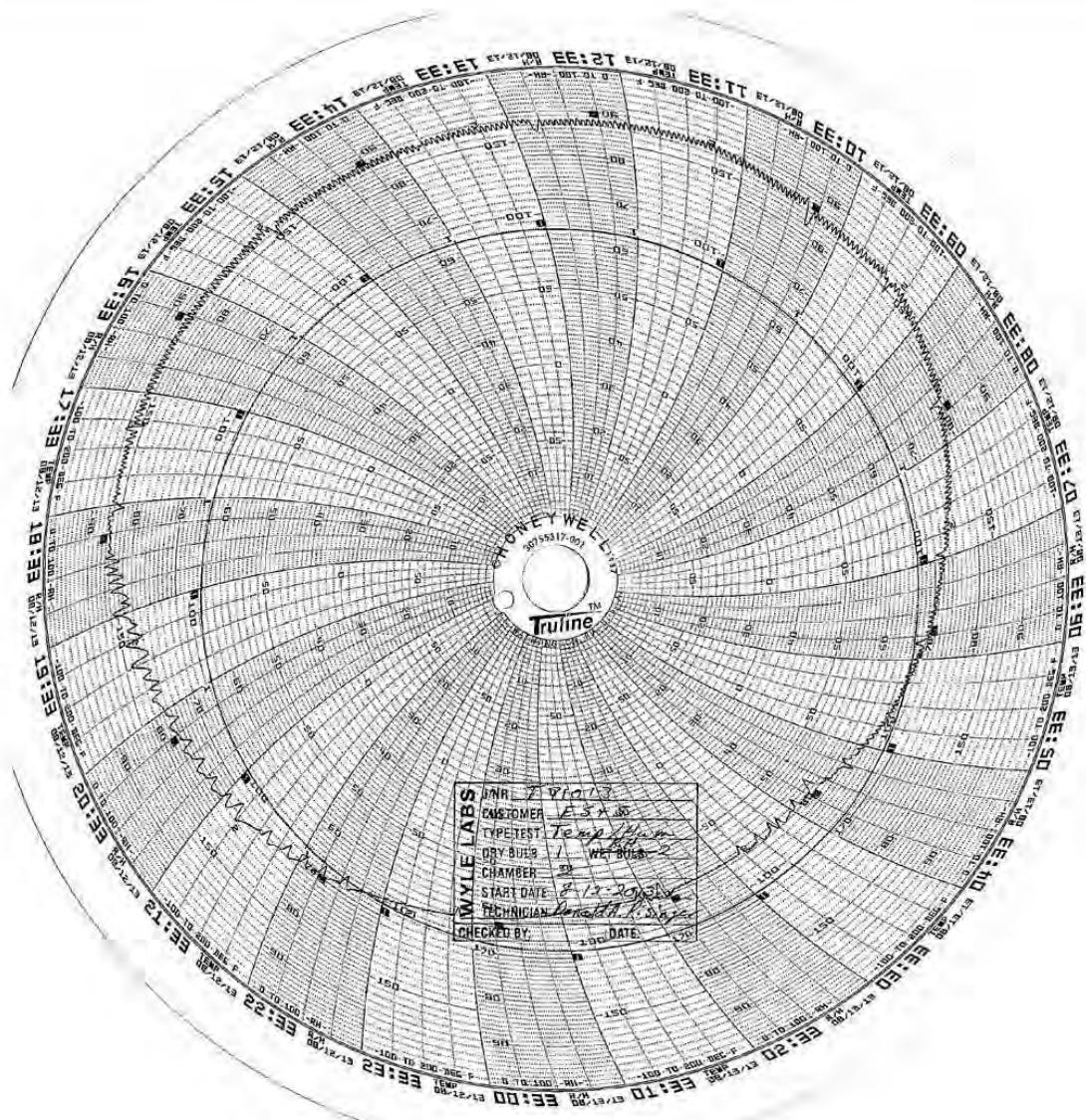
---

**Appendix E, Page No. 80 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. C-20 of 25**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



---

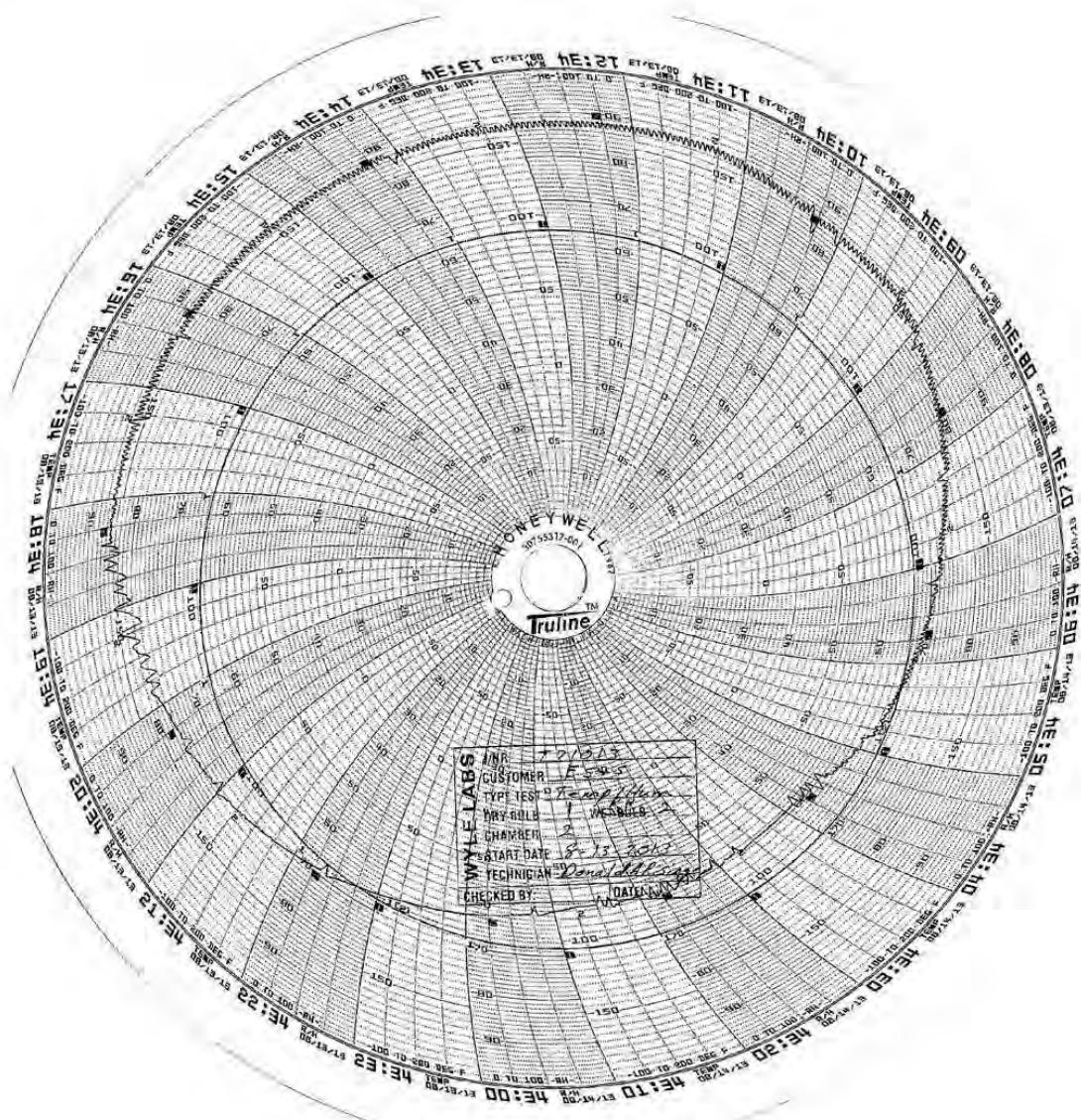
**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

Appendix E, Page No. 81 of 126  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01

Page No. C-21 of 25  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01



WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility

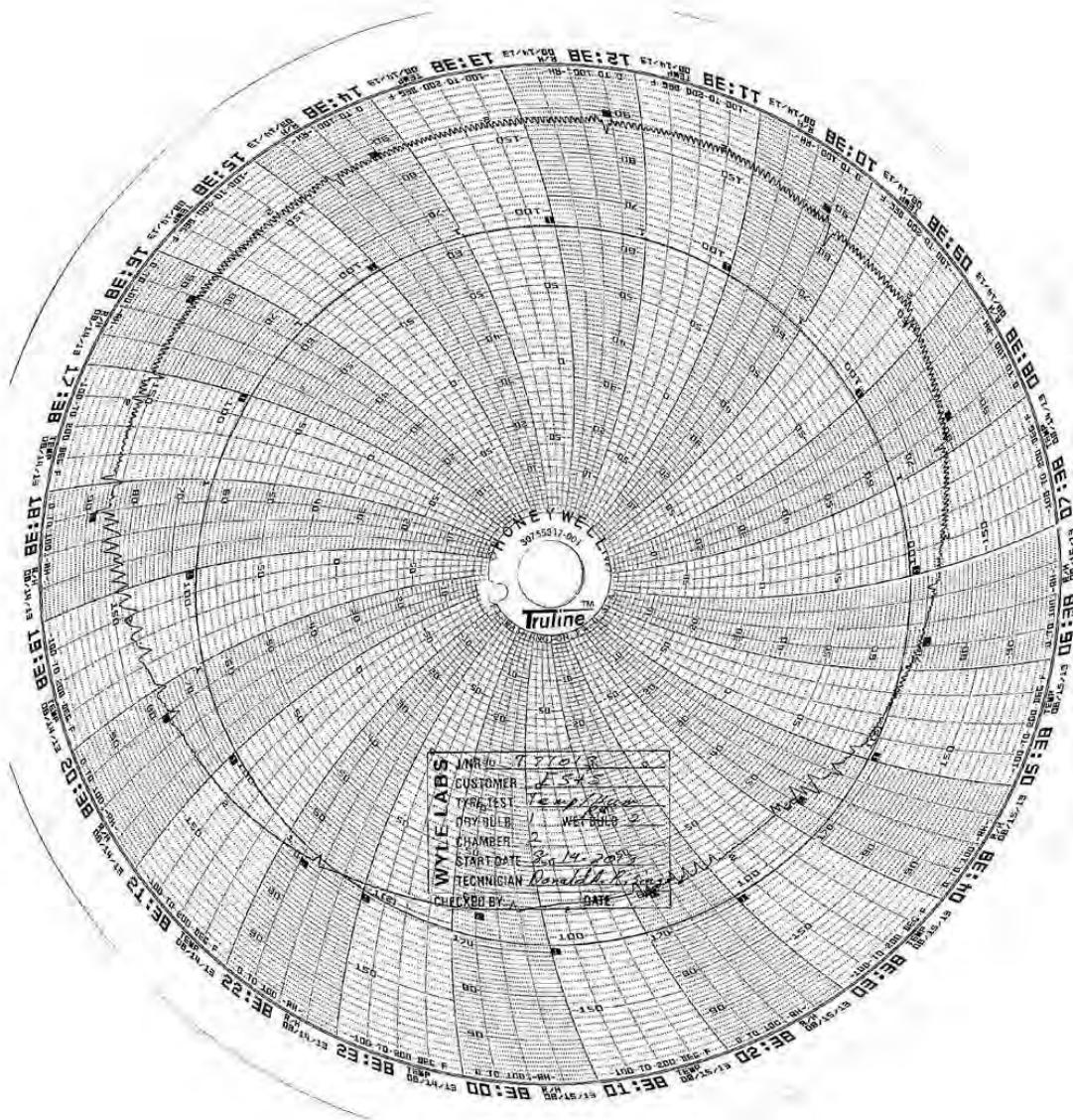
National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 82 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. C-22 of 25**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

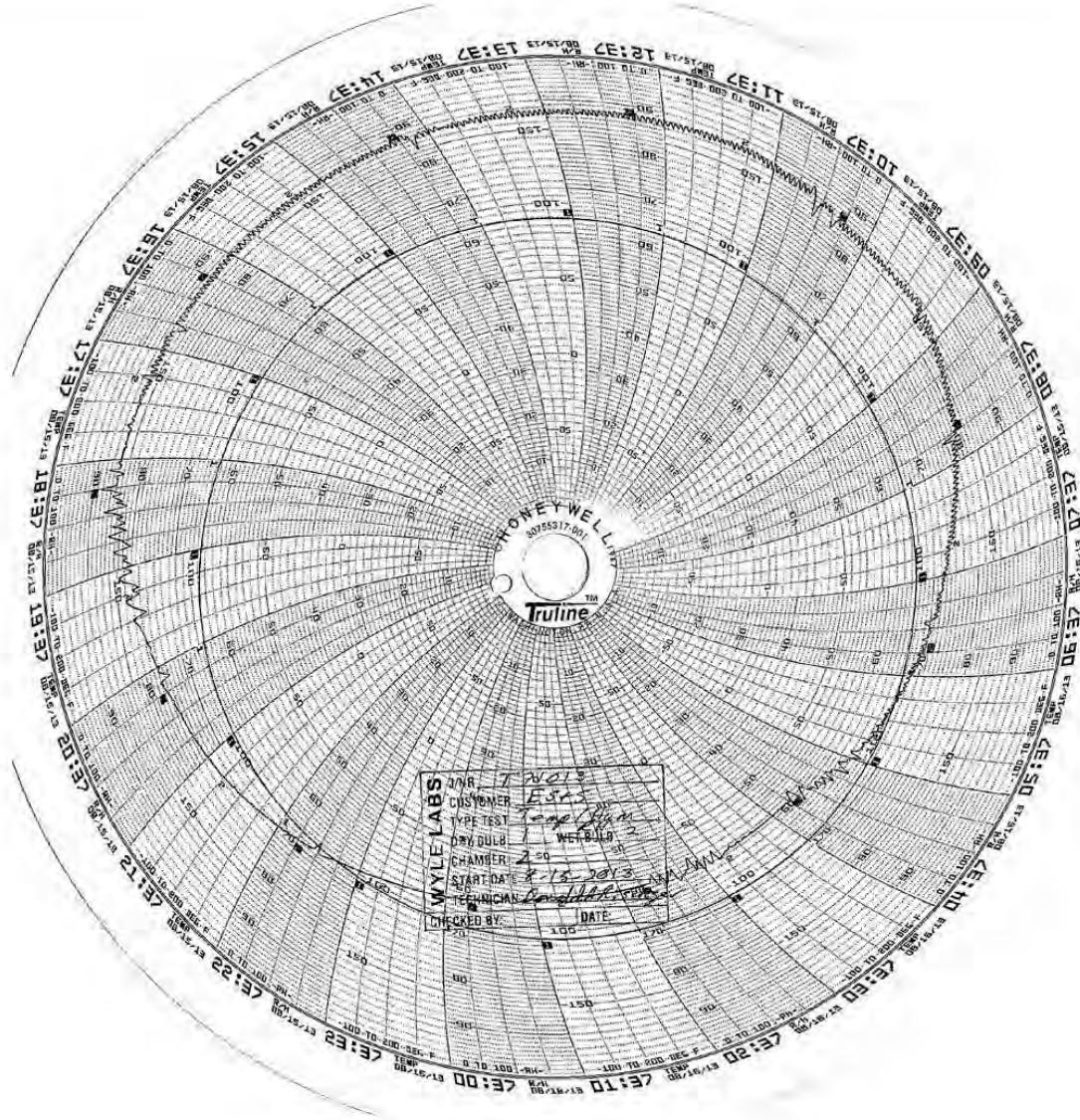
**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 83 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. C-23 of 25**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

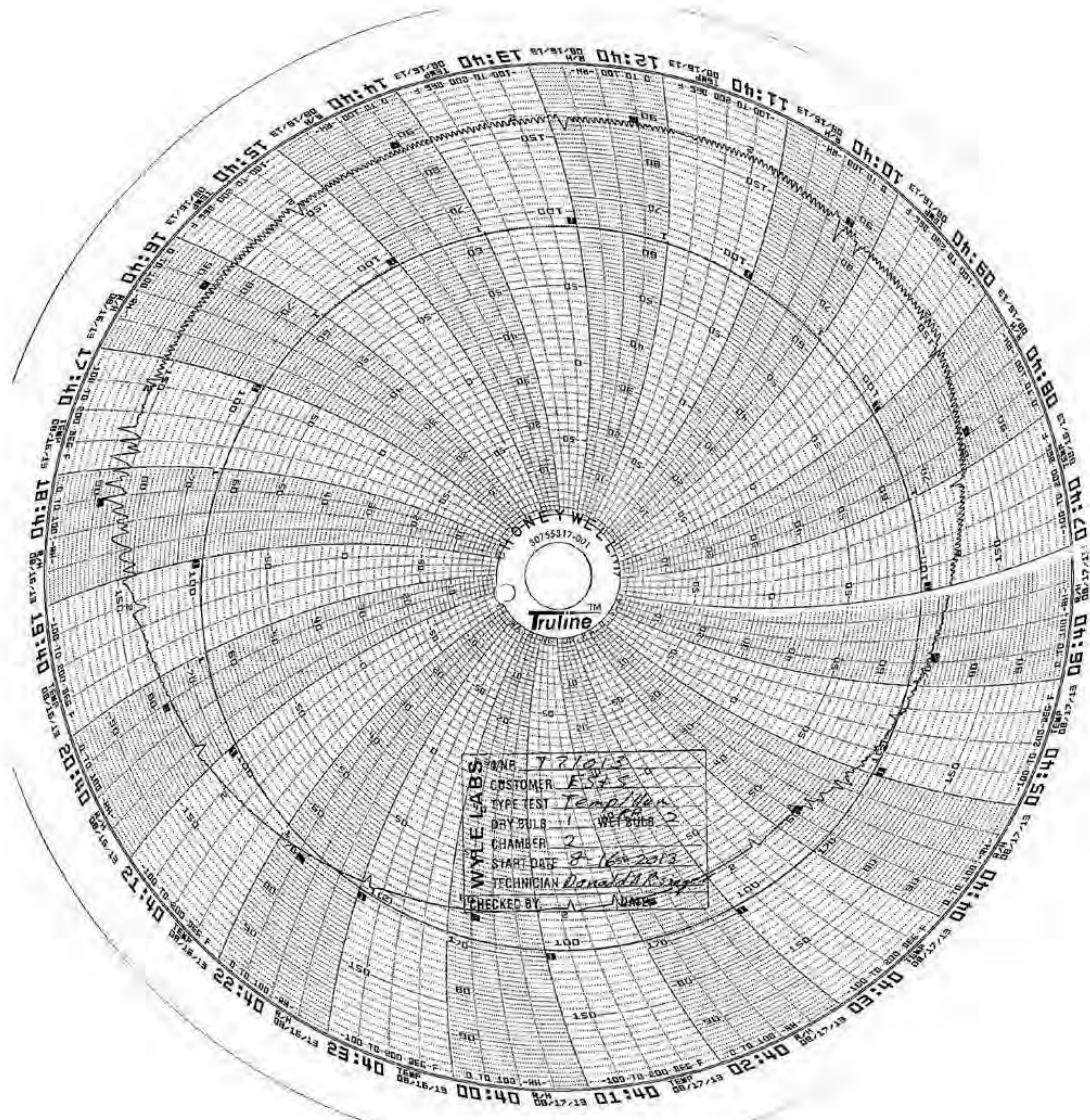
**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 84 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. C-24 of 25**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



---

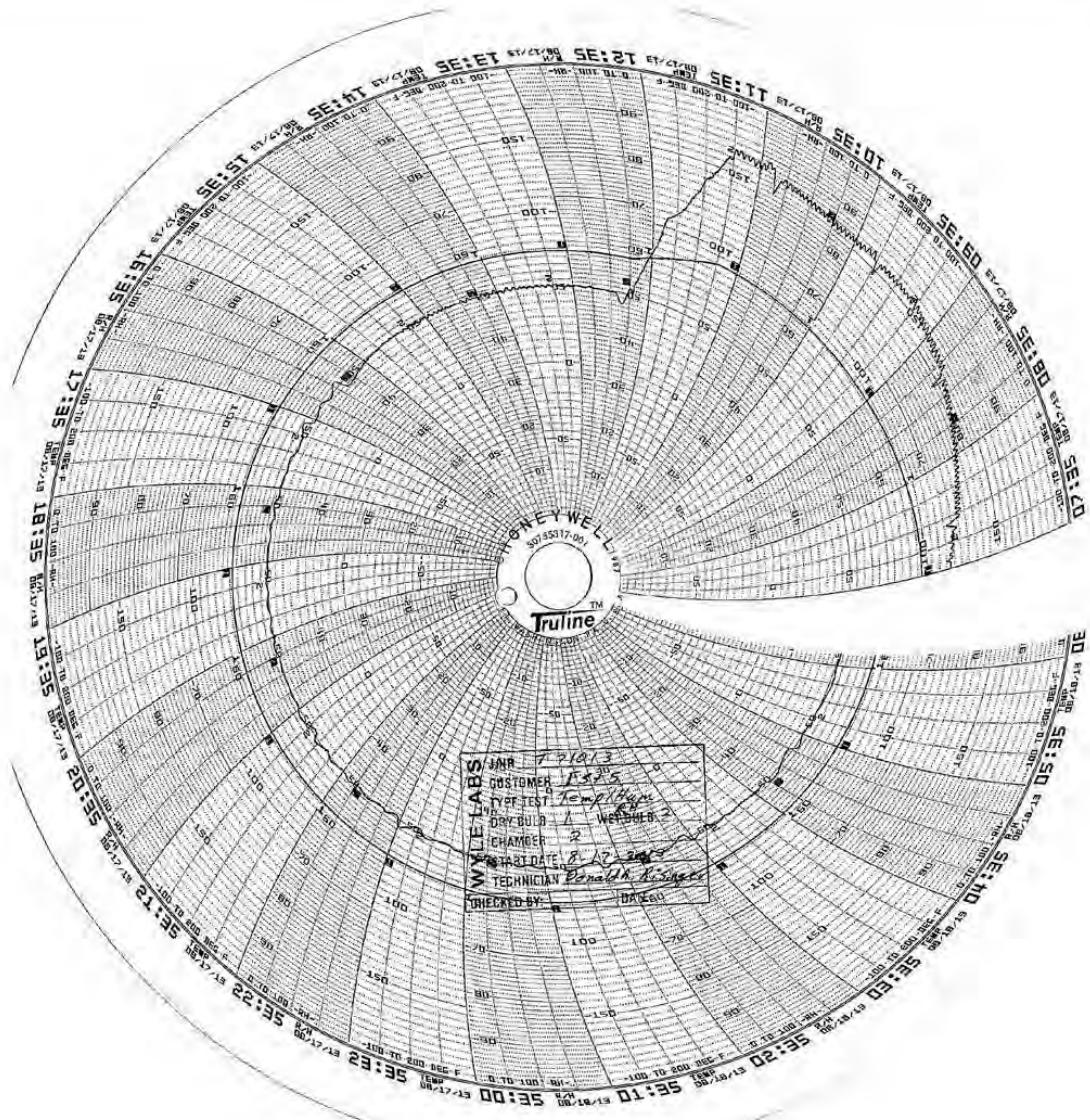
**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 85 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No. C-25 of 25  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01



**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

**National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 86 of 126  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. D-1 of 20  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**ATTACHMENT D**

**ELECTRICAL TEST DATA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility**

**Page No. D-2 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**ELECTROSTATIC DISRUPTION**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 88 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. D-3 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



**DATA SHEET**

Job No.: **T71013.01**

Start Date: **8-29-2013**

Customer:	ES&S (page 1 of 2)	Temperature:	22.4°F	Humidity:	56%
EUT:	4500	Measurement Point:	See Test Points Below		
Model No.:	DS200	Interference Signal:	See Applied Signal		
Serial No.:		Frequency Range:	N/A		
Test Title	Electrostatic Disruption				

Test Points	Meets Limit		Applied Level (kV)	Discharge Type	Times Tested	Comments
	Yes	No				
TP001: Vertical Coupling Plane	✓		±2, 4, 8	Contact	10	Each Side of EUT
TP002: DS200 USB Well keyhole	✓		±2, 4, 8	Contact	10	<i>Engineering Log book denotes TP002 as TP001.</i>
TP003: DS200 Front keyhole	✓		±2, 4, 8	Contact	10	
TP004: Metal Ballot Box Front Upper Right Keyhole	✓		±2, 4, 8	Contact	10	
TP005: Metal Ballot Box Front Lower Right Keyhole	✓		±2, 4, 8	Contact	10	
TP006: Metal Ballot Box Top Right-Rear Keyhole	✓		±2, 4, 8	Contact	10	
TP007: Metal Ballot Box Right Ballot Box Door Keyhole	✓		±2, 4, 8	Contact	10	
TP008: Metal Ballot Box Above Right Ballot Door	✓		±2, 4, 8	Contact	10	
TP009: Metal Ballot Box Front Above the Auxiliary Slot	✓		±2, 4, 8	Contact	10	
TP010: Metal Ballot Box Back Upper Center	✓		±2, 4, 8	Contact	10	
TP011: Metal Ballot Box Above Left Ballot Box Door	✓		±2, 4, 8	Contact	10	
TP012: Metal Ballot Box Left Ballot Box Door Keyhole	✓		±2, 4, 8	Contact	10	
TP013: DS200 Modem Door Keyhole	✓		±2, 4, 8	Contact	10	
TP014: DS200 Track Cover Left Rear	✓		±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP015: DS200 Track Cover Left Front	✓		±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP016: DS200 Track Cover Right Front	✓		±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP017: DS200 Track Cover Right Rear	✓		±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP018: DS200 Ballot Track Front Center	✓		±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP019: DS200 Screen Frame Front-face Left Top Corner Interior	✓		±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	

Notice of Anomaly: O

Witness:                   

WH-1433, Rev. Dec. 2004

Tested By: Ryan Nolin Date: **08/29/2013**

Approved: Ryan Nolin Date: **08/29/2013**

Technician  
Project Engineer

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**

**Huntsville Facility**

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 89 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. D-4 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



**DATA SHEET**

Job No.: **T71013.01**

Start Date: **8-29-2013**

Customer:	ES&S (Page 2 of 2)	Temperature:	22.4F	Humidity:	56%
EUT:	4500	Measurement Point:	See Test Points Below		
Model No.:	DS200	Interference Signal:	See Applied Signal		
Serial No.:		Frequency Range:	N/A		
Test Title	Electrostatic Disruption				

Test Points	Meets Limit		Applied Level (kV)	Discharge Type	Times Tested	Comments
	Yes	No				
TP020: DS200 Screen Frame Front-face Left Top Corner Exterior	✓		±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP021: DS200 Screen Frame Front-face Top-Span	✓		±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP022: DS200 Screen Frame Front-face Top Right Corner	✓		±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP023: DS200 Screen Top Right Corner	✓		±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP024: DS200 Screen Top Right-Center	✓		±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP025: DS200 Screen Top Left-Center	✓		±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP026: DS200 Screen Top Left Corner	✓		±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP027: DS200 Screen Middle Left Side	✓		±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP028: DS200 Screen Middle Left-Center	✓		±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP029: DS200 Screen Middle Right-Center	✓		±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP030: DS200 Screen Middle Right Side	✓		±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP031: DS200 Screen Lower Right Corner	✓		±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP032: DS200 Screen Lower Middle-Right	✓		±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP033: DS200 Screen Lower Left Corner	✓		±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP034: DS200 USB Door Rear	✓		±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP035: DS200 Screen Frame Left-face	✓		±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP036: DS200 Modem Door Rear	✓		±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP037: DS200 Rear Cover Front Center	✓		±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP038: DS200 Rear Cover Right Front	✓		±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP039: DS200 Rear Cover Back	✓		±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	

Notice of Anomaly: O

Tested By: Lya G. Elvira Date: 08/29/2013

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

WH-1433, Rev. Dec. 2004

Approved: Lya G. Elvira Date: 08/29/2013  
 Project Engineer

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**

**Huntsville Facility**

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 90 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. D-5 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**ELECTRICAL POWER DISTURBANCE TEST DATA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 91 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. D-6 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

California Instruments Corp.  
Data entry mode: Absolute

No.	Type	Time (s)	Volt
1	V Step	60.000	120.0
2	V Step	0.020	84.0
3	V Step	60.000	120.0
4	V Step	0.100	48.0
5	V Step	60.000	120.0
6	V Step	1.000	48.0
7	V Step	60.000	120.0
8	V Step	5.000	6.0
9	V Step	60.000	120.0
10	V Step	1.000	102.0
11	V Step	60.000	120.0
12	V Step	1.000	138.0
13	V Step	60.000	120.0
14	V Step	14400.000	129.0
15	V Step	60.000	120.0
16	V Step	14400.000	105.0
17	V Step	60.000	120.0
18	Empty		

Transient List: <NEW>  
Printed on: Friday, July 26, 2013 9:50:02 AM

Page #1

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 92 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. D-7 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**ELECTROMAGNETIC EMISSIONS: RADIATED EMISSIONS TEST DATA**

---

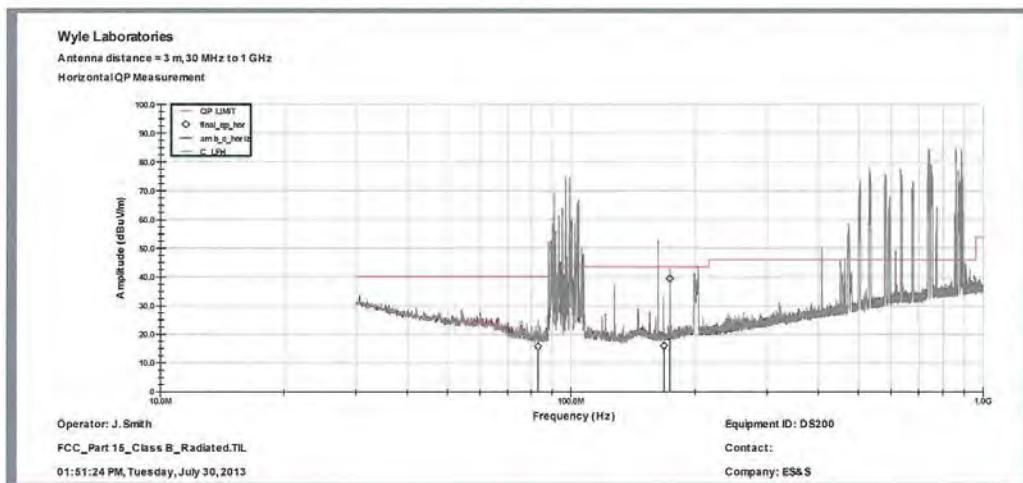
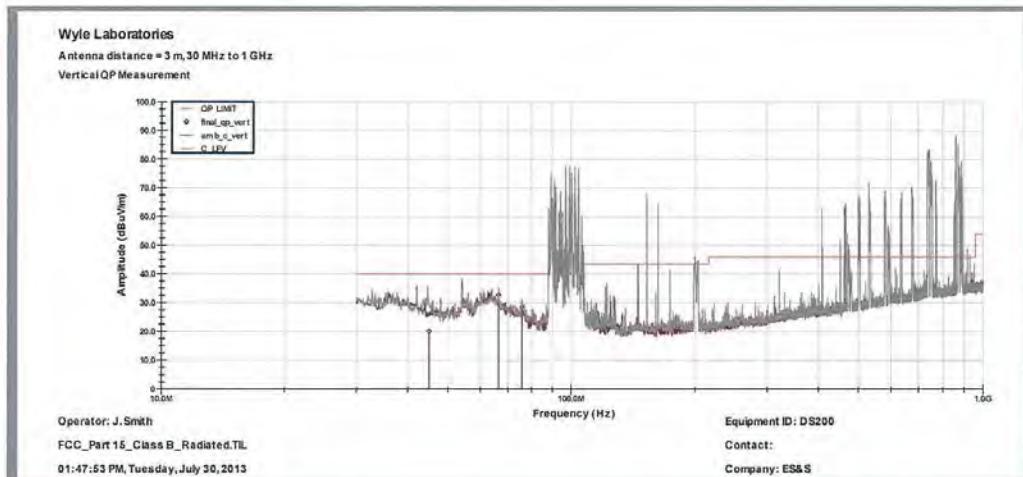
**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 93 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

**Page No. D-8 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**



**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 94 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. D-9 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**ELECTROMAGNETIC EMISSIONS: CONDUCTED EMISSIONS TEST DATA**

---

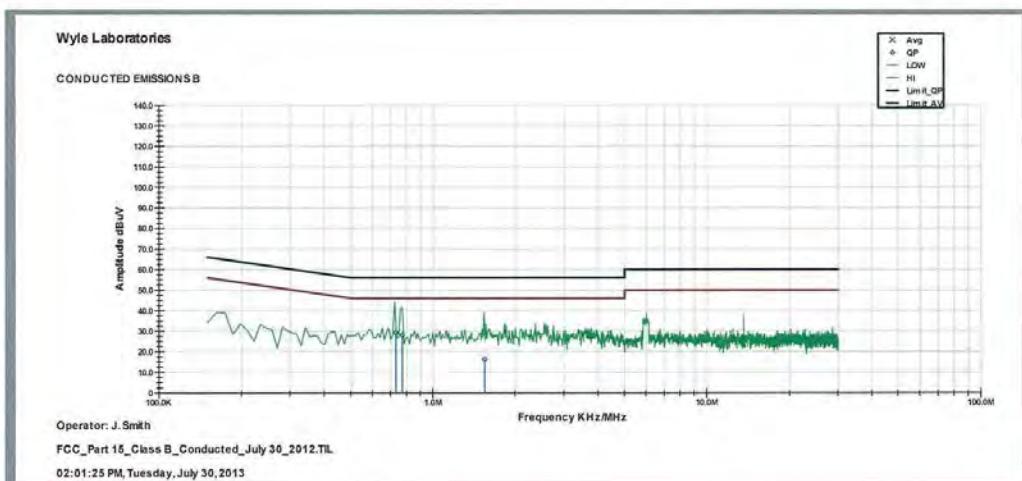
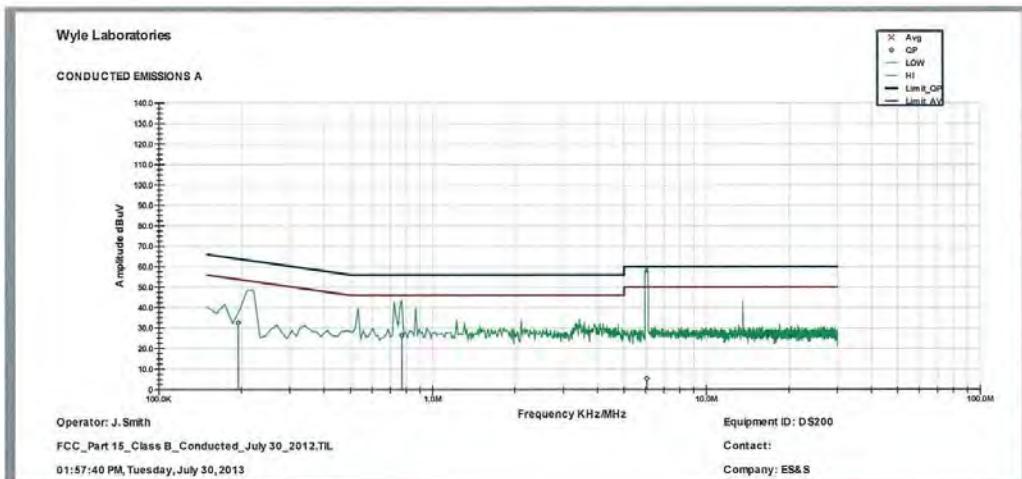
**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 95 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

**Page No. D-10 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**



**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 96 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. D-11 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**ELECTROMAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITY TEST DATA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 97 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No. D-12 of 20  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01



## DATA SHEET

Job No.: T71013.01  
Start Date: 23 Aug 13

Customer:	ES&S	Temperature:	21.7° C	Humidity:	49.9%
EUT:	DS200	Measurement Point:		EUT @ All Four Sides	
Model No.:	DS200	Interference Signal:		1Khz @ 80% AM	
Serial No.:	DS0313350009	Frequency Range:		80Mhz to 1Ghz	

Test Title EN 61000-4-3 (Electromagnetic Susceptibility)

**Notice of Anomaly:**

**Witness:**

Tested By: mg98 Date: 8/23/13

Approved: Lynn J. Clawson Project Engineer

Date: 08/23/2013

Page \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

WH-1432 Rev. Dec. 2004

**Page No. D-13 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**ELECTRICAL FAST TRANSIENT TEST DATA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 99 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

**Page No. D-14 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**



## DATA SHEET

Job No.: T71013.01  
Start Date: 24 Jul 13

<b>Customer:</b>	<b>ES&amp;S</b>	<b>Temperature:</b>	<b>21.7 °C</b>	<b>Humidity:</b>	<b>50.1%</b>
<b>EUT:</b>	<b>DS200</b>	<b>Measurement Point:</b>		<b>See Comments Below</b>	
<b>Model No.:</b>	<b>DS200</b>	<b>Interference Signal:</b>		<b>Test Signal Applied @ 5/50nS</b>	
<b>Serial No.:</b>	<b>DS031335009</b>	<b>Frequency Range:</b>		<b>See Test Frequencies Below</b>	

Test Title EN 61000-4-4 (Electrical Fast Transient)

**Notice of Anomaly:**

**Witness:**

Tested By: John D. Tep Date: 7/34/13

### Technician

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved: Lynne Clark  
Project Engineer

Date: 67/24/2013

Page \_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_

WH 1432, Rev. Dec. 2004

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility**

**Page No. D-15 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**LIGHTNING SURGE TEST DATA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 101 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No. D-16 of 20  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01



## DATA SHEET

Job No.: T71013.01  
Start Date: 22 Jul 13

<b>Customer:</b>	ES&S	<b>Temperature:</b>	21.9° C	<b>Humidity:</b>	53.6%
<b>EUT:</b>	DS200	<b>Measurement Point:</b>		<b>See Comments Below</b>	
<b>Model No.:</b>	DS200	<b>Interference Signal:</b>		<b>Test Signal Applied @ 1.2/50uS</b>	
<b>Serial No.:</b>	DS0313350009	<b>Frequency Range:</b>		<b>See Test Frequencies Below</b>	

Test Title EN 61000-4-5 (Lightning Surge Test)

Notice of Anomaly: NOA: 1 & 2

Witness: Ryan G. Cluff 07/22/2013

Tested By: MM 08/28/2023

Approved: Lynn J. Clark Technician Date: 07/22/2013  
Project Engineer

Page 1 of 1

WH-1432, Rev. Dec. 2004

**Page No. D-17 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**CONDUCTED RF IMMUNITY TEST DATA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 103 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No. D-18 of 20  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01



## DATA SHEET

Job No.: T71013.01  
Start Date: 29 Jul 13

<b>Customer:</b>	<b>ES&amp;S</b>	<b>Temperature:</b>	<b>22.4° C</b>	<b>Humidity:</b>	<b>44.5%</b>
<b>EUT:</b>	<b>DS200</b>	<b>Measurement Point:</b>		<b>See Comments Below</b>	
<b>Model No.:</b>	<b>DS200</b>	<b>Interference Signal:</b>		<b>1Khz @ 80% AM</b>	
<b>Serial No.:</b>	<b>DS0313350009</b>	<b>Frequency Range:</b>		<b>150Khz to 80Mhz</b>	

**Test Title** EN 61000-4-6 (Conducted RF Immunity)

**Notice of Anomaly:** 

Witness: NIA

Tested By: Hector J. M. Date: 07/29/13

Approved: Lynn J. Clark Technician Date: 07/29/2013  
Project Engineer

Page 1 of 1

WH-1432, Rev. Dec. 2004

**Page No. D-19 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**MAGNETIC FIELDS IMMUNITY TEST DATA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 105 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No. D-20 of 20  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01



## DATA SHEET

Job No.: T71013.01  
Start Date: 29 Jul 13

<b>Customer:</b>	ES&S	<b>Temperature:</b>	22.1° C	<b>Humidity:</b>	49.9%
<b>EUT:</b>	DS200	<b>Measurement Point:</b>		<b>See Comments Below</b>	
<b>Model No.:</b>	DS200	<b>Interference Signal:</b>		<b>CW for a Period of 5 Minutes</b>	
<b>Serial No.:</b>	DS031335009	<b>Frequency Range:</b>		<b>See Test Frequencies Below</b>	

**Test Title** EN 61000-4-8 (Magnetic Field Immunity)

Notice of Anomaly: Ø

Tested By:  Date: 97/29/13

Witness: N/A

Approved: Lynn J. Clegg Date: 07/29/2013  
Project Engineer

Page \_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_

WH-1432, Rev. Dec. 2004

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility**

**Page No. E-1 of 5**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**ATTACHMENT E**  
**OPERATING ENVIRONMENTAL TEST DATA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Page No. E-2 of 5**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**TEMPERATURE/POWER VARIATION TEST DATA**

---

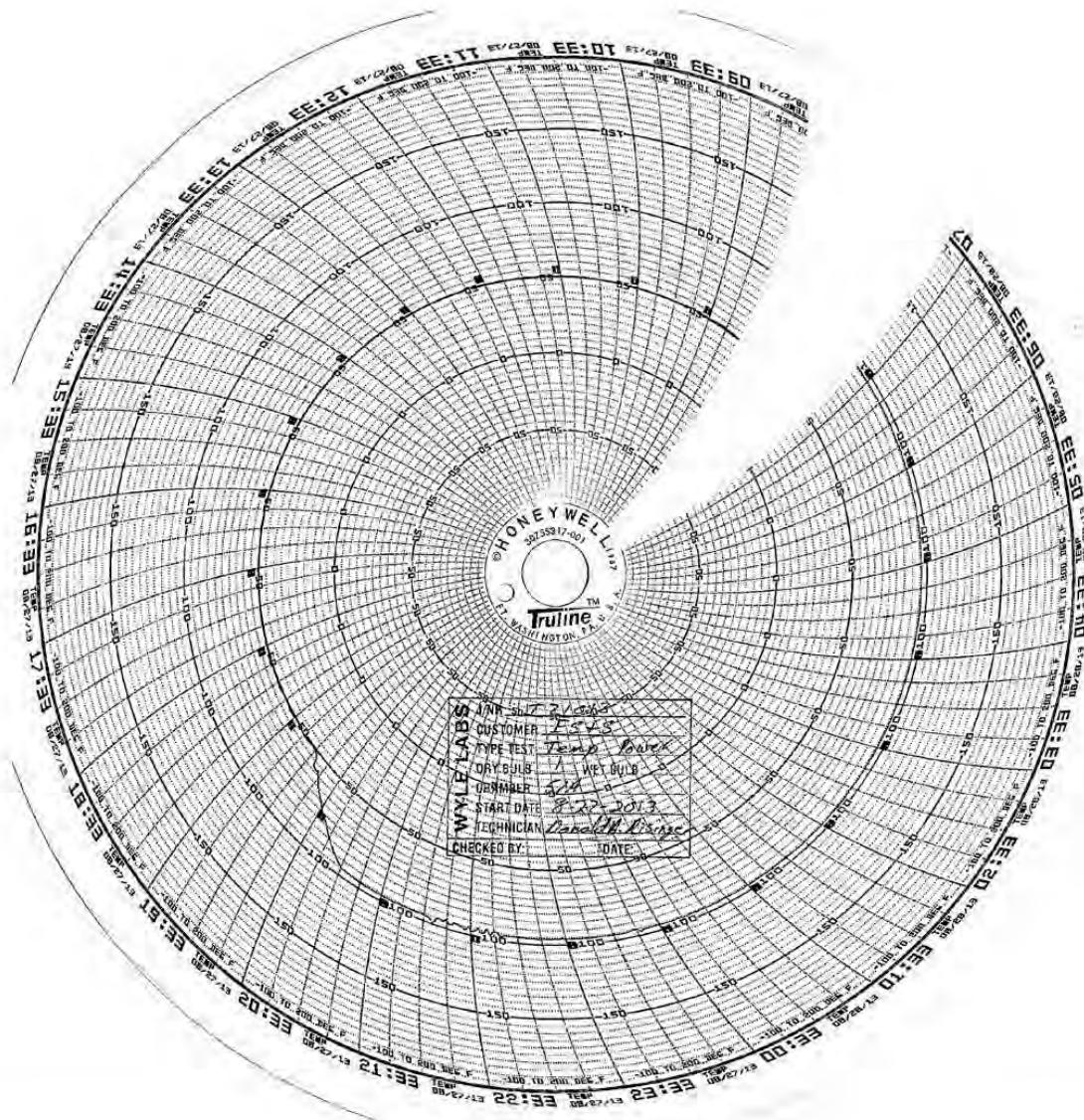
**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 108 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No. E-3 of 5  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01

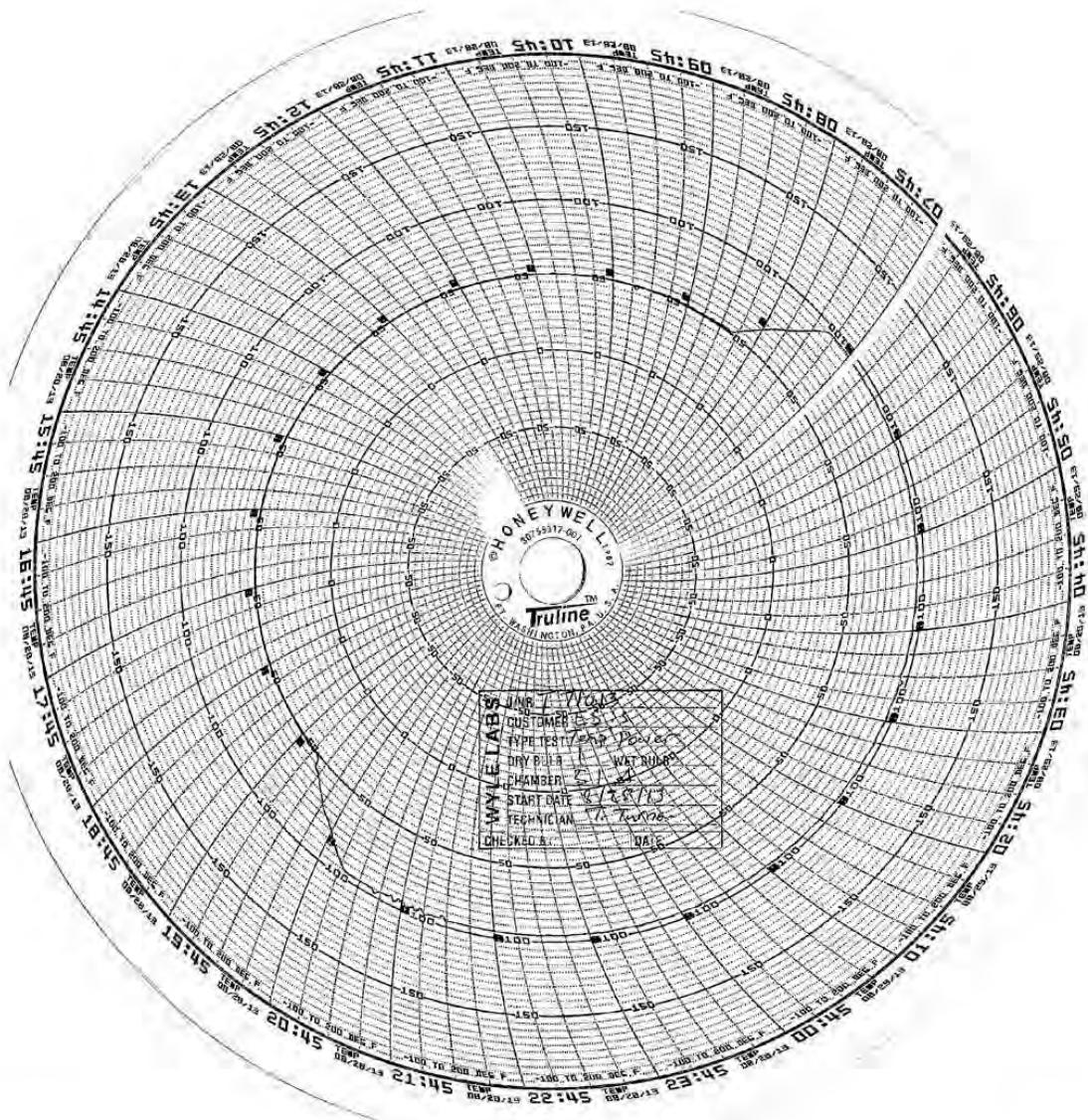


**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility

Appendix E, Page No. 109 of 126  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01

Page No. E-4 of 5  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01



WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility

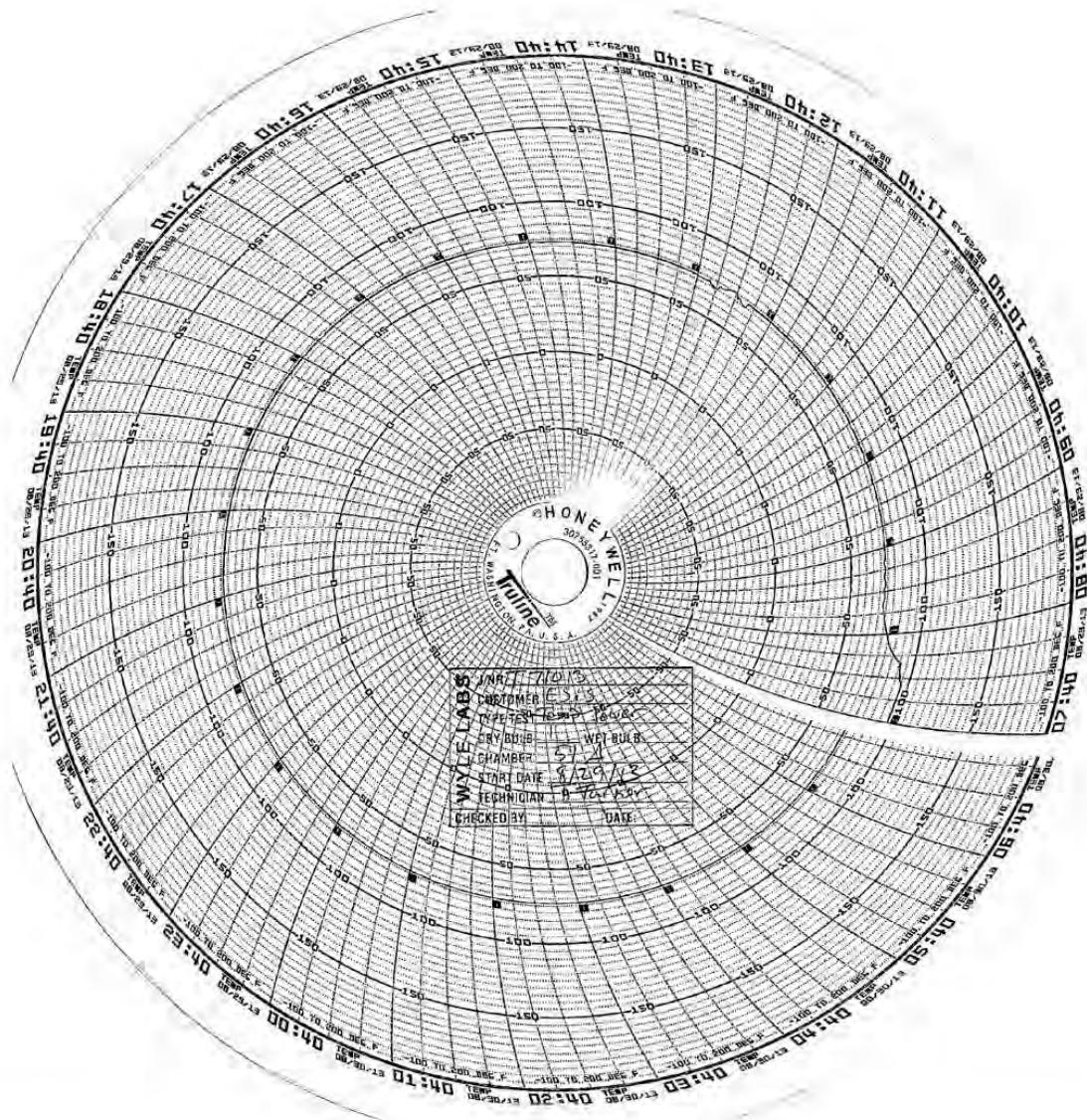
National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 110 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. E-5 of 5**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

---

**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

---

**Page No. F-1 of 3**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**ATTACHMENT F**

**PRODUCT SAFETY CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMANCE**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 112 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

**Page No. F-2 of 3**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**



**CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMANCE**

7800 Highway 20 West  
Huntsville, Alabama 35806  
Phone (256) 837-4411  
Fax (256) 721-0144  
[www.wylealab.com](http://www.wylealab.com)

**Product Safety Review**

Wyle Project No. T71013-05  
Customer PO ES&S-MSA-TA029  
Issue Date 17 September 2013

The device exhibited below has been reviewed in accordance with the particular requirements of applicable sections of UL60950-1, Standard for Safety for Information Technology Equipment, Second Edition, and the Recommended Practice for Unlabeled Electrical Equipment Evaluation, First Edition, (developed by the American Council for Electrical Safety), and has been found to be in compliance.

<b>Product Identification</b>	
Device Description	Voting Scanner/Tabulator
Manufacturer	Election Systems & Software
Device Model No.	DS200
Device Serial No.	DS0313350009
Electrical Ratings	Input 24 VDC – 2A - 80W Max.
Hardware Revision	1.3
<b>Power Supply</b>	
Power Supply Description	ITE Power Supply
Manufacturer	Power-Win Technology Corporation
Model No.	PW080A2-1Y24AP
Input	100-240 VAC – 2A
Output	24 VDC – 3.34A (80W max)
UL Listed ITE PS	UL File No. E156513

This report is valid for the equipment model and serial indicated in the product identification table above. Wyle makes no endorsement of the equipment reviewed, nor does this evaluation constitute approval of similar equipment. This evaluation does not constitute an product listing.

*Brian Coppock* 9/17/13

Brian Coppock NCT, Product Safety Supervisor  
INARTE Certified Product Safety Technician No. PS-00438-NCT

*Robert D. Hardy* 9/17/13

Robert D. Hardy, Department Manager  
EMI/EMC/FCC, Product Safety, Election Systems, & Packaging



COPYRIGHT © WYLE LABORATORIES. THE RIGHT TO REPRODUCE, COPY, EXHIBIT, OR OTHERWISE UTILIZE ANY OF THE MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR PERMISSION OF WYLE LABORATORIES IS PROHIBITED. THE ACCEPTANCE OF A PURCHASE ORDER IN CONNECTION WITH THE MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN SHALL BE EQUIVALENT TO EXPRESS PRIOR PERMISSION. WYLE SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND TO PERSON OR PROPERTY, INCLUDING SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, RESULTING FROM WYLE'S PROVIDING THE SERVICES COVERED BY THIS REPORT.

Cert. No. 845.01

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Page No. G-1 of 14**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---

**ATTACHMENT G**  
**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEETS**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 114 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

**Page No. G-2 of 14**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

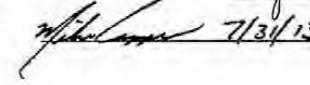
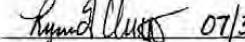
DATE: 7/31/2013 JOB NUMBER: T71013 TYPE OF TEST VVSG 4.1.2.11 CRFI  
TECHNICIAN: R.CHAMBERS CUSTOMER: ES&S TEST AREA: EMI CHAMBER 3

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	AMPLIFIER	AR	2500A225	0342861	03485	MFG	NCR	7/24/2013	7/24/2020
2	ATTEN	BIRD	25-T-MN	0129	03142	50 OHMS 25 W.	MFG	6/24/2013	6/24/2014
3	ATTENUATOR	NARDA	769-6	03180	04860	DC to 6GHz	MFG	3/25/2013	3/25/2014
4	DATALOGGER	EXTECH	42280	9051859	04926	-4°F to 144°F/-1°F / ±3%RH	±0.8dB	5/14/2013	5/14/2014
5	DIR COUPLER	AMP RESEARCH	DC3010	304022	117208	.01-1000MHz	±0.8dB	5/15/2013	5/15/2014
6	DMM	FLUKE	87V	18290046	01474	4VDC	±0.1%+1	12/6/2012	12/6/2013
7	PASS IMP ADAPT	FISHER CC	FCC-801-150-50-CDP	9784	116854	150KHz-230MHz	MFG	6/24/2013	6/24/2014
8	PASSIVE	FISHER CC	FCC-801-150-50-CDP	04049/04050	110405	150KHz - 230M	MFG	7/20/2012	7/20/2014
9	SIG GEN	MARCONI	2023	112224/092	L12224	9kHz-1.2GHz	±0.8dB	2/11/2013	2/11/2014
10	SPEC ANAL	AGILENT	E446A/H70	US44020335	03123	MFG	MFG	5/10/2013	5/10/2014
11	SPEC ANAL	HP	E4446a	US44020311	04447	44GHz	MFG	8/6/2012	8/6/2013
12	TAPE MEASURER	LUFKIN	HV1048CME	NSN	02708	8meters	±1mm	4/24/2012	4/24/2014

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION:

CHECKED & RECEIVED BY:

 7/31/13 Q.A.  7/31/13  07/31/2013

WH-1029A, REV, APR'99

Page 1 of 1

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**

Huntsville Facility

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 115 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. G-3 of 14**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

DATE: 7/30/2013 JOB NUMBER: T71013 TYPE OF TEST: VVSG 4.1.2.8 ESD  
TECHNICIAN: J.GALEONE CUSTOMER: ES&S TEST AREA: ESD TEST LAB

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	DISCHARGE	EMC-PARTNER	ESD3000DM1	049	03229 *	150pF	MFG	7/30/2013	7/30/2014
2	DMM	FLUKE	87V	18290046	01474 *	4VDC	±0.1%+1	12/6/2012	12/6/2013
3	ESD GUN	EMC-PARTNER	ESD3000	059	04446 *	16.5 KV	±10%	10/1/2012	10/1/2013
4	ESD TARGET	HAFFELY TRENCI	2520311	152461	110794 *	15KV	±5%	12/6/2011	12/6/2013
5	OSCILLOSCOPE	TEKTRONIX	DPO5104	C012091	01737 *	MFG	MFG	10/23/2012	10/23/2013
6	TAPE MEASURER	LUFKIN	HV1048CME	NSN	02708 *	8meters	±1mm	4/24/2012	4/24/2014
7	TEMP/HUM/BAR	EXTECH	SD700	Q590477	01539 *	MULTI	MFG	2/27/2013	2/27/2014

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is tracable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION:

CHECKED & RECEIVED BY:

Q.A.:

*Jay-G. Ulmer* 07/30/2013

*Ruth Shewmake* 7/30/13

WH-1029A.REV.A, APR'99

Page 1 of 1

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**

Huntsville Facility

---

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 116 of 126  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

**Page No. G-4 of 14  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01**



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

DATE: 7/24/2013

JOB NUMBER: T71013

TYPE OF TEST VVSG SECTION 4.1.2.6

TECHNICIAN: R.CHAMBERS

CUSTOMER: ES&S

TEST AREA: EMI LAB - CHAMBER 3

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	ATTEN	HAEFELY TRENCI	2520111/00	153823 153805	04590 ✓	MFG	MFG	3/14/2012	3/14/2014
2	DMM	FLUKE	87V	18290046	01474 ✓	4VDC	±0.1%+1	12/6/2012	12/6/2013
3	EFT JUNIOR TSTR	HAEFELY TRENCI	093204.I	83762-14	112575 ✓	5NS/50NS	30%	12/28/2012	12/28/2014
4	OSCILLOSCOPE	TEKTRONIX	DPO5104	C012091	01737 ✓	MFG	MFG	10/23/2012	10/23/2013
5	TAPE MEASURER	LUFKIN	HV1048CME	NSN	02708 ✓	8meters	±1mm	4/24/2012	4/24/2014

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION:

CHECKED & RECEIVED BY:

07/24/2013

WH-1029A,REV.APR'99

7/24/13 Q.A.: *Ruth Bevins*

Page 1 of 1

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**

Huntsville Facility

**National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 117 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. G-5 of 14**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

DATE: 7/30/2013      JOB NUMBER: T71013      TYPE OF TEST FCC PART 15  
TECHNICIAN: J.SMITH      CUSTOMER: ES&S      TEST AREA: OATS 2

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	ATTENUATOR	NARDA	766-20	740582	01444	DC-4 GHz	MFG	3/25/2012	3/25/2014
2	DMM	FLUKE	87	64440152	112518	MULTI	±0.1%+1	6/14/2013	6/14/2014
3	EMI TEST RCVR	ROHDE SCHWARZ	ESCI	100386	117803	MULTI	MFG	4/1/2013	4/1/2014
4	LISN	SOLAR	21107-50-TS-50-N	1125266	01686	MFG	MFG	8/7/2012	8/7/2014
5	LISN	SOLAR	21107-50-TS-50-N	1125267	01687	MFG	MFG	8/7/2012	8/7/2014
6	TAPE MEASURER	LUFKIN	ELISSI	116893	116893	15meter	±1mm	7/12/2011	7/12/2014

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION: J.Smith 7/30/2013    CHECKED & RECEIVED BY: J.Smith 7/30/2013  
Q.A.: J.Smith 7/30/2013

WH-1029A,REV.APR'99

Page 1 of 1

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**

Huntsville Facility

---

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 118 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. G-6 of 14**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

DATE: 7/29/2013      JOB NUMBER: T71013      TYPE OF TEST VVSG 4.1.2.12 MPI  
TECHNICIAN: J.GALEONE      CUSTOMER: ES&S      TEST AREA: CHAMBER 3

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	AMPLIFIER	TECHRON	7560	015075	04566	600W	NCR	7/8/2008	7/8/2020
2	DMM	FLUKE	87V	18290046	01474	4VDC	±0.1%+1	12/6/2012	12/6/2013
3	METER	HOLADAY	HOL-HI3604	76285	117549	30-2KHz	MFG	2/24/2012	2/24/2014
4	STOP WATCH	HANHART	STRATOS1	110131	110131	10HR	5 sec/day	6/24/2013	6/24/2014
5	TAPE MEASURER	LUFKIN	HV1048CME	NSN	02708	8meters	±1mm	4/24/2012	4/24/2014
6	WAVE GEN	AGILENT	33250A	SG40007026	014181	MULTI	CERT	12/18/2012	12/28/2013

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION: J.Galeone CHECKED & RECEIVED BY: Lynn J. Clark 07/29/2013  
7/29/13 Q.A.: Brenda Mark Theresa  
WH-1029A, REV, APR'99

Page 1 of 1

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**

Huntsville Facility

---

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 119 of 126  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

**Page No. G-7 of 14  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01**



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

DATE: 7/25/2013

JOB NUMBER: T71013

TYPE OF TEST VVSG SEC.4.I,2.5 EPD

TECHNICIAN: R.CHAMBERS

CUSTOMER: ES&S

TEST AREA: EMI LAB - CHAMBER 3

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	DATALOGGER	EXTECH	42280	9051859	04926	-4°F to 144°F/0- 40°C /±1°F /±3%RH		5/14/2013	5/14/2014
2	DMM	FLUKE	87V	18290046	01474	4VDC	±0.1%+1	12/6/2012	12/6/2013
3	POWER SOURCE	CALIFORNIA INST	I251RP/IF	L06361	117347	0-270VAC RMS	1%	2/20/2013	2/20/2014
4	TAPE MEASURER	LUFKIN	HVI048CME	NSN	02708	8meters	±1mm	4/24/2012	4/24/2014

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION:

CHECKED & RECEIVED BY:

*[Signature]* 07/25/2013

WH-1029A,REV.APR'99

Page 1 of 1

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**

Huntsville Facility

**National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 120 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

**Page No. G-8 of 14**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

DATE: 8/19/2013

JOB NUMBER: T71013

TYPE OF TEST VVSG4,1,2,10 EST WOP11

TECHNICIAN: R.CHAMBERS

CUSTOMER: ES&S

TEST AREA: EMI CHAMBER#3

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	AMPLIFIER	AMP RESEARCH	500W1000A	25361	03141	80MHz to 1GHz	NCR	8/22/2012	8/22/2013
2	DATALOGGER	EXTECH	42280	9051859	04926	-4°F to 144°F/-4° to +120°C	±1°F / ±3%RH	5/14/2013	5/14/2014
3	DIR COUPLER	AMP RESEARCH	DC3010	304022	117208	.01-1000MHz	±0.8dB	5/15/2013	5/15/2014
4	ISOTROPIC PROBE	AMP RESEARCH	FP2600	17657	L17657	10 KHz - 1 GHz	±0.7 dB	11/8/2012	11/8/2013
5	SIG GEN	AEROFLEX	2022A	202306/068	R20230	9KHz-1.2GHz	MFG	10/23/2012	10/23/2013
6	SPEC ANAL	AGILENT	E4446A	UJS42070108	110948	44 GHz	CERT	7/8/2013	7/8/2014
7	TAPE MEASURER	LUFKIN	HV1048CME	NSN	02708	8meters	±1mm	4/24/2012	4/24/2014

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION:

CHECKED & RECEIVED BY:

8/19/13 Q.A.: *Ronald L. Chambers* 8/19/2013

WH-1029A,REV.APR'99

Page 1 of 1

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**

**Huntsville Facility**

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 121 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. G-9 of 14**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

DATE: 7/22/2013

JOB NUMBER: T71013

TYPE OF TEST VVSG SECTION 4.I.2.7

TECHNICIAN: J.GALEONE

CUSTOMER: ES&S

TEST AREA: EMI LAB - CHAMBER 3

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	COUPL NETWK	HAEFELY TRENCI	PCD100	149869	R90540	MFG	MFG	7/10/2013	7/10/2015
2	DATALOGGER	EXTECH	42280	9051859	04926	-4°F to 144°F/0- ±1°F / ±3%RH	MFG	5/14/2013	5/14/2014
3	IMPULSE MODULE	HAEFELY TRENCI	PIM100	1103	R90538	6kV	MFG	7/10/2013	7/10/2015
4	OSCILLOSCOPE	TEKTRONIX	DPO5104	C012091	01737	MFG	MFG	10/23/2012	10/23/2013
5	STOP WATCH	HANHART	STRATOSI	110131	110131	10HR	5 sec/day	6/24/2013	6/24/2014
6	SURGE TSTR	HAEFELY TRENCI	PSURGE5000	150270	R90537	MULTI	MFG	7/10/2013	7/10/2015

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION:

CHECKED & RECEIVED BY:

WH-1029A, REV.APR'99

Page 1 of 1

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**

Huntsville Facility

---

---

**National Technical Systems**  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 122 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. G-10 of 14**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

DATE: 8/23/2013      JOB NUMBER: T71013      TYPE OF TEST: VIBRATION  
TECHNICIAN: D. MEDLEY      CUSTOMER: ES&S VOTING SYSTEMS      TEST AREA: DYNAMICS

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	ACCELEROMETER	ENDEVCO	7704A-50	13073	02600	50 pC/g / 20-5kI	±5%	8/14/2013	2/14/2014
2	ACCELEROMETER	ENDEVCO	7704A-50	12605	04867	50pC/g	±5%	8/14/2013	2/14/2014
3	CHARGE	ENDEVCO	2775A	EE24	112652	GAIN	1.5%	8/20/2013	2/16/2014
4	CHARGE	ENDEVCO	2775A	ED75	112653	GAIN	1.5%	8/20/2013	2/16/2014
5	DMM	FLUKE	45	5095170	114297	MULTI	CERT	6/25/2013	6/25/2014
6	DYN SIG	DATA PHYSICS CC	70499	10004048	02760	MULTI	MFG	9/12/2012	9/12/2013

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION: D. Medley CHECKED & RECEIVED BY: Michael D. Walker 8/23/13

Q.A.:

Bonnie Mark 8/23/13

WH-1029A.REV.APR'99

Page 1 of 1

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**

Huntsville Facility

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 123 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. G-11 of 14**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

DATE: 8/19/2013      JOB NUMBER: T71013  
TECHNICIAN: T TURNER      CUSTOMER: ES&S

TYPE OF TEST TEMP  
TEST AREA: CHAMBER 16

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	CHART RECORDER	HONEYWELL	DRT45AT-1111	0549Y5689060	110980	32 TO 131°F	0.5% FS	8/8/2013	8/8/2014 ..
2	TEMP ALARM	THERMOTRON	THERM-ALARM	nsn	03379	TYPE T	±1°C	8/8/2013	8/8/2014 ..
3	TEMP	THERMOTRON	4800	nsn	03378	-125-375°F	.25%	8/8/2013	8/8/2014 ..

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION: Trance Turner 8/19/13 CHECKED & RECEIVED BY: Lynne O'A 08/19/2013  
Q.A.: Melinda Cope 8/19/2013

WH-1029A, REV. APR'99

Page 1 of 1

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**

Huntsville Facility

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Page No. G-12 of 14**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

DATE: 8/21/2013      JOB NUMBER: T71013.01      TYPE OF TEST: COLD TEMP  
TECHNICIAN: T.J.PARCUS      CUSTOMER: ES&S      TEST AREA: CHAMBER#16

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	CHART RECORDER	HONEYWELL	DRT45AT-1111	0549Y568906U	110980	32 TO 131°F	0.5% FS	8/8/2013	8/8/2014 *
2	TEMP ALARM	THERMOTRON	THERM-ALARM	nsn	03379	TYPE T	±1°C	8/8/2013	8/8/2014 *
3	TEMP	THERMOTRON	4800	nsn	03378	-125-375°F	25%	8/8/2013	8/8/2014 *

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION:

A handwritten signature of the instrumentation technician.

8/21/2013      CHECKED & RECEIVED BY:

Q.A.:

A handwritten signature of the quality assurance representative.

8/21/13

WH-1029A, REV.APR'99

Page 1 of 1

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**

Huntsville Facility

**Appendix E, Page No. 125 of 126**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. G-13 of 14**  
**Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

DATE: 8/7/2013      JOB NUMBER: T71013  
TECHNICIAN: T.J.PARCUS      CUSTOMER: ES&S      TYPE OF TEST TEMP-HUM  
TEST AREA: CHAMBER#2

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	HUMIDITY\TEMP	VAISALA	HMT315	H1410005	01610	MULTI	MFG	3/4/2013	9/4/2013
2	TEMP	THERMOTRON	SE12005	28417	114758	-70-180°C	0.3°C	3/13/2013	3/13/2014
3	TEMP RECORDER	HONEYWELL	DR4500A	9829Y8369820	114837	-184-371°C	.35°C	3/13/2013	3/13/2014

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION:

8-7-2013

CHECKED & RECEIVED BY:

8/7/2013

Q.A.:

8/7/13

WH-1029A, REV, APR'99

Page 1 of 1

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**

Huntsville Facility

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix E, Page No. 126 of 126  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. G-14 of 14  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01**

---



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

DATE: 8/26/2013      JOB NUMBER: T71013      TYPE OF TEST TEMP POWER  
TECHNICIAN: LARRY IVEY      CUSTOMER: ES&S      TEST AREA: ENV CHAMBER 51A

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	POWER SOURCE	CALIFORNIA INST	I251RP/IF	L06361	117347	0-270VAC RMS	1%	2/20/2013	2/20/2014
2	TEMP	MICRISTAR	828-B11	10033	108416	-400-700°F	.1%FS	12/5/2012	12/5/2013
3	TEMP IND	NEWPORT	Q2001TC	N/A	116533	TYPE T	±1.5%	12/5/2012	12/5/2013
4	TEMP RECORDER	HONEYWELL	DR450T	924488505000	109830	-200-600°F	.4°F	12/5/2012	12/5/2013

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION: *Langley 8/26/13* CHECKED & RECEIVED BY: *Michael D. Walker 8/26/13*

WH-1029A, REV, APR'99

Q.A.: *J. Hall* *8/26/13*

Page 1 of 1

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility**

---

---

**National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F**  
**FL EVS 4.5.0.0 ExpressVote Test Report**



Wyle Laboratories, Inc.  
7800 Highway 20 West  
Huntsville, Alabama 35806  
Phone (256) 837-4411 • Fax (256) 721-0144  
[www.wyle.com](http://www.wyle.com)

REPORT NO.: T71013.02-01

WYLE JOB NO.: T71013.02

CLIENT P.O. NO.: EX&S-MSA-TA029

CONTRACT: N/A

TOTAL PAGES (INCLUDING COVER): 128

DATE: November 18, 2013

## TEST REPORT

HARDWARE COMPLIANCE TESTING  
OF THE  
ELECTION SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE  
FL EVS 4.5.0.0 VOTING SYSTEM  
EXPRESSVOTE HARDWARE VERSION 1.0

for

Election Systems & Software, LLC  
11208 John Galt Boulevard  
Omaha, NE 68137

STATE OF ALABAMA  
COUNTY OF MADISON }

Wyle shall have no liability for damages of any kind to person or property, including special or consequential damages, resulting from Wyle's providing the services covered by this report.

Robert Bridges, Director, being duly sworn,  
deposes and says: The information contained in this report is the result of complete and  
carefully conducted testing and is to the best of his knowledge true and correct in all  
respects.

PREPARED BY: Ryan D. Chambers 11-19-2013  
Ryan D. Chambers, Project Engineer Date

SUBSCRIBED and sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov 20 13

APPROVED BY: Frank Padilla 11-19-13  
Frank Padilla, Voting Systems Manager Date

**SEAL** Sandra A. Daniel  
Notary Public in and for the State of Alabama at Large

WYLE Q. A.: Rick Davis 11-19-13  
Rick Davis, Q. A. Manager Date

My Commission expires

June 2, 2015

NVLAP<sup>®</sup>

NVLAP LAB CODE 200771-0

VSTL  
EAC Lab Code 0704

COPYRIGHT © WYLE LABORATORIES. THE RIGHT TO REPRODUCE, COPY, EXHIBIT, OR OTHERWISE UTILIZE ANY OF THE MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PRIOR PERMISSION OF WYLE LABORATORIES IS PROHIBITED. THE ACCEPTANCE OF A PURCHASE ORDER IN CONNECTION WITH THE MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN SHALL BE EQUIVALENT TO EXPRESS PRIOR PERMISSION.

**Appendix F, Page No. 3 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No. i of i  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01



*Revisions* \_\_\_\_\_

REVISION \_\_\_\_\_ Original Release \_\_\_\_\_  
REPORT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ T71013.02-01 \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE \_\_\_\_\_ November 18, 2013 \_\_\_\_\_

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**

**Appendix F, Page No. 4 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

Page No. TOC-1 of 2  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01

---

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<u>Page No.</u>
<b>1.0 INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 Scope.....	1
1.2 Objective .....	1
1.3 Test Report Overview .....	1
1.4 Customer .....	1
1.5 References.....	2
<b>2.0 SYSTEM IDENTIFICATION AND OVERVIEW.....</b>	<b>3</b>
2.1 System Overview .....	3
2.2 System Identification .....	3
2.2.1 Hardware.....	3
2.2.2 Software.....	4
2.3 Test Support Materials .....	4
2.4 Vendor Technical Data Package .....	4
<b>3.0 TEST BACKGROUND.....</b>	<b>6</b>
3.1 General Information about the Test Process .....	6
3.2 Wyle Quality Assurance .....	6
3.3 Test Equipment and Instrumentation .....	6
3.4 Terms and Abbreviations .....	7
<b>4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.....</b>	<b>8</b>
4.1 System Level Baseline.....	8
4.1.1 Physical Configuration Audit.....	8
4.2 Technical Data Package Review .....	8
4.3 Hardware Testing.....	8
4.4 Environmental Tests .....	9
4.4.1 Non-Operating Environmental Tests .....	9
4.5 Electrical Tests.....	17
4.5.1 Electrical Power Disturbance.....	18
4.5.2 Electromagnetic Radiation Test (FCC Part 15 Class B - Emissions) .....	18
4.5.3 Electrostatic Disruption.....	21
4.5.4 Electromagnetic Susceptibility.....	22
4.5.5 Electrical Fast Transient.....	24
4.5.6 Lightning Surge.....	24
4.5.7 Conducted RF Immunity.....	25
4.5.8 Magnetic Fields Immunity .....	26
4.6 Product Safety Review.....	26
4.7 Anomalies and Resolutions.....	26
4.8 Test Summary and Conclusion .....	28

---

WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix F, Page No. 5 of 129  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. TOC-2 of 2  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---

**TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

**Page No.**

**ATTACHMENTS**

ATTACHMENT A NOTICES OF ANOMALY .....	A-1
ATTACHMENT B -PHOTOGRAPHS.....	B-1
ATTACHMENT C NON-OPERATING ENVIRONMENTAL TEST DATA.....	C-1
ATTACHMENT D ELECTRICAL TEST DATA.....	D-1
ATTACHMENT E OPERATING ENVIRONMENTAL TEST DATA.....	E-1
ATTACHMENT F PRODUCT SAFETY CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMANCE .....	F-1
ATTACHMENT G INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEETS .....	G-1

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility**

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

### **1.1 Scope**

This report documents the test procedures followed and the results obtained from the Environmental and Electrical Testing performed on the Florida Election Voting System (FL EVS) 4.5.0.0 ExpressVote Hardware Revision 1.0 for Election Systems & Software (ES&S). Upon receipt by Wyle Laboratories, the systems were inspected and subjected to a Physical Configuration Audit (PCA). All testing was performed at Wyle Laboratories' Huntsville, Alabama, Test Facility.

### **1.2 Objective**

The ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Voting System was tested in reference to the United States Federal Election Commission (FEC) 2002 Voting System Standards (VSS) and all applicable EAC 2005 Voluntary Voting Systems Guidelines (VVSG).

### **1.3 Test Report Overview**

This test report consists of four main sections and attachments:

- 1.0 Introduction – Provides the architecture of the National Certification Test Report (hereafter referred to as Test Report); a brief overview of the testing scope of the Test Report; a list of documentation, customer information, and references applicable to the voting system hardware, software, and this test report.
- 2.0 System Identification and Overview – Provides information about the equipment tested.
- 3.0 Test Background – Contains information about the certification test process and a list of terms and nomenclature pertinent to the Test Report and system tested.
- 4.0 Test Findings and Recommendations – Provides a summary of the results of the testing process.
- Attachments – Information supporting reviews and testing of the voting system are included as attachments to this report.

### **1.4 Customer**

Election Systems & Software, LLC  
11208 John Galt Boulevard  
Omaha, NE 68137

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

**1.0 INTRODUCTION (Continued)**

**1.5 References**

The documents listed were utilized to perform certification testing.

- Election Assistance Commission 2005 Voluntary Voting System Guidelines, Volume I, Version 1.0, "Voting System Performance Guidelines," and Volume II, Version 1.0, "National Certification Testing Guidelines," dated December 2005
- United States Federal Election Commission Voting System Standards Volume I, "Performance Standards" and Volume II, "Test Standards," dated April 2002
- Election Assistance Commission Testing and Certification Program Manual, Version 1.0, effective date January 1, 2007
- Election Assistance Commission Voting System Test Laboratory Program Manual, Version 1.0, effective date July 2008
- Florida Voting System Standards, Form DS-DE 101, 1-12-05
- National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program NIST Handbook 150, 2006 Edition, "NVLAP Procedures and General Requirements (NIST Handbook 150)," dated February 2006
- National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program NIST Handbook 150-22, 2008 Edition, "Voting System Testing (NIST Handbook 150-22)," dated May 2008
- United States 107<sup>th</sup> Congress Help America Vote Act (HAVA) of 2002 (Public Law 107-252), dated October 2002
- Wyle Laboratories' Test Guidelines Documents: EMI-001A, "Wyle Laboratories' Test Guidelines for Performing Electromagnetic Interference (EMI) Testing," and EMI-002A, "Test Procedure for Testing and Documentation of Radiated and Conducted Emissions Performed on Commercial Products"
- Wyle Laboratories' Quality Assurance Program Manual, Revision 5
- ANSI/NCSL Z540-1, "Calibration Laboratories and Measuring and Test Equipment, General Requirements"
- ISO 10012-1, "Quality Assurance Requirements for Measuring Equipment"
- EAC Requests for Interpretation (listed on [www.eac.gov](http://www.eac.gov))
- EAC Notices of Clarification (listed on [www.eac.gov](http://www.eac.gov))
- MIL-STD-810D, "Environmental Test Methods and Engineering Guidelines," 19 July 1983.
- MIL-STD-498, "Software Development and Documentation Standard," 27 May 1998.
- (PCA/FCA) MIL-STD-1521, "
- MIL-STD-882, "Systems Safety Program Requirements".
- MIL-STD-973, "Configuration Management, 30 September 2000.
- MIL-HDBK-454, "Standard General Requirements for Electronics Equipment".

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

## **2.0 SYSTEM IDENTIFICATION AND OVERVIEW**

### **2.1 System Overview**

The ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Voting System is a new system that contains the ExpressVote hardware version 1.0. The ExpressVote is a voter interface device designed to be used at the polling place. This was a new piece of equipment so a full hardware testing suite was performed at Wyle Laboratories. For the ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Voting System, Wyle Laboratories subjected the ExpressVote to: non-operating environmental tests, operating environmental tests and Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) tests. The ElectionWare EMS was only utilized to generate election media and verify results. Wyle Laboratories only documented the configuration used during testing conducted at Wyle Laboratories.

### **2.2 System Identification**

The materials required for testing of the ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Voting System included software, hardware, test materials, and deliverable materials shipped directly to Wyle Laboratories by ES&S. The materials documented in the following sections are the materials used during Wyle Laboratories' testing of only the ExpressVote and the interface with an optical scanning device and the EMS.

#### **2.2.1 Hardware**

This subsection categorizes the equipment the manufacturer submitted for testing and is listed in Table 2-1. Each test element is included in the list of the equipment required for testing of that element, including system hardware, general purpose data processing and communications equipment, and any required test instrumentation.

**Table 2-1 ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Test Equipment**

<b>Equipment</b>	<b>Description</b>		<b>Serial Numbers</b>
ExpressVote (Hardware Revision 1.0)	Voter Interface Device		EV0113350029 (EMI)
DS200 (Hardware Revision 1.3)	Precinct Count Digital Scanner		ES0108340567 (Used for Tabulation Only)
Voting card Box	Plastic Voting card Box/Plastic Transport Case		T71013-BB-002
Dell Latitude Laptop	CPU: Intel Core i5-2540M 2.60Ghz RAM: 4.00 GB HDD: 250 GB – ST250LT007-9ZV14C OS: Windows 7 Professional SP1 – 64 bit		39CMJS1
Transport Media/ Memory Device/ USB Flash Drive	Approved Manufacturer List: Delkin	Approved Capacity List: 512 MB 1 GB 2 GB 4 GB 8GB	Wyle Laboratories-assigned: TM-XXX*

\*Wyle Laboratories uniquely labels each media device with the information (election, results, test utilized for) loaded on the device.

**2.0 SYSTEM IDENTIFICATION AND OVERVIEW (Continued)**

**2.2 System Identification (Continued)**

**2.2.2 Software**

The software evaluated was limited to ElectionWare, Election Reporting Manager (ERM), and the firmware build for the ExpressVote. Only the changes incorporated since the EVS 5.0.0.0 test campaign were evaluated by Wyle Laboratories. Wyle Laboratories utilized an EMS setup with new versions of ElectionWare and ERM to load election information onto transport media. Wyle Laboratories did not test the EMS for any other functionality.

**Table 2-2 Software Required for Testing**

Software Identification	Version
Express Vote Firmware Version	1.2.0.0zv/1.2.0.0zzc

**2.3 Test Support Materials**

This subsection enumerates any and all test materials needed to perform voting system testing. The scope of testing determines the quantity of a specific material required.

The following test materials were required to support the ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 test campaign:

**Table 2-3 Test Support Equipment**

Test Material	Quantity
14" ExpressVote Voting card Activation Cards	4500
19" ExpressVote Voting card Activation Cards	200

**2.4 Vendor Technical Data Package**

The Technical Data Package (TDP) contains information about requirements, design, configuration management, quality assurance, and system operations. A scaled version of the TDP was submitted for this campaign due to only Hardware Testing being performed. The table below provides the TDP documents submitted and reviewed for the ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 campaign.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

**2.0 SYSTEM IDENTIFICATION AND OVERVIEW (Continued)**

**2.4 Vendor Technical Data Package (Continued)**

**Table 2-4 ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Voting System TDP**

<b>ES&amp;S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 TDP Documents</b>	<b>Version</b>	<b>Doc No.</b>	<b>Document Code</b>
<i>System Hardware Specification</i>			
System Hardware Specification – ExpressVote	1.0	03-10	ExpressVoteHW_M_SPC_0310_HWSpec
<i>System Test/Verification Specification</i>			
System Operations Procedures – ExpressVote	1.0	N/A	FLEVS4500_SOP00_ExpressVote
<i>System Maintenance Manuals</i>			
System Maintenance Manual – ExpressVote	1.0	N/A	FLEVS4500_SMM_ExpressVote

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

### **3.0 TEST BACKGROUND**

Wyle Laboratories is an independent testing laboratory for systems and components under harsh environments, including dynamic and climatic extremes as well as the testing of electronic voting systems. Wyle Laboratories holds the following accreditations:

- ISO-9001:2000
- NVLAP Accredited ISO 17025:2005
- EAC Accredited VSTL, NIST 150,150-22
- A2LA Accredited (Certification No.'s 845.01, 845.02, and 845.03)
- FCC Approved Contractor Test Site (Part 15, 18, 68)

#### **3.1 General Information about the Test Process**

All testing performed as part of the test effort was performed at the Wyle Laboratories' Huntsville, AL facility. Conformance testing was limited to the ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Voting System component previously identified in this report.

All hardware used during testing for this test campaign was configured "As Used" for voting. The ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 EMS suite was loaded on a COTS PC. Each ExpressVote was placed on a voting booth and loaded with the proper firmware. Each voting card output from the ExpressVote was input into the DS200 tabulator, or a DS850 to tabulate the results from the ExpressVote. A single DS200 was placed on a voting card box or a DS850 and loaded with the proper firmware for tabulating purposes only. All media used during testing was loaded from the EMS PC. All hardware used to build the ExpressVote firmware was configured by Wyle Laboratories.

#### **3.2 Wyle Quality Assurance**

All work performed on this program was in accordance with Wyle Laboratories' Quality Assurance Program and Wyle Laboratories' Quality Program Manual, which conforms to the applicable portions of International Standard Organization (ISO) Guide 17025.

The Wyle Laboratories, Huntsville Facility, Quality Management System is registered in compliance with the ISO-9001 International Quality Standard. Registration has been completed by Quality Management Institute (QMI), a Division of Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

#### **3.3 Test Equipment and Instrumentation**

All instrumentation, measuring, and test equipment used in the performance of this test program was calibrated in accordance with Wyle Laboratories' Quality Assurance Program, which complies with the requirements of ANSI/NCSL 2540-1, ISO 10012-1, and ISO/IEC 17025. Standards used in performing all calibrations are traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) by report number and date. When no national standards exist, the standards are traceable to international standards, or the basis for calibration is otherwise documented.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**3.0 TEST BACKGROUND (Continued)**

**3.4 Terms and Abbreviations**

Table 3-1 in this subsection defines all terms and abbreviations applicable to this Test Report.

**Table 3-1 Terms and Abbreviations**

<b>Term</b>	<b>Abbreviation</b>	<b>Definition</b>
Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990	ADA	ADA is a wide-ranging civil rights law that prohibits, under certain circumstances, discrimination based on disability.
Configuration Management	CM	A system engineering process for establishing and maintaining a system's requirements, design and function throughout the life of the system.
Commercial Off the Shelf	COTS	Commercial, readily available hardware or software.
Direct-Recording Electronic	DRE	A voting system that records votes by means of a voting card display provided with mechanical or electro-optical components that can be activated by the voter; that processes data by means of a computer program; and that records voting data and voting card images in memory components.
United States Election Assistance Commission	EAC	Commission created per the Help America Vote Act of 2002, assigned the responsibility for setting voting system standards and providing for the voluntary testing and certification of voting systems.
Election Management System	EMS	---
Equipment Under Test	EUT	---
Help America Vote Act	HAVA	Act created by United States Congress in 2002.
National Institute of Standards and Technology	NIST	Government organization created to promote U.S. innovation and industrial competitiveness by advancing measurement science, standards, and technology in ways that enhances economic security and improves our quality of life.
Physical Configuration Audit	PCA	Review by accredited test laboratory to compare voting system components submitted for certification testing to the manufacturer's technical documentation, and confirmation the documentation meets national certification requirements. A witnessed build of the executable system is performed to ensure the certified release is built from tested components.
Quality Assurance	QA	---
Technical Data Package	TDP	Manufacturer documentation related to the voting system required to be submitted as a precondition of certification testing.
Voting System Standards	VSS	Published by the FEC, second iteration of national level voting system standards.
Voluntary Voting System Guidelines	2005 VVSG	Published by the EAC, the third iteration of national level voting system standards.
Wyle Laboratories' Operating Procedure	WOP	Wyle Laboratories' Test Method or Test Procedure

#### **4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

The ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Voting System component, as listed in Section 2.0, was subjected to the tests described in Section 3.2 of this report. The results of those tests are summarized in the sections below. All hard copy data generated by the performance of these tests is retained by Wyle Laboratories as raw data.

##### **4.1 System Level Baseline**

A System Level Baseline was performed to evaluate the system being submitted for testing in comparison to the system TDP. A Physical Configuration Audit was performed on the ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 submitted for Hardware Testing.

###### **4.1.1 Physical Configuration Audit**

A focused Physical Configuration Audit (PCA) of the ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Voting System was performed in accordance with Section 6.6 of Volume II of the VVSG. The PCA compares the voting system components submitted for certification with the vendor's technical documentation and confirms that the documentation submitted meets the requirements of the Guidelines. The purpose of the PCA is to: establish a configuration baseline (both hardware and software) of the system to be tested; verify that the reviewed source code conforms to the vendor's specification; and assess the adequacy of user acceptance test procedures and data.

The PCA performed on the ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Voting System consisted of inspecting the ExpressVote scanner, firmware/software, and the TDP used in the ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Voting System.

**Summary Findings:** A focused PCA was performed to baseline the system's hardware and software components prior to commencement of the test campaign. During the PCA, one anomaly was encountered (reference Notice of Anomaly No. 3 in Attachment A for further reference).

##### **4.2 Technical Data Package Review**

The ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Voting System Technical Data Package (TDP) was not reviewed to the 2005 VVSG. The three supplied TDP documents were only utilized as reference material for: the hardware portion of the PCA, EUT configuration and test setup.

**Summary Findings:** A TDP review was not performed.

##### **4.3 Hardware Testing**

Hardware testing included: the inspection and evaluation of voting system documentation; tests of voting system under conditions simulating the intended storage, operation, and transportation; and operational tests verifying system performance and function under normal and abnormal conditions. Hardware testing was limited to the ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Voting System. Hardware Testing Data can be located in Attachments A through G of this document for additional information.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.3 Hardware Testing (Continued)**

The ExpressVote was subjected to hardware tests as summarized in Table 4-1.

**Table 4-1 Test Program Requirements**

<b>Report Section</b>	<b>VVSG Vol. I Section</b>	<b>VVSG Vol. II Section</b>	<b>Test Description</b>
4.5.1	4.1.2.14 (a)	4.6.4	Low Temperature Test
4.5.1	4.1.2.14 (a)	4.6.5	High Temperature Test
4.5.1	4.1.2.14 (c)	4.6.3	Vibration Test
4.5.1	4.1.2.14 (b)	4.6.2	Bench Handling Test
4.5.1	4.1.2.14 (d)	4.6.6	Humidity Test
4.5.2	4.1.2.13	4.7.1	Temperature and Power Variation Test
4.6.1	4.1.2.5	4.8	Electrical Power Disturbance Test
4.6.2	4.1.2.9	4.8	Electromagnetic Radiation Test
4.6.3	4.1.2.8	4.8	Electrostatic Disruption Test
4.6.4	4.1.2.10	4.8	Electromagnetic Susceptibility Test
4.6.5	4.1.2.6 (a)	4.8	Electrical Fast Transient Test
4.6.6	4.1.2.7 (a) (b)	4.8	Lightning Surge Test
4.6.7	4.1.2.11 (a)	4.8	Conducted RF Immunity Test
4.6.8	4.1.2.12	4.8	Magnetic Fields Immunity Test
4.6.9	4.3.8	2.2.2	Product Safety Review, UL60950-1

**4.4 Environmental Tests**

Environmental tests were performed to ensure that the EUT and associated machine resident firmware were in compliance with the VVSG.

During test performance, the EUT was configured as it would be for use in an election precinct.

**4.4.1 Non-Operating Environmental Tests**

The EUT was subjected to various Non-Operating Environmental Tests. Prior to and immediately following each test environment, the EUT was powered on and subjected to operability functional checks to verify continued proper operation. The EUT was not powered on during the performance of any of the non-operating tests.

**Low Temperature Test**

The EUT was subjected to a Low Temperature Test in accordance with Section 4.6.4 of Volume II of the VVSG. The purpose of this test is to simulate stresses associated with the storage of voting machines and voting card counters. This test is equivalent to the procedure of MIL-STD-810D, Method 502.2, Procedure I-Storage, with a minimum temperature of -4°F.

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.4 Environmental Tests (Continued)**

**4.4.1 Non-Operating Environmental Tests (Continued)**

Prior to test initiation, the EUT was subjected to a baseline operability checkout to verify system readiness. The EUT was then placed in an environmental test chamber and the chamber temperature was lowered to -4°F and allowed to stabilize. Upon temperature stabilization, the temperature was maintained for an additional four hours. The temperature was then returned to standard laboratory ambient conditions at a rate not exceeding 10°F per minute.

**Summary of Findings:** Upon test completion, the EUT was inspected for any obvious signs of degradation and/or damage. None were observed. The EUT was subjected to a post-test operability checkout and continued operability verified.

The EUT successfully completed the requirements of the Low Temperature Test. Photographs, Test Data Sheets, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheet are contained in Attachments B, C, and G of this report.

**High Temperature Test**

The EUT was subjected to a High Temperature Test in accordance with Section 4.6.5 of Volume II of the VVSG. The purpose of this test is to simulate stresses associated with the storage of voting machines and voting card counters. This test is equivalent to the procedure of MIL-STD-810D, Method 501.2, Procedure I-Storage, with a maximum temperature of 140°F.

Prior to test initiation, the EUT was subjected to a baseline operability checkout to verify system readiness. The EUT was then placed in an environmental test chamber and the chamber temperature was raised to 140°F and allowed to stabilize. Upon temperature stabilization, the temperature was maintained for an additional four hours. The temperature was then returned to standard laboratory ambient conditions at a rate not exceeding 10°F per minute.

**Summary of Findings:** Upon test completion, the EUT was inspected for any obvious signs of degradation and/or damage. None were observed. The EUT was subjected to a post-test operability checkout and continued operability verified.

The EUT successfully completed the requirements of the High Temperature Test. Photographs, Test Data Sheets, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheet are contained in Attachments B, C, and G of this report.

**Vibration Test**

The EUT was subjected to a Vibration Test in accordance with section 4.6.3 of Volume II of the VVSG. The purpose of this test is to simulate stresses faced during transport of voting machines and voting card counters between storage locations and polling places. This test is equivalent to the procedure of MIL-STD-810D, Method 514.3, Category 1- Basic Transportation, Common Carrier.

Prior to test initiation, the EUT was subjected to a baseline operability checkout to verify system readiness. Upon completion, the EUT was secured to an electro dynamics shaker. One control accelerometer was affixed to the shaker table. The EUT was subjected to the Basic Transportation, Common Carrier profile as depicted in MIL-STD-810D, Method 514.3, Category I, with a frequency range from 10 to 500 Hz and an overall rms level of 1.04, 0.74, and 0.20 G for durations of 30 minutes in each orthogonal axis.

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.4 Environmental Tests (Continued)**

**4.4.1 Non-Operating Environmental Tests (Continued)**

**Summary of Findings:** Upon test completion, the EUT was inspected for any obvious signs of degradation and/or damage. None were observed. The EUT was subjected to a post-test operability checkout and continued operability verified.

The ExpressVote successfully completed the requirements of the Vibration Test. Photographs, Test Data Sheets, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheet are contained in Attachments B, C, and G of this report.

**Bench Handling Test**

The EUT was subjected to a Bench Handling Test in reference with section 4.6.2 of Volume II of the VVSG. The purpose of this test is to simulate stresses faced during maintenance and repair of voting machines and voting card counters. This test is equivalent to the procedure of MIL-STD-810D, Method 516.3, Procedure VI.

Prior to performance of the test, the EUT was subjected to a baseline operability checkout. Following the checkout, the EUT was inserted into the carrying case, and each edge of the base of the machine was raised to a height of four inches above the surface and allowed to drop freely onto the ground. This was performed six times per edge, for a total of 24 drops.

**Summary of Findings:** Upon test completion, the EUT was inspected for any obvious signs of degradation and/or damage. None were observed. The EUT was subjected to a post-test operability checkout and continued operability verified.

The EUT successfully completed the requirements of the Bench Handling Test. Photographs, Test Data Sheets, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheet are contained in Attachments B, C, and G of this report.

**Humidity Test**

The EUT was subjected to a Humidity Test in accordance with section 4.6.6 of Volume II of the VVSG. The purpose of the test was to simulate stresses encountered during storage of voting machines and voting card counters. This test is similar to the procedure of MIL-STD-810D, Method 507.2, Procedure I-Natural Hot-Humid.

The EUT was subjected to a baseline operability checkout to verify system readiness. Upon completion, the EUT was placed in an environmental test chamber and was subjected to a 10-day humidity cycle in accordance with the 24-hour cycle values as shown in Table 4-2.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.4 Environmental Tests (Continued)**

**4.4.1 Non-Operating Environmental Tests (Continued)**

**Table 4-2 Humidity Test Cycle Values**

Time	Hot-Humid (Cycle 1)			Time	Hot-Humid (Cycle 1)		
	Temperature		RH		Temperature		RH
	°F	°C	%		°F	°C	%
0000	88	31	88	1200	104	40	62
0100	88	31	88	1300	105	41	59
0200	88	31	88	1400	105	41	59
0300	88	31	88	1500	105	41	59
0400	88	31	88	1600	105	41	59
0500	88	31	88	1700	102	39	65
0600	90	32	85	1800	99	37	69
0700	93	34	80	1900	97	36	73
0800	96	36	76	2000	94	34	76
0900	98	37	73	2100	97	33	85
1000	100	38	69	2200	90	32	85
1100	102	39	65	2300	89	32	88

**Summary of Findings:** Upon test completion, the EUT was inspected for any obvious signs of degradation and/or damage. None were observed. The EUT was subjected to a post-test operability checkout and continued operability verified.

The EUT successfully completed the requirements of the Humidity Test. Photographs, Test Data Sheets, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheet are contained in Attachments B, C, and G of this report.

**Florida Sand and Dust Exposure Test**

All systems and components that are to be transported from place to place within a normal cycle of use, such as precinct tabulation equipment, will meet the requirements of this test. This test was similar to the procedure of the MIL-STD-810D, Method 510.2, Procedure I, Blowing Dust. This test was intended to evaluate the ability of the equipment to survive exposure to Dust and Fine Sand that may penetrate into cracks, crevices, switches, display surfaces, and Electromechanical parts. The equipment was in a non-operating, stowed configuration, and protective covers were in place as the system configuration included one.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.4 Environmental Tests (Continued)**

**4.4.1 Non-Operating Environmental Tests (Continued)**

**Table 4-3 Procedure Florida Sand and Dust Exposure Test**

Step No. 1	Arrange the system for normal operation.
Step No. 2	Turn on power, and allow the system to reach design-operating temperature.
Step No. 3	Perform any servicing and make any adjustments necessary to achieve operational status.
Step No. 4	Operate the equipment in all modes, demonstrating all functions and features that would be utilized during election operations.
Step No. 5	Verify that all system functions have been correctly executed.
Step No. 6	Install the equipment in a test facility that meets the requirements of MIL-STD-810D, Method 510.2, Section II, and Subsection II-1.1.1.
Step No. 7	Adjust the test section temperature to 23 degrees C. (73 degrees F.) and the relative humidity to less than 30 percent. Maintain this relative humidity throughout the remainder of the test.
Step No. 8	Adjust the air velocity to 1.5 meters per second (300 feet per minute).
Step No. 9	Adjust the dust feed control for a dust concentration of $10.6 \pm 7$ grams per cubic meter ( $0.3 \pm 0.2$ grams per cubic foot).
Step No. 10	Maintain the conditions of Steps 2 through 4 for at least 6 hours.
Step No. 11	Stop the dust feed and increase the test section air temperature to 32 degrees C. (90 degrees F.). Maintain this condition until the internal temperature of the equipment has stabilized.
Step No. 12	Adjust the air velocity as in Step 3. Restart the dust feed to maintain the dust concentration as in Step 4.
Step No. 13	Continue the exposure for at least 6 hours.
Step No. 14	Turn off all chamber controls and allow the equipment to return to room temperature.
Step No. 15	Remove accumulated dust from the equipment by brushing, wiping, or shaking, taking care to avoid introducing additional dust into the equipment. Do not remove dust by air blast or vacuum cleaning.
Step No. 16	Inspect the interior of the equipment for evidence of dust intrusion and damage.
Step No. 17	Arrange the system for normal operation.
Step No. 18	Turn on power, and allow the system to reach design-operating temperature.
Step No. 19	Perform any servicing and make any adjustments necessary to achieve operational status.
Step No. 20	Operate the equipment in all modes, demonstrating all functions and features that would be utilized during election operations.
Step No. 21	Verify that all system functions have been correctly executed.

**Summary of Findings:** Despite the exterior of the carrying case showing some wear as an effect of the dust test, no dust was noted in the carrying case except what resulted from opening up the carrying case. The carrying case and plastic bag alone seemed to isolate the EUT from the dust. The plastic bag appears untouched except for the small amount of dust that fell into the carrying case during opening. No dust appeared to reach the EUT. The EUT operated as expected after being removed from the packaging.

The EUT successfully completed the requirements of the Florida Sand and Dust Exposure Test. Photographs and Test Data Sheets are contained in Attachments B and C of this report.

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.4 Environmental Tests (Continued)**

**4.4.1 Non-Operating Environmental Tests (Continued)**

**Florida Rain Exposure Test**

All systems and components which are designed to be transported from place to place within a normal cycle of use, such as precinct tabulation equipment, met the requirements of this test to evaluate the ability of the equipment to survive exposure to falling water from condensation, to leakage from upper surfaces, and to rain for a brief period of time incidental to transportation between a storage facility or polling place and a covered vehicle.

This test was similar to the procedure of MIL-STD-810D, Method 506.2, Procedure II – Drip. The equipment was in a non-operating, transportable configuration, and protective covers were in place as the system configuration included one.

**Table 4-4 Procedure Florida Rain Exposure Test**

Step No. 1	Arrange the system for normal operation.
Step No. 2	Turn on power, and allow the system to reach design-operating temperature.
Step No. 3	Perform any servicing and make any adjustments necessary to achieve operational status.
Step No. 4	Operate the equipment in all modes, demonstrating all functions and features that would be utilized during election operations.
Step No. 5	Verify that all system functions have been correctly executed.
Step No. 6	Install the equipment in the test facility. Provide a means of dispensing water at a rate of 7 gallons per square foot per hour, as illustrated in MIL-STD-810D, Figure 506.2-1.
Step No. 7	Subject the equipment to water falling from a height of approximately 3 feet for a period of 15 minutes.
Step No. 8	At the conclusion of the 15-minute exposure, remove the equipment from the test facility. Open or remove panels as necessary to allow the interior to be inspected.
Step No. 9	Inspect the test item for evidence of water intrusion.
Step No. 10	Arrange the system for normal operation.
Step No. 11	Turn on power, and allow the system to reach design-operating temperature.
Step No. 12	Perform any servicing and make any adjustments necessary to achieve operational status.
Step No. 13	Operate the equipment in all modes, demonstrating all functions and features that would be utilized during election operations.
Step No. 14	Verify that all system functions have been correctly executed.

**Summary of Findings:** Despite the exterior of the carrying case showing some wear as an effect of the rain test, no water was noted in the carrying case except what resulted from opening the carrying case. The carrying case and plastic bag alone seemed to isolate the EUT from the water. The plastic bag appeared untouched except for the small amount of water that fell into the carrying case during opening. No water appeared to reach the EUT. The EUT operated as expected after being removed from the packaging.

The EUT successfully completed the requirements of the Florida Rain Exposure Test. The Test Photographs are contained in Attachments B this report.

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

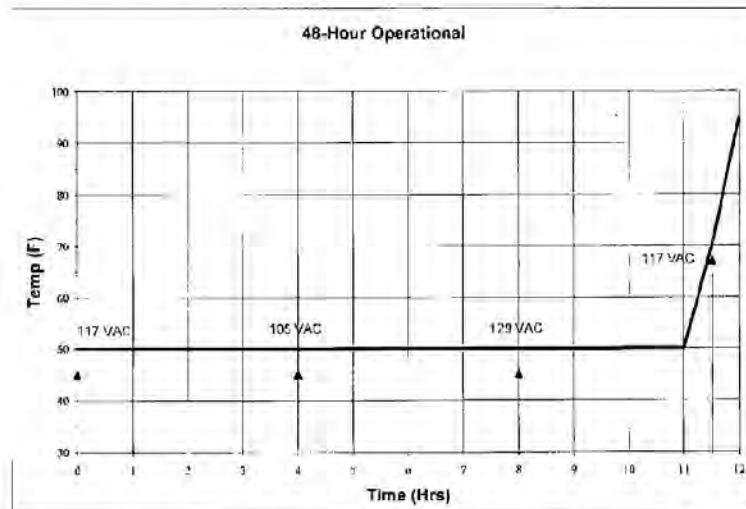
**4.4 Environmental Tests (Continued)**

**4.4.2 Operating Environmental Tests**

**Temperature/Power Variation Test**

The ExpressVote was subjected to a Temperature and Power Variation Test in accordance with section 4.7.1 of Volume II of the VVSG. The purpose of this test was to evaluate system operation under various environmental conditions. The cumulative duration of at least 163 hours was achieved by utilizing three units for a period of 64 hours based on the (EAC RFI 2008-01), with 48 hours in the environmental test chamber. For the remaining hours, the equipment was operated at room temperature. This test is similar to the low temperature and high temperature tests of MIL-STD-810-D, Method 502.2 and Method 501.2.

To perform the test, the EUT was placed inside an environmental walk-in test chamber and connected to a variable voltage power source. The temperature inside the chamber and the voltage supplied to the hardware varied from 50°F to 95°F and from 105 VAC to 129 VAC (as depicted in Figures 4-1 through 4-4). During test performance, the operational functions were continuously exercised by the scanning of voting cards.



**Figure 4-1 Temperature/Power Variation Profile Hours 0-12**

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility**

**Page No. 16 of 28**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

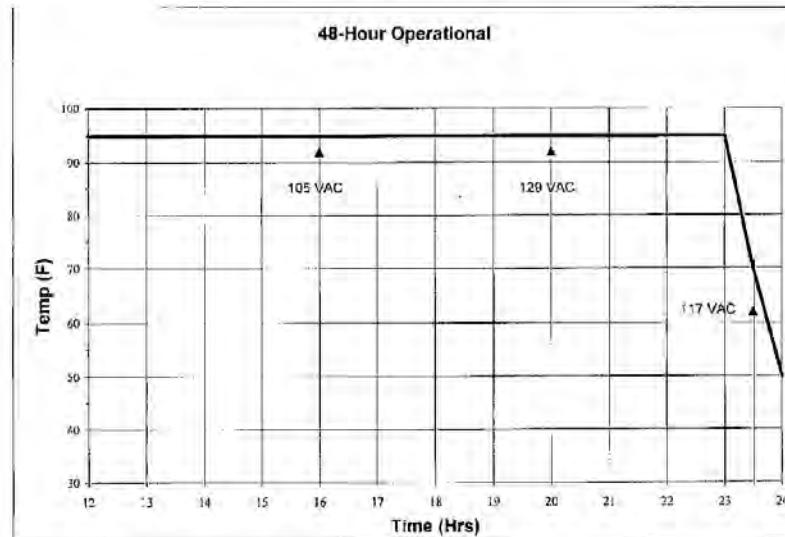
---

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

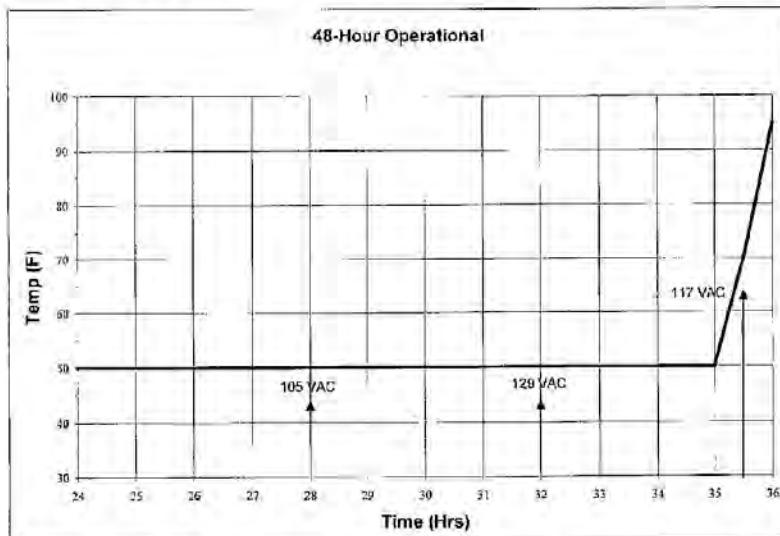
**4.4 Environmental Tests (Continued)**

**4.4.2 Operating Environmental Tests (Continued)**

**Temperature/Power Variation Test (Continued)**



**Figure 4-2 Temperature/Power Variation Profile Hours 12-24**



**Figure 4-3 Temperature/Power Variation Profile Hours 24-36**

---

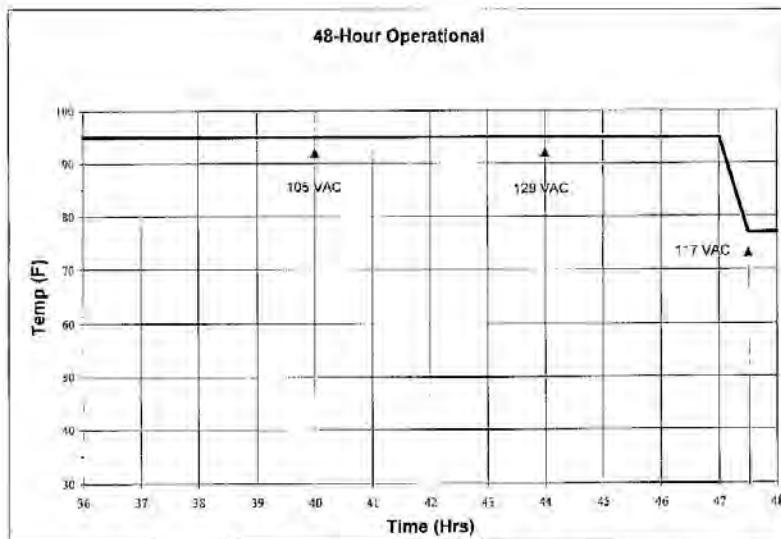
**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.4.2 Operating Environmental Tests (Continued)**

**Temperature/Power Variation Test (Continued)**



**Figure 4-4 Temperature/Power Variation Profile Hours 36-48**

**Temperature/Power Variation Test (Continued)**

**Summary of Findings:** During the Temperature/Power Variation Test, there were two anomalies encountered (reference Notice of Anomaly Nos. 3 and 4 in Attachment A for further reference).

The EUT successfully met the requirements of the Temperature/Power Variation Test on the third attempt. Photographs, Test Data Sheets, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheet are contained in Attachments B, E, and G of this report.

**4.5 Electrical Tests**

Electrical tests were performed to ensure that the EUT and associated machine resident firmware were in compliance with the VVSG. Prior to each electrical test, an operation status check was performed.

During test performance, the EUT was configured as it would be for use in an election precinct.

The EUT was subjected to various electrical tests to ensure continued system operation and reliability in the presence of abnormal electrical events. The EUT was powered and actively processing voting cards during all electrical tests.

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.5 Electrical Tests (Continued)**

**4.5.1 Electrical Power Disturbance**

Electrical Power Disturbance testing was performed in accordance with Sections 4.1.2.5 of Volume I and 4.8 of Volume II of the VVSG. This testing was performed to ensure that the EUT was able to withstand electrical power line disturbances (dips/surges) without disruption of normal operation or loss of data.

The EUT was configured to run in an automated test mode, where continual voting card processing would occur during the testing, and subjected to the voltage dips and surges over periods ranging from 20ms to four hours.

**Summary of Findings:** Upon test completion, the EUT was inspected for any obvious signs of degradation and/or damage. None were observed. The EUT was subjected to a post-test operability checkout and continued operability verified.

The EUT successfully met the requirements of the Electrical Power Disturbance Test. Photographs, Test Data Sheets, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheet are contained in Attachments B, D, and G of this report.

**4.5.2 Electromagnetic Radiation Test (FCC Part 15 Class B - Emissions)**

Electromagnetic Radiation emissions measurements were performed in accordance with Sections 4.1.2.9 of Volume I and 4.8 of Volume II of the VVSG. This testing was performed to ensure that emissions emanating from the unit do not exceed the limits of 47 CFR Part 15, Subpart B, Class B Limits.

The EUT was configured to run in an automated test mode, where continual voting card processing would occur during the testing. The ExpressVote was subjected to the test requirements detailed in Table 4-5.

**Table 4-5 Conducted and Radiated Emissions Requirements**

Conducted Emissions			Radiated Emissions	
Frequency Range (MHz)	Limits (dB $\mu$ V)		Frequency Range (MHz)	3 Meter Test Limit (dB $\mu$ V)
	Quasi-peak	Average		
0.15 to 0.50	66 to 56	56 to 46	30 to 88	40.0
0.50 to 5.0	56	46	88 to 216	43.5
5.0 to 30.0	60	50	216 to 960	46.0
			960 to 1000	54.0

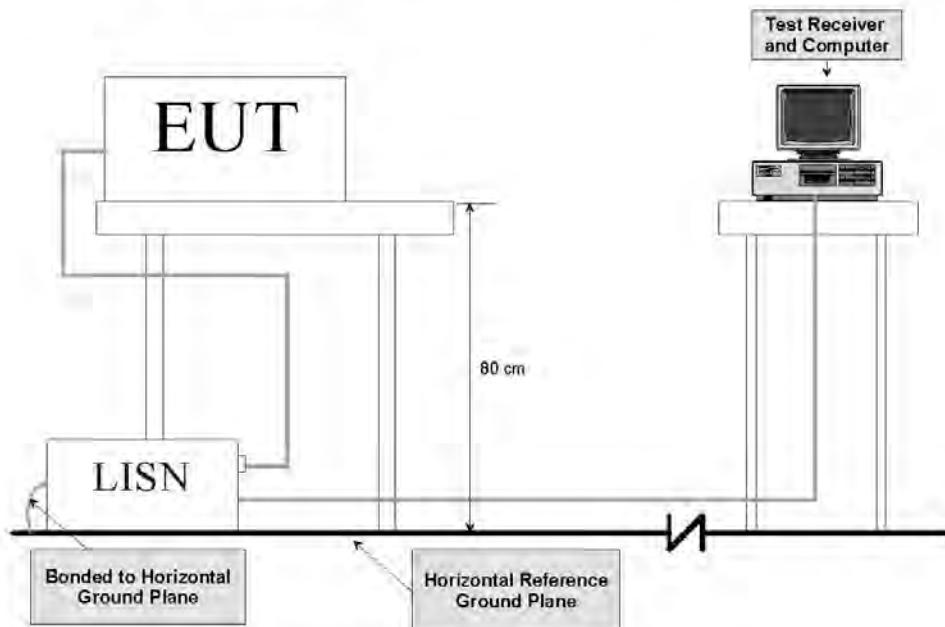
**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.5 Electrical Tests (Continued)**

**4.5.2 Electromagnetic Radiation Test (FCC Part 15 Class B - Emissions) (Continued)**

Testing was performed at the Wyle Laboratories' Open Air Test Site 2 (OATS-2) located on the Intergraph Complex in Huntsville, AL. The OATS-2 is fully described in reports provided to the Federal Communication Commission (FCC) (FCC Reference 98597). The site was tested and complies with the requirements of ANSI C63.4-2003.

To perform the Conducted Emissions portion of the test, the ExpressVote was set up as depicted in Figure 4-5.



**Figure 4-5 Conducted Emissions Test Setup**

The ExpressVote was then subjected to the following test procedure:

1. The ExpressVote was placed on a non-metallic table 0.8 meters above the turntable and reference ground plane at the Open-Area Test Site.
2. The ExpressVote AC/DC Power Adapter was connected to the power mains through a Line Impedance Stabilization Network (LISN). Other support units were connected to the power mains through another LISN. The LISN provided 50 ohm/50  $\mu$ H of coupling impedance for the measuring instrument.
3. The ExpressVote was placed in an active state and monitored for functionality throughout testing.

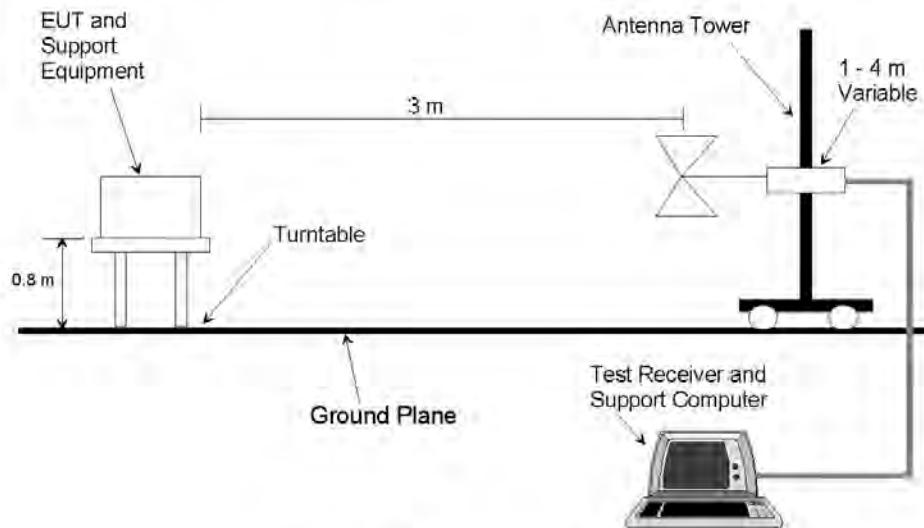
**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.5 Electrical Tests (Continued)**

**4.5.2 Electromagnetic Radiation Test (FCC Part 15 Class B - Emissions) (Continued)**

4. Both Line and Neutral of the power mains connected to the ExpressVote were checked for maximum conducted interference.
5. The frequency range from 150 kHz to 30 MHz was evaluated and recorded. Emissions levels below -20 dB were not recorded.

To perform the Radiated Emissions portion of the test, the ExpressVote was set up as depicted in Figure 4-6.



**Figure 4-6 Radiated Emissions Test Setup**

The ExpressVote was then subjected to the following test procedure:

1. The ExpressVote was placed on a non-metallic turn-table 0.8 meters above the reference ground plane at the Open-Area Test Site.
2. The ExpressVote was placed 3 meters away from the interference-receiving antenna, which was mounted on a variable-height antenna tower. The interference-receiving antenna used was a broadband antenna.
3. For each suspected emissions point, the ExpressVote was arranged in a worst case configuration. The table was rotated from 0 to 360 degrees and the antenna height was varied from one (1) to four (4) meters to identify the maximum reading.

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.5 Electrical Tests (Continued)**

**4.5.2 Electromagnetic Radiation Test (FCC Part 15 Class B - Emissions) (Continued)**

4. All emissions points identified within 20 dB of the specified limit were tested individually using the quasi-peak method as specified and then reported in the tabular data.

**Summary of Findings:** Upon test completion, the EUT was inspected for any obvious signs of degradation and/or damage. None were observed. The EUT was subjected to a post-test operability checkout and continued operability verified.

The EUT was found to comply with the required emissions limits. Photographs, Test Data Sheets, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheet are contained in Attachments B, D, and G of this report.

**4.5.3 Electrostatic Disruption**

Electrostatic Disruption testing was performed in accordance with Sections 4.1.2.8 of Volume I and 4.8 of Volume II of the VVSG to ensure that should an electrostatic discharge event occur during equipment setup and/or voting card processing, the EUT would continue to operate normally. A momentary interruption is allowed so long as normal operation is resumed without human intervention or loss of data.

The EUT was configured to run in an automated test mode, where continual voting card processing would occur during the testing without operator intervention. The EUT was then subjected to electrostatic discharges of +/- 8 kV contact and +/- 15 kV air as shown in Table 4-6. Discharges were performed at areas typical of those which might be touched during normal operation, including the touch screen, user buttons, and other likely points of contact. The ExpressVote was then setup per the following conditions:

1. Power lines and power line returns were configured as required by the system configuration.
2. The EUT was raised approximately 10 cm from the ground using isolated stand-offs.
3. Signal/control test cables were positioned approximately 5 cm (2 in.) above the ground.

**Table 4-6 Electrostatic Discharge Transients**

Characteristic	Requirements		
	Capacitance	Resistance	Value
Pulse Wave Shape (RC Network)	150	330	pf / Ω
Test Levels	Discharge Types		Value
	Air Gap	Direct Contact	
Rise Time	±1	±8	KV
Pulse Decay Time	≈30 at 50% height		nanosecond

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.5 Electrical Tests (Continued)**

**4.5.3 Electrostatic Disruption (Continued)**

**Table 4-6 Electrostatic Discharge Transients (Continued)**

Characteristic	Requirements		
	Capacitance	Resistance	Value
Pulse Repetition	$\geq 1$		per second
Total Injected Pulse at each Test Point		10	per polarity ( $\pm$ )
Temperature	$\geq 15$ to $\leq 35$		$^{\circ}\text{C}$
Relative Humidity	$\geq 30$ to $\leq 60$		%

**Summary of Findings:** During the ESD Test, there were two anomalies encountered (reference Notice of Anomaly Nos. 1 and 2 in Attachment A for further reference).

After the third attempt, the EUT successfully met the requirements of the ESD Test. Photographs, Test Data Sheets, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheet are contained in Attachments B, D, and G of this report.

**4.5.4 Electromagnetic Susceptibility**

Electromagnetic Susceptibility testing was performed in accordance with sections 4.1.2.10 of Volume I and 4.8 of Volume II of the 2005 VVSG. This testing was performed to ensure that the EUT was able to withstand a moderate level of ambient electromagnetic fields without disruption of normal operation or loss of data.

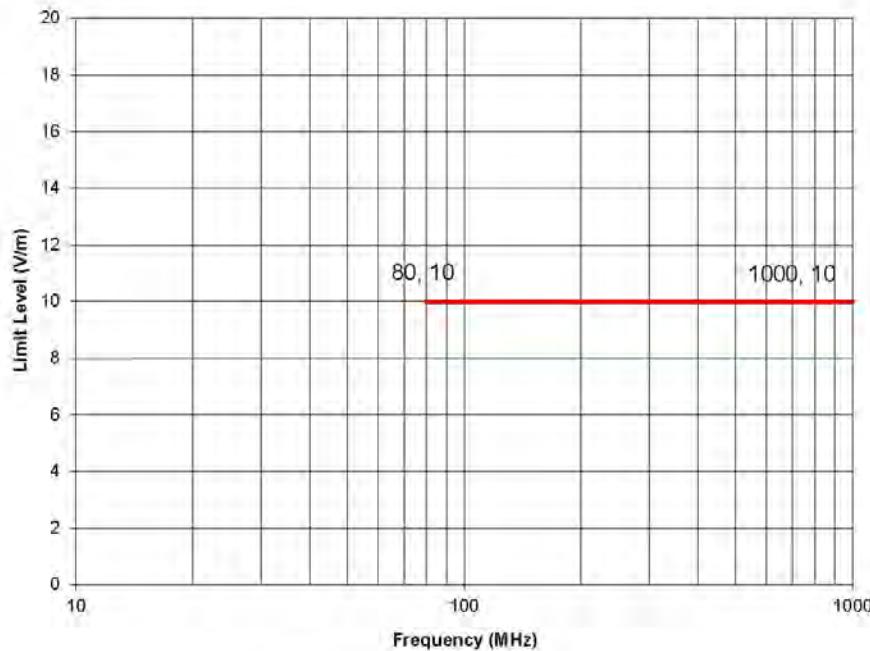
The EUT was configured to run in an automated test mode, where continual voting card processing would occur during the testing without operator intervention. The ExpressVote was then subjected to ambient electromagnetic fields at 10 V/m over a range of 80 MHz to 1000 MHz, as shown in Figure 4-7. Testing was conducted utilizing both horizontally and vertically polarized waves. The limits were measured with a maximum scan rate of 1% of the fundamental frequency and the dwell duration was three seconds.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.5 Electrical Tests (Continued)**

**4.5.4 Electromagnetic Susceptibility (Continued)**



**Figure 4-7 Radiated Susceptibility Limit**

**Summary of Findings:** Upon test completion, the EUT was inspected for any obvious signs of degradation and/or damage. None were observed. The EUT was subjected to a post-test operability checkout and continued operability verified.

During the Susceptibility Test, the EUT successfully met the requirements of the Electromagnetic Susceptibility Test. Photographs, Test Data Sheets, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheet are contained in Attachments B, D, and G of this report.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

#### **4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

##### **4.5 Electrical Tests (Continued)**

###### **4.5.5 Electrical Fast Transients**

Electrical Fast Transients (EFT) testing was performed in accordance with Sections 4.1.2.6 (a) of Volume I and 4.8 of Volume II of the 2005 VVSG to ensure, that should an electrical fast transient event occur on a power line, the EUT would continue to operate without disruption of normal operation or loss of data. Section 4.1.2.6 (b) of Volume I is not applicable because there are no I/O lines greater than three meters.

The EUT was configured to run in an automated test mode, where continual voting card processing would occur during the testing without operator intervention. The EUT was then subjected to electrostatic fast transients of 2 kV applied to its AC power lines. The pulse characteristics are listed in Table 4-7.

**Table 4-7 EFT Pulse Characteristics**

Pulse Description	Requirements	Units
Pulse Amplitude	+/-2.0	kV peak to peak
Pulse Rise Time	5 ±30%	nanoseconds
Pulse Width	50 ±30%	nanoseconds
Pulse Repetition Rate	100	kHz
Pulse Shape	Double exponential	N/A
Burst Duration	15	milliseconds
Burst Period	300	milliseconds
Test Duration	60	seconds

**Summary of Findings:** Upon test completion, the EUT was inspected for any obvious signs of degradation and/or damage. None were observed. The EUT was subjected to a post-test operability checkout and continued operability verified.

There was no loss of normal operation or loss of data as a result of the applied transients. The EUT successfully met the requirements of the Electrical Fast Transients Test. Photographs, Test Data Sheets, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheet are contained in Attachments B, D, and G of this report.

###### **4.5.6 Lightning Surge**

Lightning Surge testing was performed in accordance with Sections 4.1.2.7 (a), (b) of Volume I and 4.8 of Volume II of the 2005 VVSG to ensure that, should a surge event occur on a power line due to a lightning strike, the EUT will continue to operate without disruption of normal operation or loss of data. Sections 4.1.2.7 (c), (d), and (e) are not applicable because there are no DC lines greater than 10 meters and no I/O lines greater than 30 meters.

The EUT was configured to run in an automated test mode, where continual voting card processing would occur during the testing. The EUT power input lines were then subjected to a lightning surge test level of 2 kV applied to its AC power line per the surge characteristics listed in Table 4-8.

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.5 Electrical Tests (Continued)**

**4.5.6 Lightning Surge (Continued)**

**Table 4-8 Surge Characteristics**

Test I.D.	Cable Type	Number of Interfacing Cables	Description	Injection Signals Summary Characteristics
Surge	Line (L) to Neutral (N)	1	120 VAC Power Lines	Injection at Power Input Sincwave: 0°, 90°, and 270°
	Line (L) to Ground (G)	1		Combination Wave Test Levels: ±2.0 kV and Ring Wave Test Level = ±2.0 kV
	Neutral (N) to Ground (G)	1		
	Line (L) & Neutral (N) to Ground (G)	1		

**Summary of Findings:** Upon test completion, the EUT was inspected for any obvious signs of degradation and/or damage. None were observed. The EUT was subjected to a post-test operability checkout and continued operability verified.

The EUT successfully met the requirements of the Lightning Surge Test. Photographs, The Test Data Sheet, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheet are contained in Attachments B, D, and G of this report.

**4.5.7 Conducted RF Immunity**

Conducted RF Immunity testing was performed in accordance with Sections 4.1.2.11 (a) of Volume I and 4.8 of Volume II of the 2005 VVSG. Section 4.1.2.11 (b) of Volume I is not applicable because there are no signal/control lines greater than three meters. This testing was performed to ensure that the EUT was able to withstand conducted RF energy onto its power lines without disruption of normal operation or loss of data.

The EUT was configured to run in an automated test mode, where continual voting card processing would occur during the testing without operator intervention. The EUT was then subjected to conducted RF energy of 10 V rms applied to its power lines over a frequency range of 150 kHz to 80 MHz.

**Summary of Findings:** Upon test completion, the EUT was inspected for any obvious signs of degradation and/or damage. None were observed. The EUT was subjected to a post-test operability checkout and continued operability verified.

There was no loss of normal operation or loss of data as a result of the applied conducted RF energy. The EUT successfully met the requirements of the Conducted RF Immunity Test. Photographs, Test Data Sheets, Photographs, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheet are contained in Attachments B, D, and G of this report.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.5 Electrical Tests (Continued)**

**4.5.8 Magnetic Fields Immunity**

Magnetic Fields Immunity testing was performed in accordance with Sections 4.1.2.12 of Volume I and 4.8 of Volume II of the 2005 VVSG. This testing was performed to ensure that the EUT was able to withstand AC magnetic fields without disruption of normal operation or loss of data.

The EUT was configured to run in an automated test mode, where continual voting card processing would occur during the testing. The EUT was then subjected to AC magnetic fields of 30 A/m at a 60 Hz power line frequency.

**Summary of Findings:** Upon test completion, the EUT was inspected for any obvious signs of degradation and/or damage. None were observed. The EUT was subjected to a post-test operability checkout and continued operability verified.

The EUT successfully met the requirements of the Magnetic Fields Immunity Test. Photographs, Test Data Sheets, and Instrumentation Equipment Sheet are contained in Attachments B, D, and G of this report.

**4.6 Product Safety Review**

The VVSG states that all voting systems shall meet the following requirements for safety:

1. All voting systems and their components shall be designed to eliminate hazards to personnel or to the equipment itself.
2. Defects in design and construction that can result in personal injury or equipment damage must be detected and corrected before voting systems and components are placed into service.
3. Equipment design for personnel safety shall be equal to or better than the appropriate requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Act, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910.

To satisfy these requirements, the EUT was subjected to a Product Safety Review in accordance with the applicable requirements of UL Standard for Safety for Information Technology Equipment, UL 60950-1, Second Edition.

Non-performance evaluation of the accompanying documentation and unit construction were also performed. No anomalies were discovered during these evaluations.

**Summary of Findings:** The EUT was found to be in compliance with the applicable requirements of the Standard for Safety for Information Technology Equipment UL 60950-1, 2nd Edition. The Product Safety Certificate of Conformance is contained in Attachments F of this report.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.7 Anomalies and Resolutions**

Three Notices of Anomalies were issued during the test campaign. A Notice of Anomaly (NOA) is generated upon occurrence of a verified failure, an unexpected test result, or any significant unsatisfactory condition. The Notices of Anomaly generated during testing are presented in their entirety in Attachment A and are summarized below:

**Notice of Anomaly No. 1: Electrostatic Disruption**

Wyle engineers applied -15 kV air discharge to the bottom-right corner of the EUT, on the inside of the recessed handle. It was observed that the ExpressVote had become completely unresponsive and required human intervention, by means of a system reboot, to regain normal operation. The following onscreen observation was made, the count began to cycle up by approximately 30 counts within approximately five seconds, at which time the following error was displayed on the screen: "System Error; ExpressVote General Error; Audio Playback Thread encountered and error. Please contact election official. An error has occurred. Power off and contact a technician for repair." It was also observed that there was no audio output.

**Notice of Anomaly No. 2: Electrostatic Disruption**

Wyle engineers applied +8 kV contact discharge to the back of the EUT, on the metal plate for which the AC power adapter connection is established. It was observed that the ExpressVote had become completely unresponsive and required human intervention, by means of a system reboot, to regain normal operation. The following onscreen observation was made, the count stopped incrementing and audio was immediately lost. The EUT was observed for an additional seven minutes whereby the shoeshine mode continued to cycle, however the count was not incremented. After seven minutes the EUT began to cycle up by approximately 30 counts within approximately five seconds, at which time the following error was displayed on the screen: "System Error; ExpressVote UI Application Error. Missing audio file: Prompt\_1\_98.wav. Please contact election official. An error has occurred. Power off and contact a technician for repair." After rebooting the EUT, the same test point was subjected to +8 kV contact discharge, at which time this issue was replicated.

**Resolution to Notice of Anomaly Nos. 1 & 2**

ES&S acknowledged the nonconformance observation. Root cause analysis provided by ES&S documented that power cord was missing earth ground path. This cord was replaced by ES&S and testing was restarted.

**Notice of Anomaly No. 3: Temperature/Power Variation Test**

During the 22nd hour of testing, Wyle observed that ExpressVote, serial number, EVO113350022, began to operate at a slower rate. During the 24th hour of testing, Wyle observed that ExpressVote, serial number, EVO113350025 began to operate at a slower rate. During the 24th hour of testing, Wyle observed that ExpressVote, serial number, EVO113350025 ceased to be fully functional, the audio stopped working. At this time, the test was halted.

**Resolution to Notice of Anomaly No. 3**

ES&S acknowledged the nonconformance observation. Root cause analysis provided by ES&S documented the audio playback code was being accessed by multiple threads; and was set to "below normal" priority. This caused audio playback corruption and audio thread to enter into a continuous loop and consuming nearly 100% CPU processing. The audio playback code has been synchronized to prevent threading corruption, and the audio playlist thread priority has been set to "Normal". Testing was restarted after code corrections and build.

**4.0 TEST FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (Continued)**

**4.7 Anomalies and Resolutions (Continued)**

**Notice of Anomaly No. 4: Temperature/Power Variation Test**

During testing Wyle engineers observed that ExpressVote, serial numbers EVO113350022 and EVO113350025, printed a card with data missing in a vertical line across the length of the ballot. The tabulator would not read the card. All races and candidates were present and correct on the card, but the test was halted because the card would not scan.

**Resolution to Notice of Anomaly No. 4**

The printer platen had become dirty. A buildup of material on the printer platen interfered with the heat transfer from the printer platen to the vote summary card. Through cleaning of the printer platen every 12 hours of operation or before each election will eliminate this issue.

**4.8 Test Summary and Conclusion**

Wyle Laboratories performed hardware compliance testing on all modifications submitted for the ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Voting System. Wyle Laboratories only performed hardware compliance testing on the ExpressVote. The ExpressVote met the applicable hardware requirements of this test campaign to the EAC 2005 VVSG.

This report is valid only for the system identified in Section 2 of this report. Any changes, revisions, or corrections made to the system after this evaluation shall be submitted to Wyle Laboratories to determine the scope of testing for the modified system. The scope of testing required will be determined based upon the degree of modification.

**Page No.A-1 of 5**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---

**ATTACHMENT A**

**NOTICES OF ANOMALY**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

Appendix F, Page No. 35 of 129  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01

Page No.A-2 of 5  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01



NOTICE OF ANOMALY		DATE:
NOTICE NO:	1	P.O. NUMBER: ES&S-MSA-TA029 CONTRACT NO: N/A
CUSTOMER:	Election Systems and Software (ES&S)	WYLE JOB NO: T71013.02
NOTIFICATION MADE TO:	Mike Dammann	NOTIFICATION DATE: 09/26/2013
NOTIFICATION MADE BY:	Ryan Chambers	VIA: In person
CATEGORY:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SPECIMEN <input type="checkbox"/> PROCEDURE <input type="checkbox"/> TEST EQUIPMENT	DATE OF ANOMALY: 09/26/2013
PART NAME:	FL EVS 4.5.0.0	PART NO. --
TEST:	Electrostatic Disruption (ESD)	I.D. NO. EV0113350029
SPECIFICATION:	EAC 2005 VVSG, Volume I PARA. NO. Section 4.1.2.8	
<b>REQUIREMENTS:</b>		
Vote scanning and counting equipment for paper-based systems, and all DRE equipment, shall be able to withstand $\pm 15$ kV air discharge and $\pm 8$ kV contact discharge without damage or loss of data. The equipment may reset or have momentary interruption so long as normal operation is resumed without human intervention or loss of data. Loss of data means votes that have been completed and confirmed to the voter.		
<b>DESCRIPTION OF ANOMALY:</b>		
Wyle engineers applied $-15$ kV air discharge to the bottom-right corner of the EUT, on the inside of the recessed handle. It was observed that the ExpressVote had become completely unresponsive and required human intervention, by means of a system reboot, to regain normal operation. The following onscreen observation was made, the count began to cycle up by approximately 30 counts within approximately five seconds, at which time the following error was displayed on the screen: "System Error; ExpressVote General Error; Audio Playback Thread encountered and error. Please contact election official. An error has occurred. Power off and contact a technician for repair." It was also observed that there was no audio output.		
<b>DISPOSITION • COMMENTS • RECOMMENDATIONS:</b>		
The final disposition is pending a root cause analysis to be presented by the client.		
Safety Related	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	Potential 10 CFR Part 21 <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A
RESPONSIBILITY TO ANALYZE ANOMALIES AND COMPLY WITH 10 CFR PART 21:		<input type="checkbox"/> CUSTOMER <input type="checkbox"/> WYLE
CAR Required:	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	CAR No.
VERIFICATION:	PROJECT ENGINEER: <i>Lynn J. Chay</i> 10/01/2013	
TEST WITNESS:	PROJECT MANAGER: <i>Paul A. Park</i> 10/01/2013	
REPRESENTING:	INTERDEPARTMENTAL COORDINATION: <i>N/A</i>	
QUALITY ASSURANCE:	Brenda Mingo 10/3/13	

WH 1066, Rev. March '08

Page 1 of 1



WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility

Appendix F, Page No. 36 of 129  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01

Page No.A-3 of 5  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01



NOTICE OF ANOMALY		DATE:		
NOTICE NO:	2	P.O. NUMBER: ES&S-MSA-TA029	CONTRACT NO:	N/A
CUSTOMER:	Election Systems and Software (ES&S)	WYLE JOB NO:	T71013.02	
NOTIFICATION MADE TO:	Mike Dammann	NOTIFICATION DATE:	09/26/2013	
NOTIFICATION MADE BY:	Ryan Chambers	VIA:	In person	
CATEGORY:	[x] SPECIMEN    [ ] PROCEDURE    [ ] TEST EQUIPMENT	DATE OF ANOMALY:	09/26/2013	
PART NAME:	FL EVS 4.5.0.0	PART NO.	---	
TEST:	Electrostatic Disruption (ESD)	I.D. NO.	EV0113350029	
SPECIFICATION:	EAC 2005 VVSG, Volume I	PARA. NO.	Section 4.1.2.8	
<b>REQUIREMENTS:</b>  Vote scanning and counting equipment for paper-based systems, and all DRE equipment, shall be able to withstand $\pm 15$ kV air discharge and $\pm 8$ kV contact discharge without damage or loss of data. The equipment may reset or have momentary interruption so long as normal operation is resumed without human intervention or loss of data. Loss of data means votes that have been completed and confirmed to the voter.				
<b>DESCRIPTION OF ANOMALY:</b>  Wyle engineers applied $+8$ kV contact discharge to the back of the EUT, on the metal plate for which the AC power adapter connection is established. It was observed that the ExpressVote had become completely unresponsive and required human intervention, by means of a system reboot, to regain normal operation. The following onscreen observation was made, the count stopped incrementing and audio was immediately lost. The EUT was observed for an additional seven minutes whereby the shoeshine mode continued to cycle, however the count was not incremented. After seven minutes the EUT began to cycle up by approximately 30 counts within approximately five seconds, at which time the following error was displayed on the screen: "System Error: ExpressVote UI Application Error. Missing audio file: Prompt_1_98.wav. Please contact election official. An error has occurred. Power off and contact a technician for repair." After rebooting the EUT, the same test point was subjected to $+8$ kV air discharge, at which time this issue was replicated.				
<b>DISPOSITION • COMMENTS • RECOMMENDATIONS:</b>  The final disposition is pending a root cause analysis to be presented by the client.				
Safety Related: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		Potential 10 CFR Part 21	<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A
RESPONSIBILITY TO ANALYZE ANOMALIES AND COMPLY WITH 10 CFR PART 21: <input type="checkbox"/> CUSTOMER <input type="checkbox"/> WYLE				
CAR Required: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		CAR No.		
<b>VERIFICATION:</b>  TEST WITNESS: <u>N/A</u>		PROJECT ENGINEER: <u>Ryan Chambers</u> 10/01/2013		
REPRESENTING: <u>N/A</u>		PROJECT MANAGER: <u>Julie Mabud</u> 10/1/13	INTERDEPARTMENTAL COORDINATION: <u>N/A</u>	
QUALITY ASSURANCE: <u>Brent</u> <u>Megan</u> <u>WIBB</u>				

WH 1066, Rev. March '09

Page 1 of 1

CONTROLLED DOCUMENT

Copy 2 of 3

WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility

Appendix F, Page No. 37 of 129  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01

Page No.A-4 of 5  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01



NOTICE OF ANOMALY		DATE:
NOTICE NO:	3	P.O. NUMBER: ES&S-MSA-TA029 CONTRACT NO: N/A
CUSTOMER:	Election Systems and Software (ES&S)	WYLE JOB NO: T71013.02
NOTIFICATION MADE TO:	Mike Dammann & Mike Dvorack	NOTIFICATION DATE: 10/16/2013
NOTIFICATION MADE BY:	Alan Simmons	VIA: In person
CATEGORY:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SPECIMEN <input type="checkbox"/> PROCEDURE <input type="checkbox"/> TEST EQUIPMENT	DATE OF ANOMALY: 10/16/2013
PART NAME:	ES&S ExpressVote	PART NO. ExpressVote
TEST:	Environmental Control – Operating Environment – Temp/Power I.D. NO.	EV0113350025
SPECIFICATION:	EAC 2005 VVSG, Volume I	PARA. NO. Section 4.1.2.14 & 4.7.1
<b>REQUIREMENTS: 2005 VVSG Volume I Section 4.1.2.14</b>		
Test item shall be capable of simulated temperature and power variation that would be encountered in normal operating environments for voting systems using an environmental chambers and an adjustable power supply equivalent to the procedure in MIL-STD-810D, Method 502.2 and Method 501.2.		
<b>DESCRIPTION OF ANOMALY:</b>		
During the 22 <sup>nd</sup> hour of testing, Wyle observed that ExpressVote, serial number, EVO113350022, began to operate at a slower rate.		
During the 24 <sup>th</sup> hour of testing, Wyle observed that ExpressVote, serial number, EVO113350025 began to operate at a slower rate.		
During the 24 <sup>th</sup> hour of testing, Wyle observed that ExpressVote, serial number, EVO113350025 ceased to be fully functional, the audio stopped working. At this time, the test was halted.		
<b>DISPOSITION • COMMENTS • RECOMMENDATIONS:</b>		
The final disposition is pending a root cause analysis to be presented by the client.		
Safety Related:	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	Potential 10 CFR Part 21 <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A
RESPONSIBILITY TO ANALYZE ANOMALIES AND COMPLY WITH 10 CFR PART 21:		<input type="checkbox"/> CUSTOMER <input type="checkbox"/> WYLE
CAR Required:	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	CAR No.
VERIFICATION:	PROJECT ENGINEER:  10/18/13	
TEST WITNESS: <u>N/A</u>	PROJECT MANAGER:  10/18/2013	
REPRESENTING: <u>N/A</u>	INTERDEPARTMENTAL COORDINATION: <u>N/A</u>	
QUALITY ASSURANCE: <u>Bonda, Mays 10/18/13</u>	<u>N/A</u>	

WH 1066, Rev. March '09

Page 1 of 1

WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix F, Page No. 38 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No.A-5 of 5  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01



<b>ORIGINAL</b>		<b>NOTICE OF ANOMALY</b>	<b>DATE:</b> 10/18/2013
NOTICE NO:	4	P.O. NUMBER: ES&S-MSA-TA029	CONTRACT NO: N/A
CUSTOMER:	Election Systems and Software (ES&S)	WYLE JOB NO:	T71013.02
NOTIFICATION MADE TO:	Mike Dammann & Mike Dvorack	NOTIFICATION DATE:	10/14/2013
NOTIFICATION MADE BY:	Alan Simmons	VIA:	In person
CATEGORY:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SPECIMEN <input type="checkbox"/> PROCEDURE <input type="checkbox"/> TEST EQUIPMENT	DATE OF ANOMALY:	10/14/2013
PART NAME:	ES&S ExpressVote	PART NO.	ExpressVote
TEST:	Environmental Control – Operating Environment – Temp/Power	I.D. NO.	EV0113350025
SPECIFICATION:	EAC 2005 VVSG, Volume I	PARA. NO.	Section 4.1.2.14 & 4.7.1
<b>REQUIREMENTS: 2005 VVSG Volume I Section 4.1.2.14</b>			
Test item shall be capable of simulated temperature and power variation that would be encountered in normal operating environments for voting systems using an environmental chambers and an adjustable power supply equivalent to the procedure in MIL-STD-810D, Method 502.2 and Method 501.2.			
<b>DESCRIPTION OF ANOMALY:</b>			
During testing Wyle engineers observed that ExpressVote, serial numbers, EVO113350022 and EVO113350025, printed a ballot with printed data missing in a vertical line across the length of the ballot. The ballot would not scan into the scanner to become validated. All races and candidates were present on the ballot and correct, but pass fail criteria was that the ballot be scanned successfully.			
<b>DISPOSITION • COMMENTS • RECOMMENDATIONS:</b>			
The final disposition is pending a root cause analysis to be presented by the client.			
Safety Related <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		Potential 10 CFR Part 21 <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	
RESPONSIBILITY TO ANALYZE ANOMALIES AND COMPLY WITH 10 CFR PART 21: <input type="checkbox"/> CUSTOMER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WYLE			
CAR Required: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		CAR No.	
VERIFICATION:		PROJECT ENGINEER: <u>Alan Simmons</u> 10-18-13	
TEST WITNESS: <u>None</u>		PROJECT MANAGER: <u>Lynn J. Clark</u> 10-18-2013	
REPRESENTING: <u>None</u>		INTERDEPARTMENTAL COORDINATION:	
QUALITY ASSURANCE: <u>John Cooper</u>		11/15/2013	
WH 1066, Rev. March '09			
Page 1 of 1			

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 39 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. B-1 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---

**ATTACHMENT B**  
**PHOTOGRAPHS**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 40 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. B-2 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---



**Photograph No. 1: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 PCA**



**Photograph No. 2: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 PCA**

---

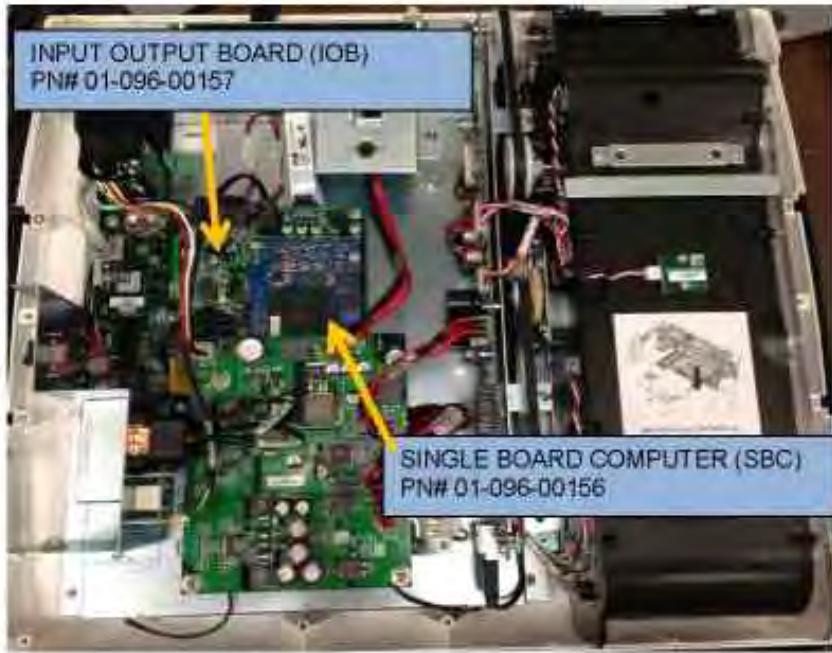
**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

**Page No. B-3 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---



**Photograph No. 3: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 PCA**



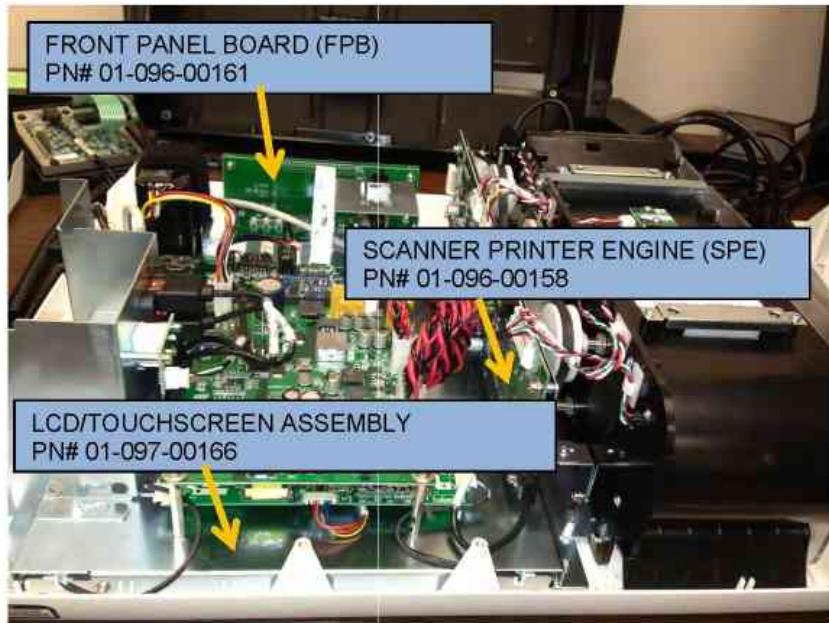
**Photograph No. 4: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 PCA**

---

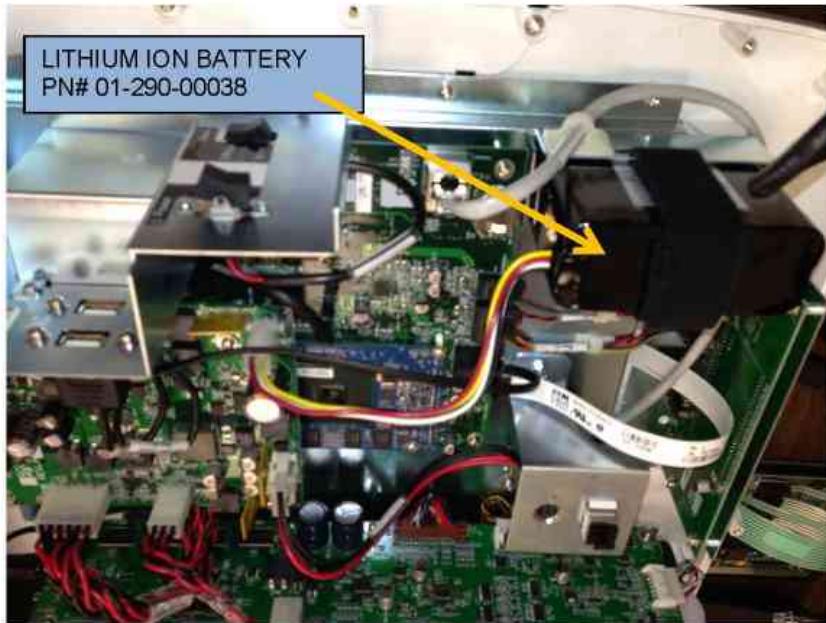
**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

**Page No. B-4 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---



**Photograph No. 5: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 PCA**



**Photograph No. 6: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 PCA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

**Page No. B-5 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---



**Photograph No. 7: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 PCA**



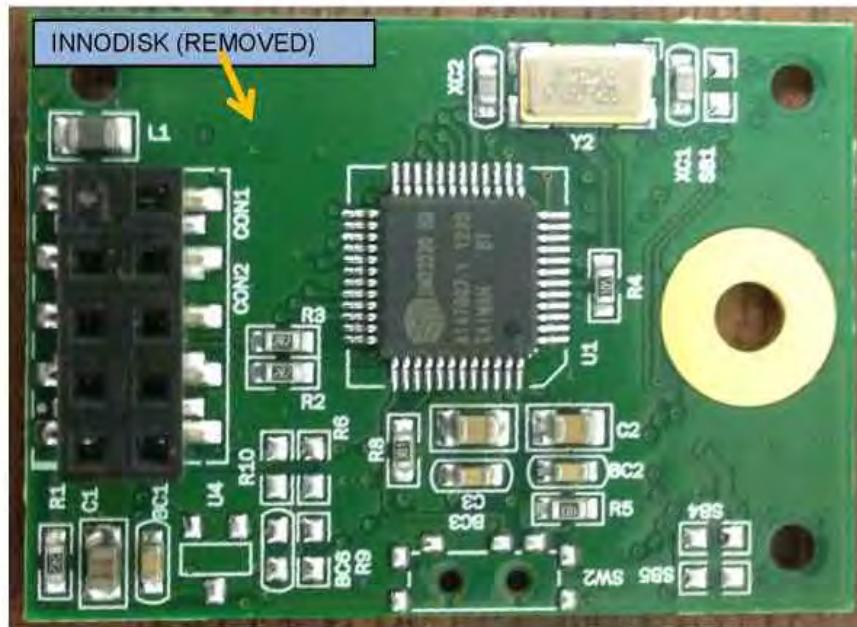
**Photograph No. 8: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 PCA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

Page No. B-6 of 20  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01

---



Photograph No. 9: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 PCA



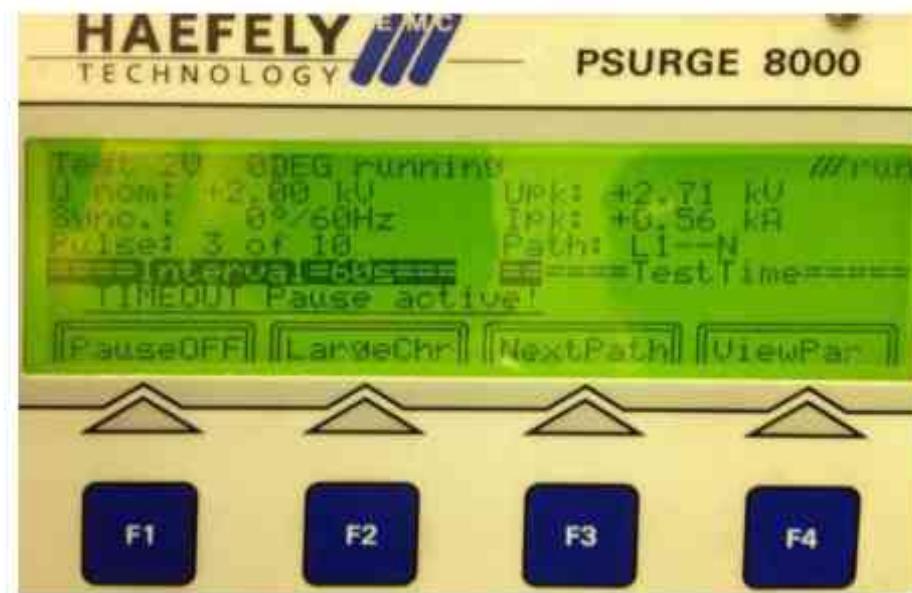
Photograph No. 10: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 PCA

---

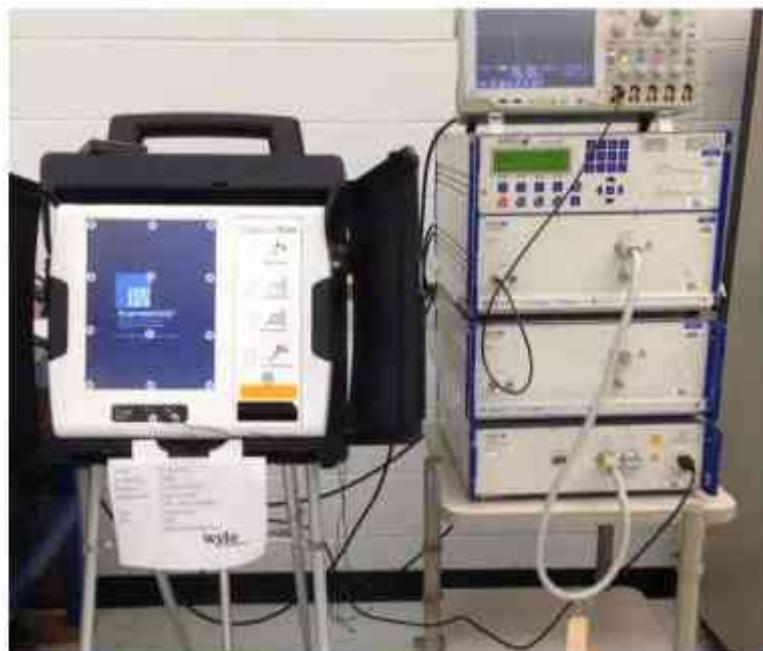
WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility

Page No. B-7 of 20  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01

---



Photograph No. 11: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Lightning Surge



Photograph No. 12: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Lightning Surge

---

WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility

Page No. B-8 of 20  
Test Report No. T71013.01-01

---



**Photograph No. 13: ES&S FL EVX 4.5.00 Magnetic Fields Immunity**



**Photograph No. 14: ES&S FL EVX 4.5.00 Magnetic Fields Immunity**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

**Appendix F, Page No. 47 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. B-9 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---



**Photograph No. 15: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Electromagnetic Emissions**



**Photograph No. 16: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Electromagnetic Emissions**

---

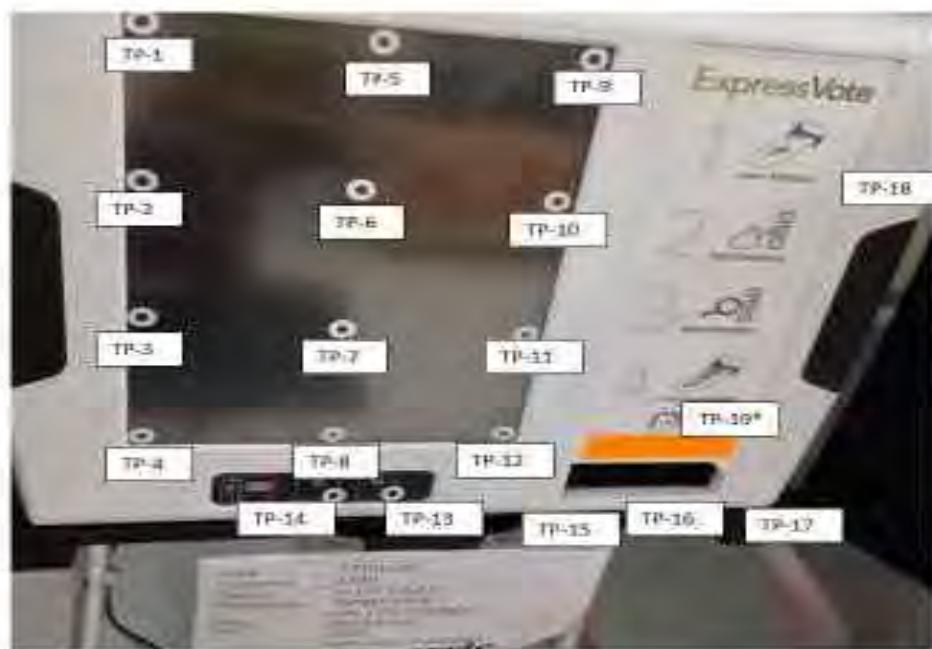
**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 48 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

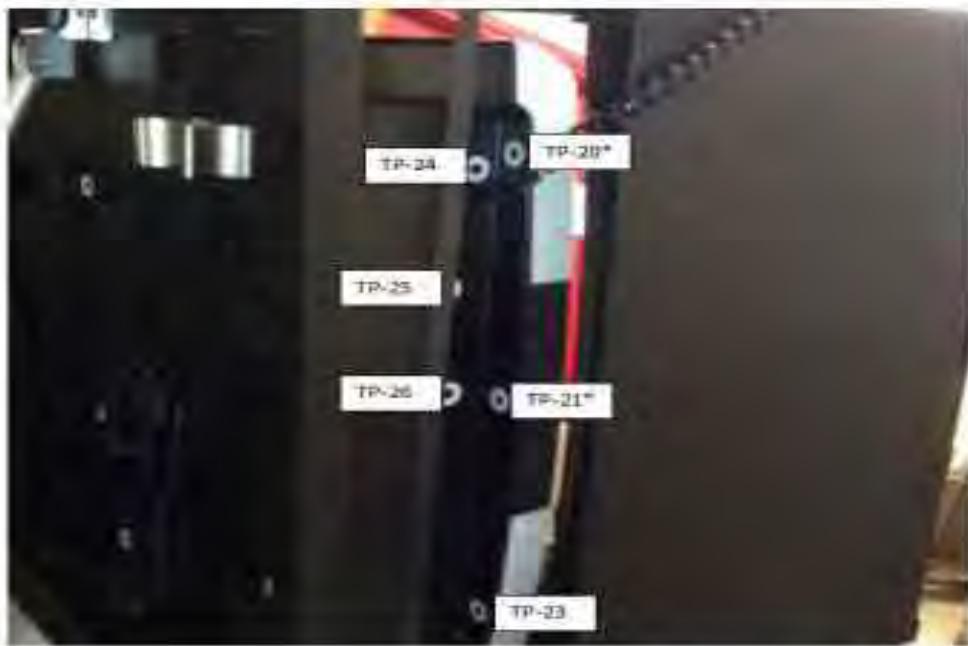
---

Page No. B-10 of 20  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01

---



Photograph No. 17: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Electrostatic Disruption



Photograph No. 18: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Electrostatic Disruption

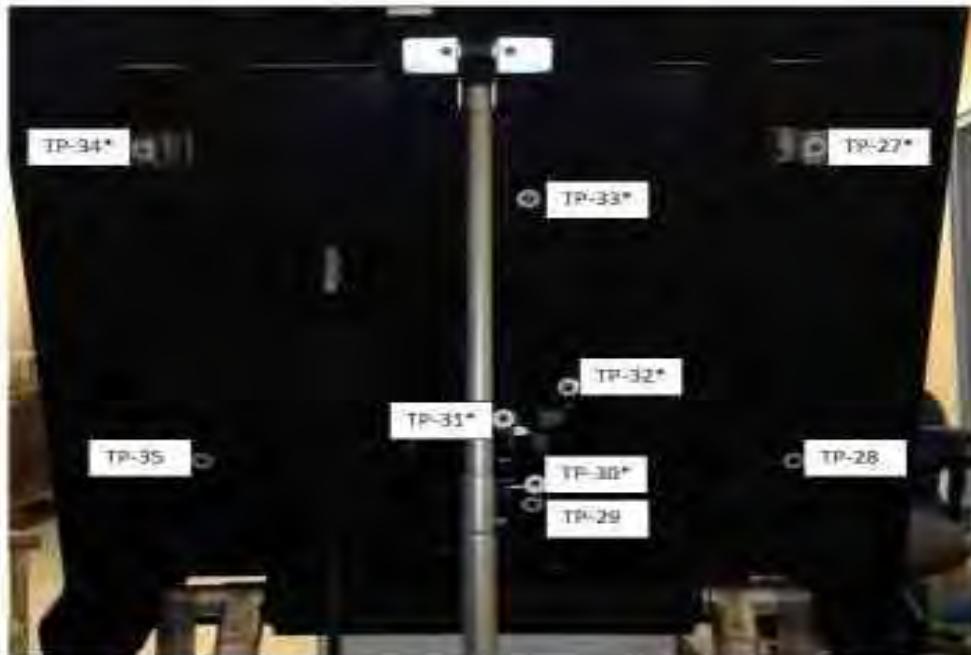
---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

Page No. B-11 of 26  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01

---



Photograph No. 19: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Electrostatic Disruption



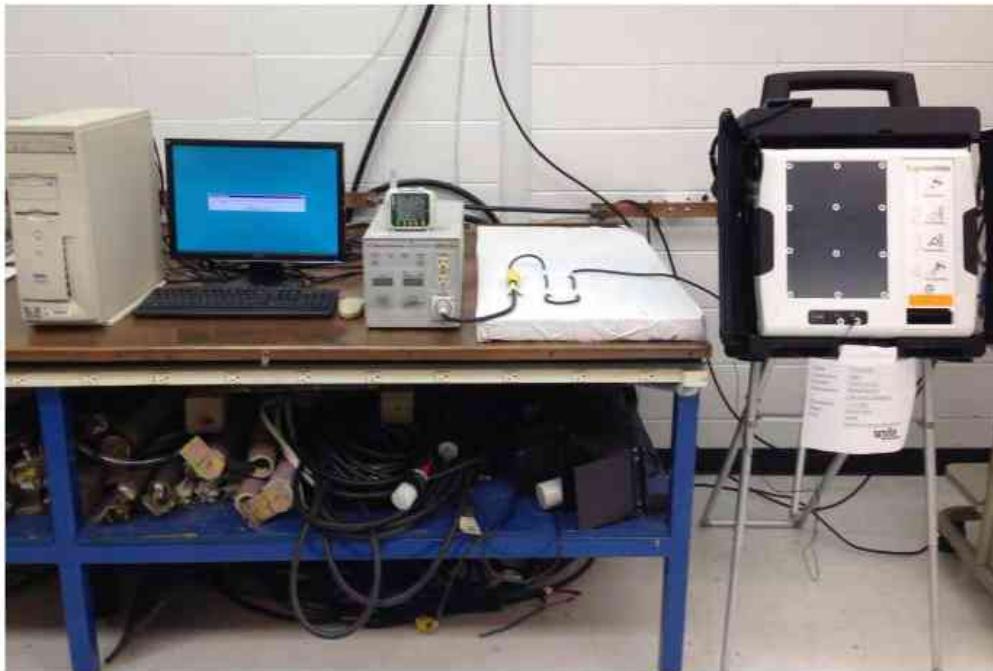
Photograph No. 20: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Electrostatic Disruption

---

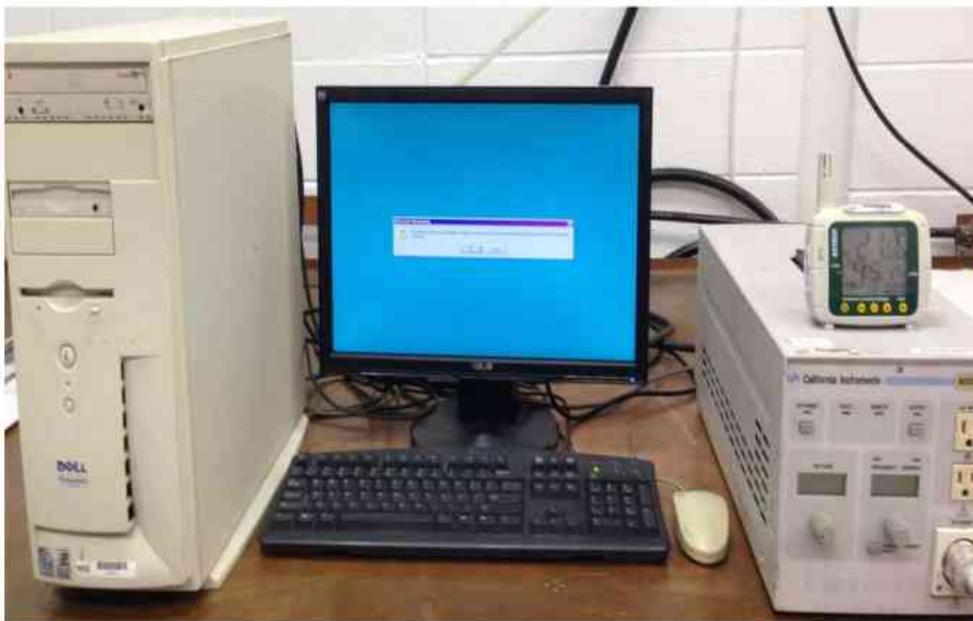
WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility

**Page No. B-12 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---



**Photograph No. 21: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Electrical Power Disturbance**



**Photograph No. 22: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Electrical Power Disturbance**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

Page No. B-15 of 20  
Test Report No. T71379.01-01

---



Photograph No. 23: EN & S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Electromagnetic Susceptibility



Photograph No. 24: EN & S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Electromagnetic Susceptibility

---

WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility

---

**Appendix F, Page No. 52 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

Page No. B-14 of 20  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01

---



Photograph No. 25: ES&S FL EV3 4.5.0.0 Temperature and Power Variation



Photograph No. 26: ES&S FL EV3 4.5.0.0 Temperature and Power Variation

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix F, Page No. 53 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. B-15 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---



**Photograph No. 27: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Bench Handling**



**Photograph No. 28: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 Bench Handling**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix F, Page No. 54 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

Page No. B-16 of 20  
Test Report No. T71379.02-01

---



Photograph Nu. 29: ES&S FLEVS 4500 Humidity



Photograph Nu. 30: ES&S FLEVS 4500 Humidity

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

**Page No. B-17 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---



**Photograph No. 31: ES&S FL EVS 4.5,0,0 Low Temperature**



**Photograph No. 32: ES&S FL EVS 4.5,0,0 Low Temperature**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

**Page No. B-18 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---



**Photograph No. 33: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 High Temperature**



**Photograph No. 34: ES&S FL EVS 4.5.0.0 High Temperature**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix F, Page No. 57 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

Page No. 11-29 of 20  
Test Report No. T7101340-01

---



Photograph No. 35: ES&S PL EVS 4.5 full Sand and Dust



Photograph No. 36: ES&S PL EVS 4.5 D Sand and Dust

---

WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix F, Page No. 58 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

Page No. II-20 of 20  
Test Report No. T71379.01

---



Photograph No. 37: ES&S PL EV8 4500 Rulin

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Marketed by

**Appendix F, Page No. 59 of 129  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. C-1 of 27  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---

**ATTACHMENT C**

**NON-OPERATING ENVIRONMENTAL TEST DATA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility**

**Page No. C-2 of 27**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---

**LOW TEMPERATURE TEST DATA**

---

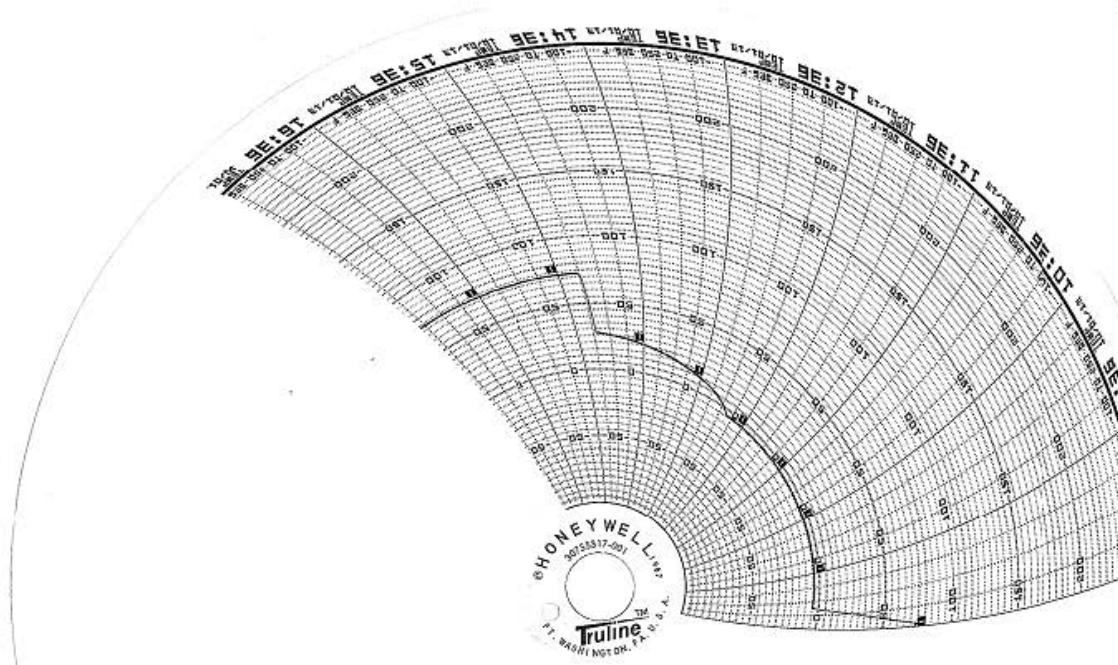
**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 61 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. C-3 of 27**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---



WYLE LABS	JNA T71013		
CUSTOMER	EST		
TYPE TEST	Low Temp		
DRY BULB	1	WET BULB	
CHAMBER	11		
START DATE	10-14-13		
TECHNICIAN	K		
CHECKED BY:		DATE:	

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Page No. C-4 of 27**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---

**HIGH TEMPERATURE TEST DATA**

---

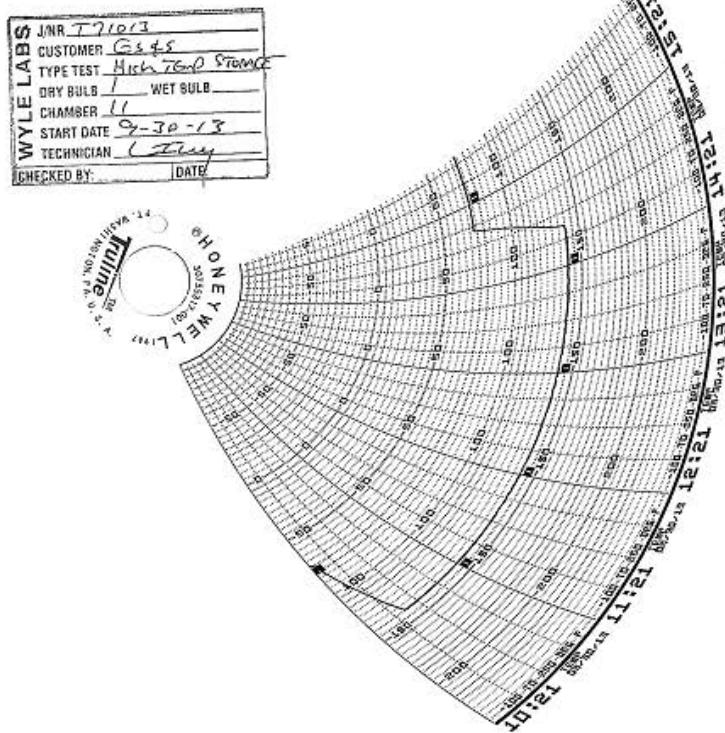
**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 63 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. C-5 of 27**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---



---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

**Page No. C-6 of 27**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---

**VIBRATION TEST DATA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 65 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No. C-7 of 27  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01

## VIBRATION TEST DATA SHEET

Customer				ES&S EXPRESS VOTE			
Job No.		Method	Spec.	Specimen		Ambient	
GSI		Procedure	Part No.	Specimen Temp.		Photo	
T71013		<input type="checkbox"/>	514.3 CATEGORY 1	S/N	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MIL-STD-810D		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>BASIC TRANSPORTATION COMMON CARRIER RANDOM VIBRATION TEST</b>							

WH-1028A

Signed C. J. Brown 10-8-13

Approved John A. Clark 16-8-1863

Approved

WH-1028A

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 66 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No. C-8 of 27  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01

## VIBRATION TEST DATA SHEET

T71013

WI-11028A

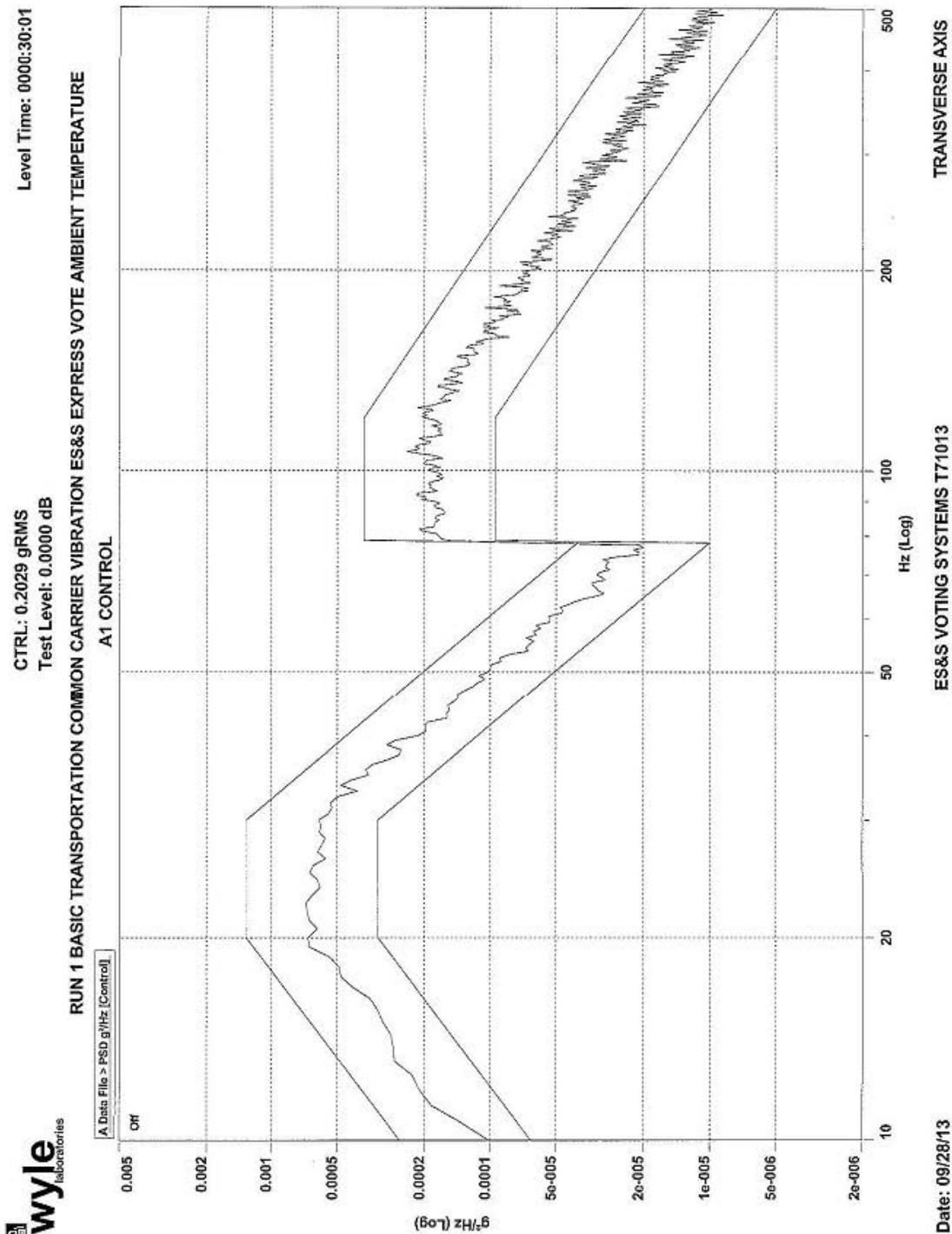
Signed C. Yimura 10-8-13

Designed C. Yimmen 10-8-13 Approved Lynell Alles 10-8-2013

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

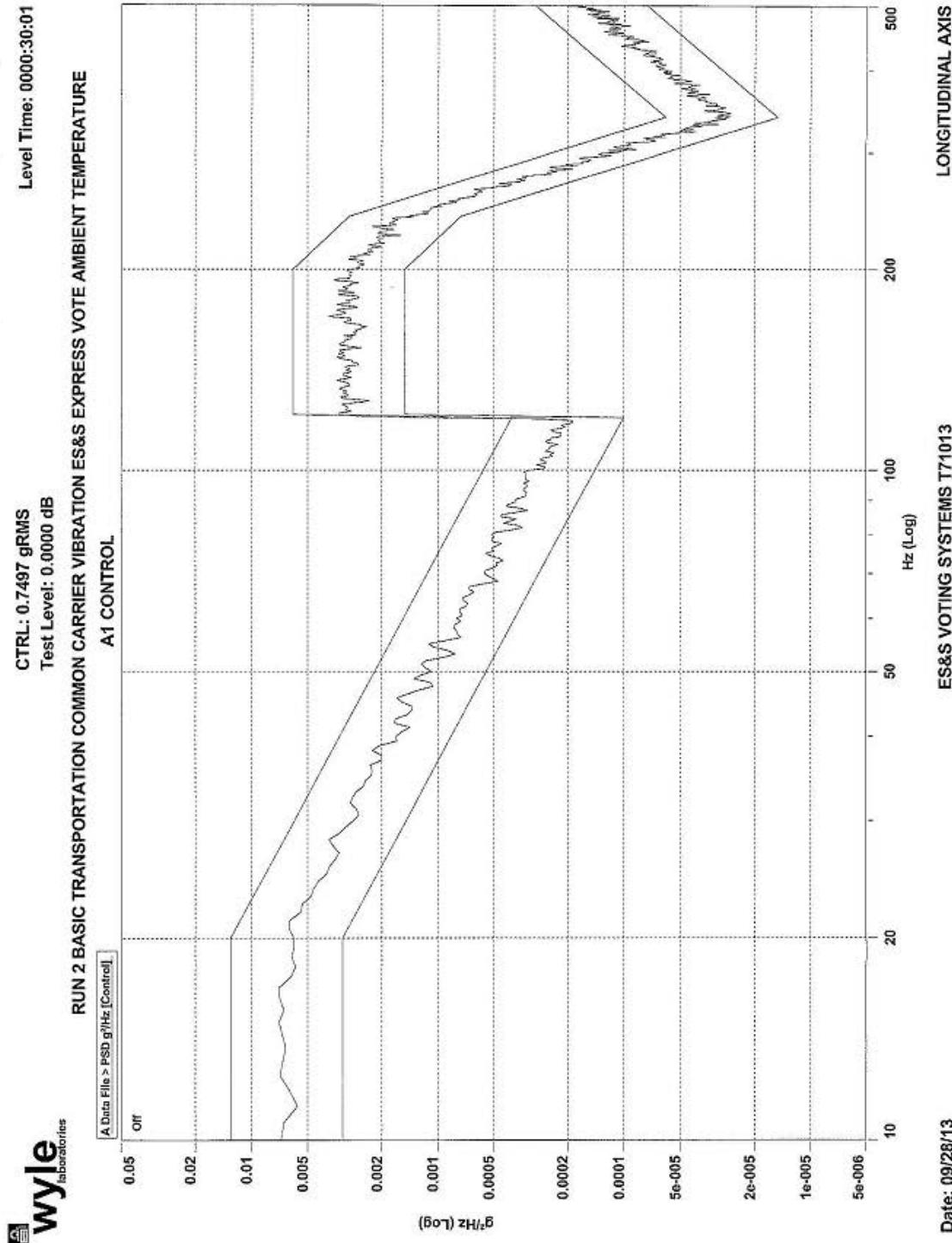
**Appendix F, Page No. 67 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

**Page No. C-9 of 27**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**



**Appendix F, Page No. 68 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

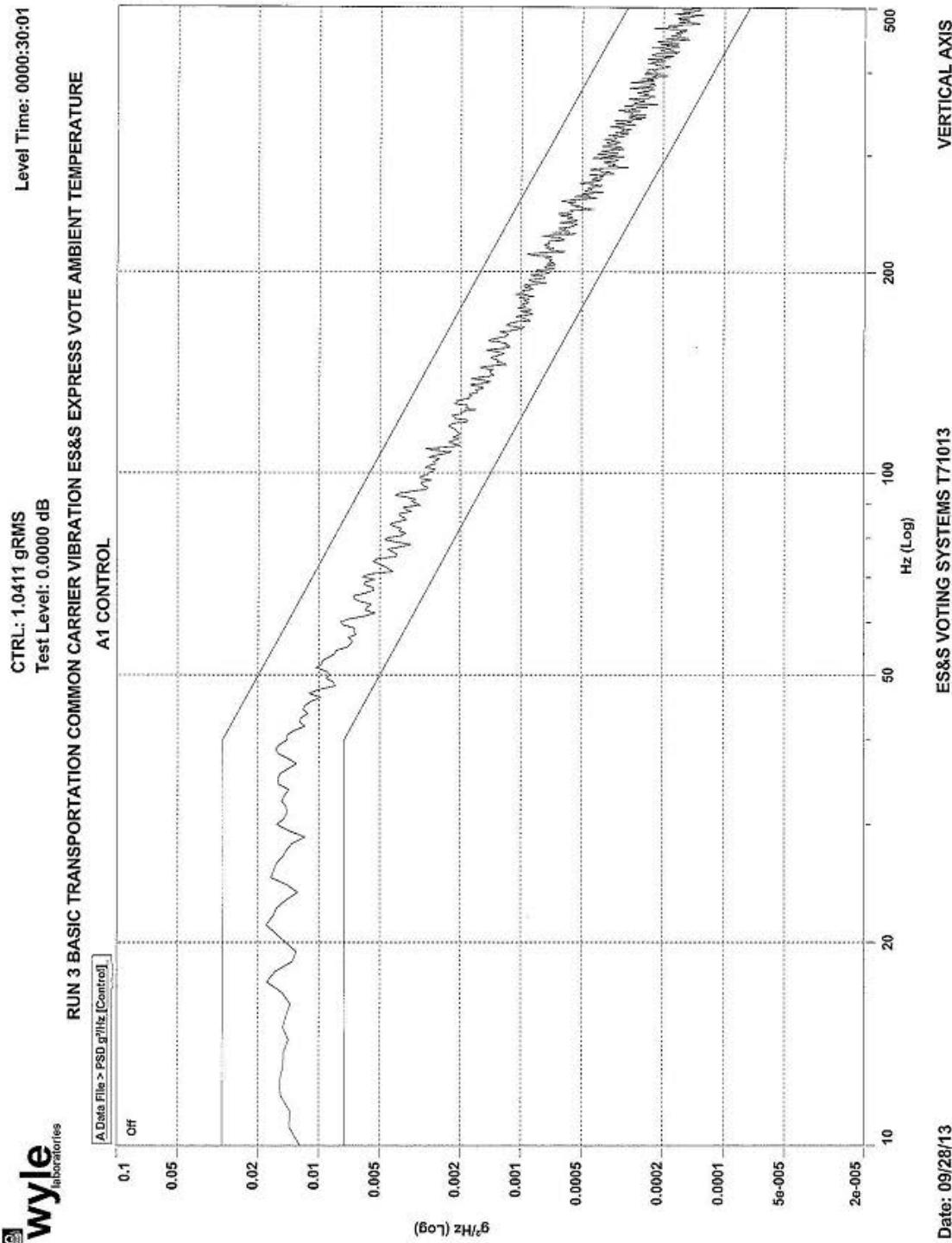
**Page No. C-10 of 27**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**



**wyle**  
laboratories

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

Page No. C-11 of 27  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01



WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility

**Page No. C-12 of 27**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---

**BENCH HANDLING TEST DATA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

Page No. C-13 of 27  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01



## DATA SHEET

Customer ES&S  
Specimen EVS 4500  
Part No. ExpressVote  
Spec. EAC 2005 VVSG  
Para. 4.6.2  
S/N EV0113350021

Amb. Temp. ~75°F Job No. T71013.02  
Photo Yes Report No. T71013.02-01  
Test Med. Air Start Date 10/3/13  
Specimen Temp. Ambient

Test Title Bench Handling

Drop Height: 4"	
Edge 1: Drops 1-6	<u>✓ ok</u>
Edge 2: Drops 7-12	<u>✓ ok</u>
Edge 3: Drops 13-18	<u>✓ ok</u>
Edge 4: Drops 19-24	<u>✓ ok</u>
Post-Test Inspection:	<p><i>Post op status check completed on unit under test without issue</i></p>
	<p><i>Test passed + commented 10/3/13 9:15 AM</i></p>

Notice of  
Anomaly N/A

Tested By [Signature] Date 10-3-13  
Technician  
Sheet No. 1 of 1  
Approved [Signature] 10-3-13  
Project Engineer

Wyle Form WH-614A, Rev. Jun 03

WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility

**Page No. C-14 of 27**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---

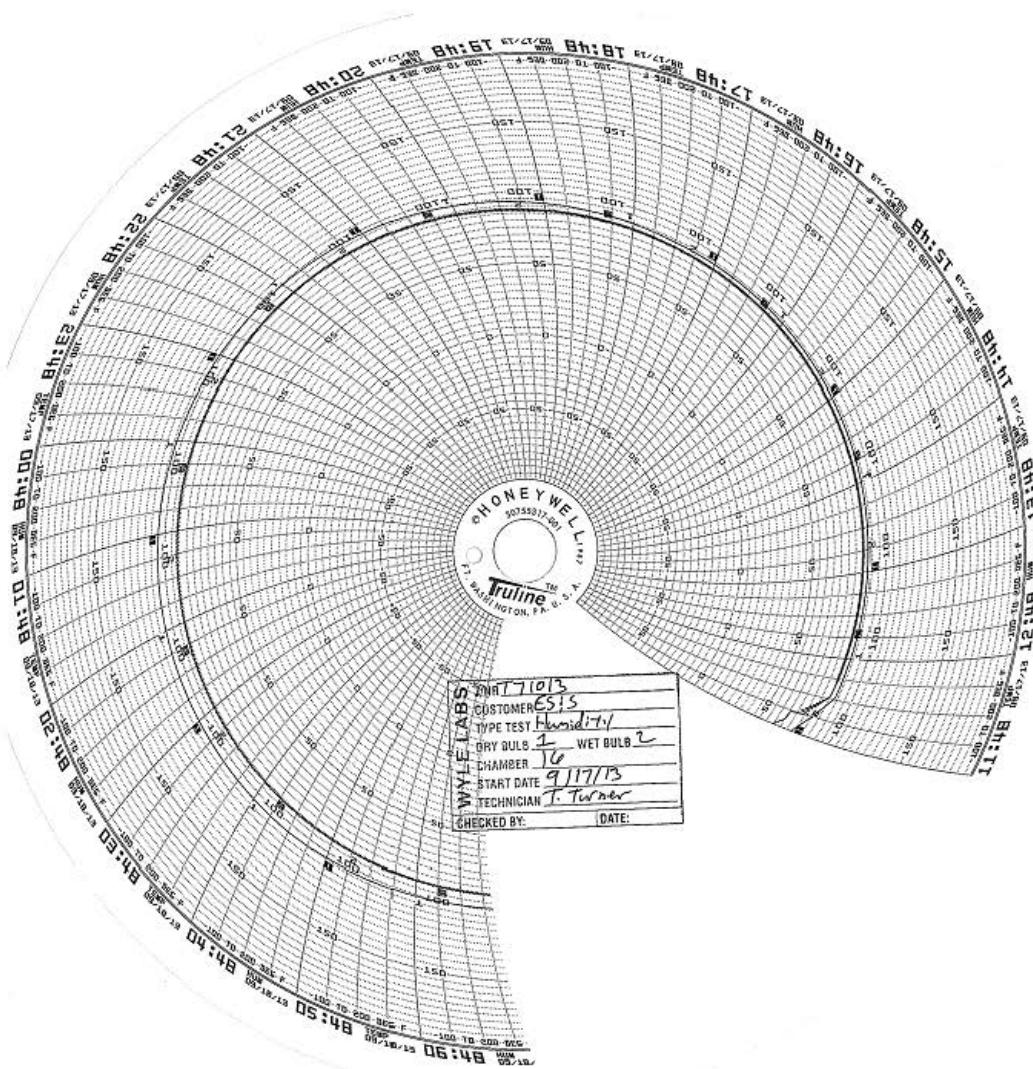
**HUMIDITY TEST DATA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

Appendix F, Page No. 73 of 129  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01

Page No. C-15 of 27  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01



WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility

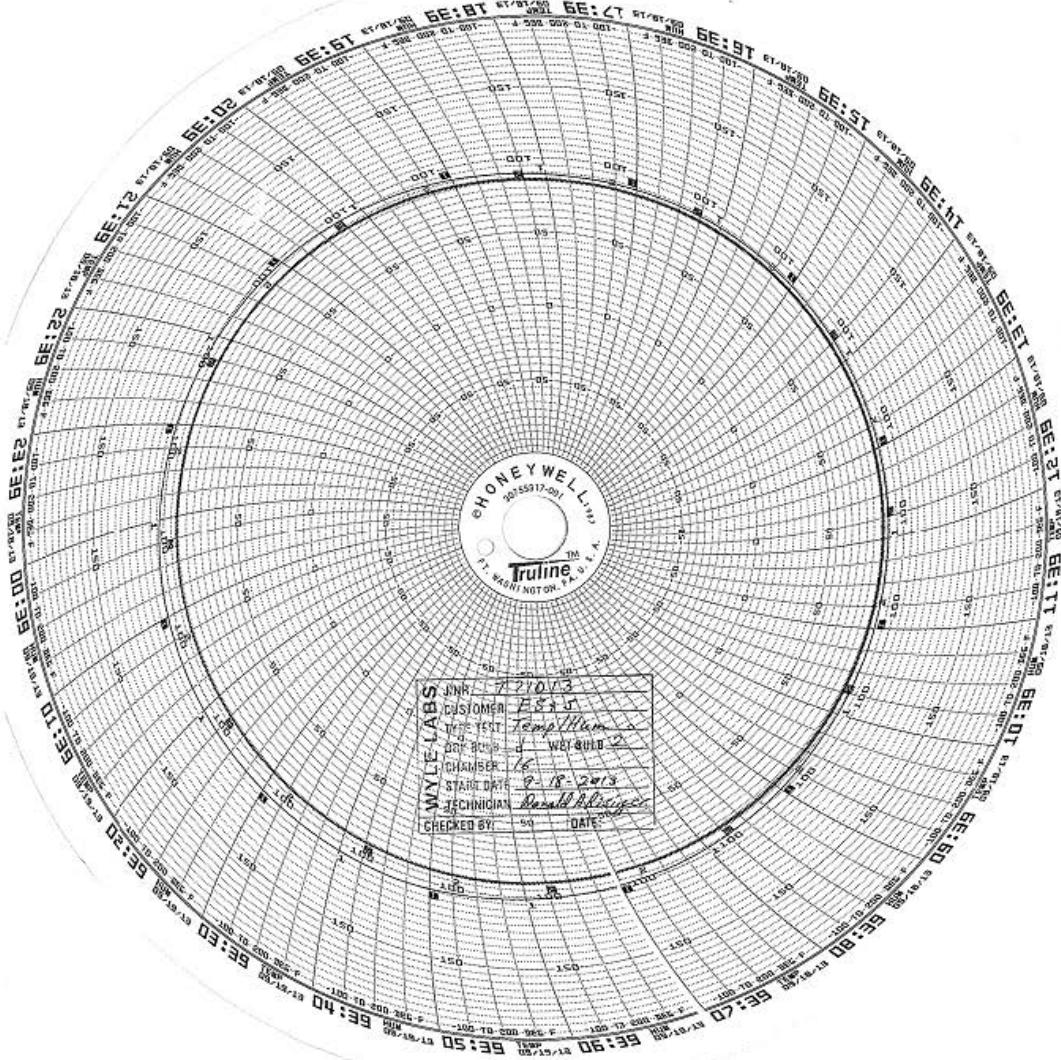
National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix F, Page No. 74 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. C-16 of 27**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---



---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

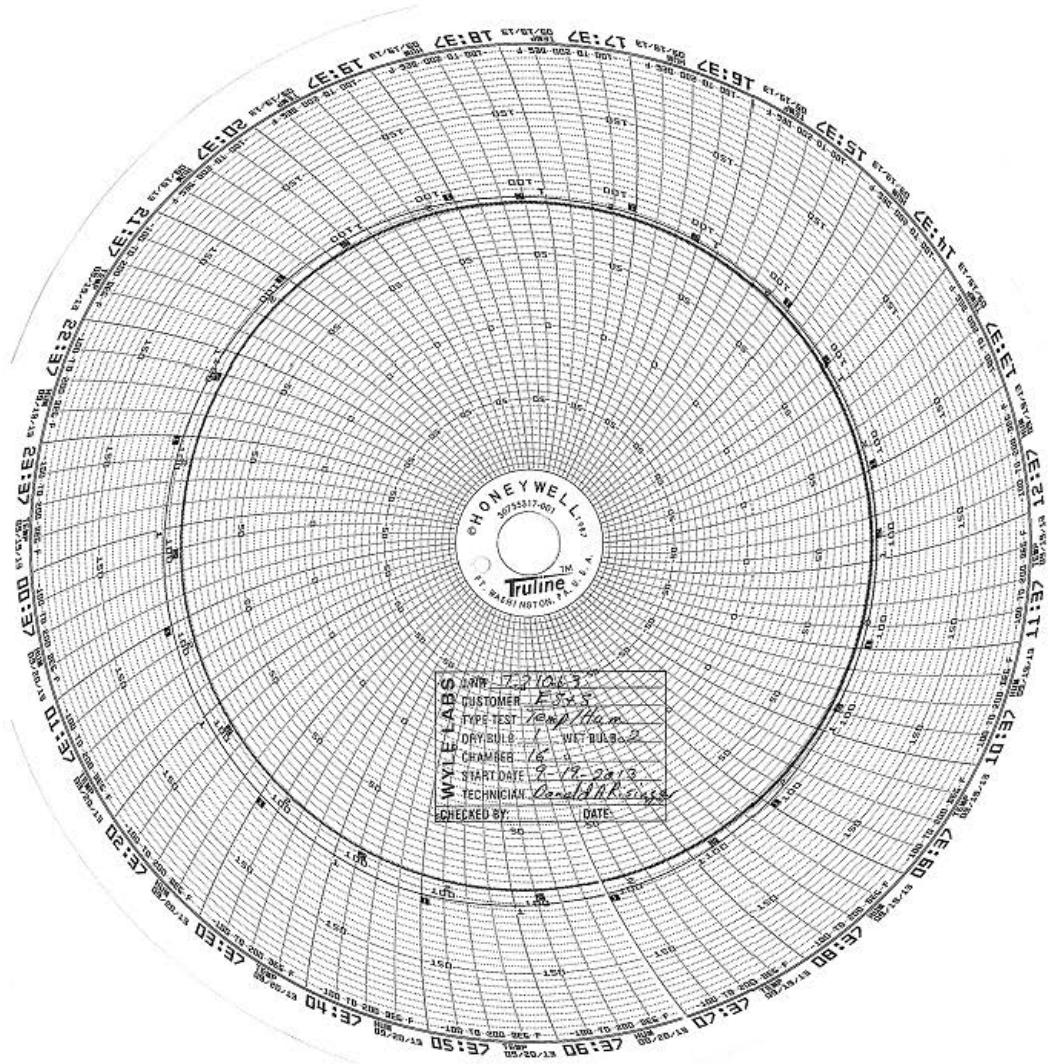
**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 75 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. C-17 of 27**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---



---

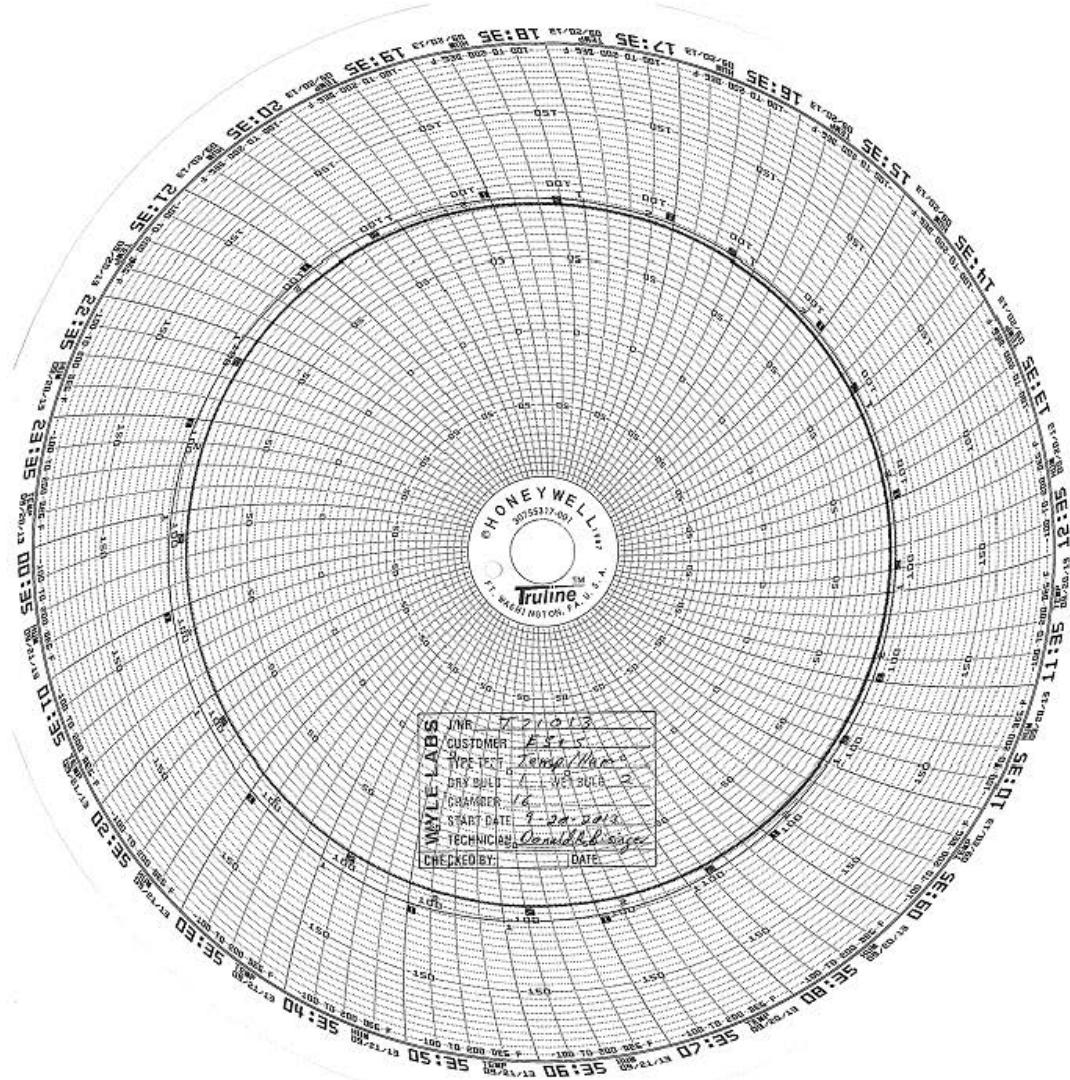
**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 76 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No. C-18 of 27  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01

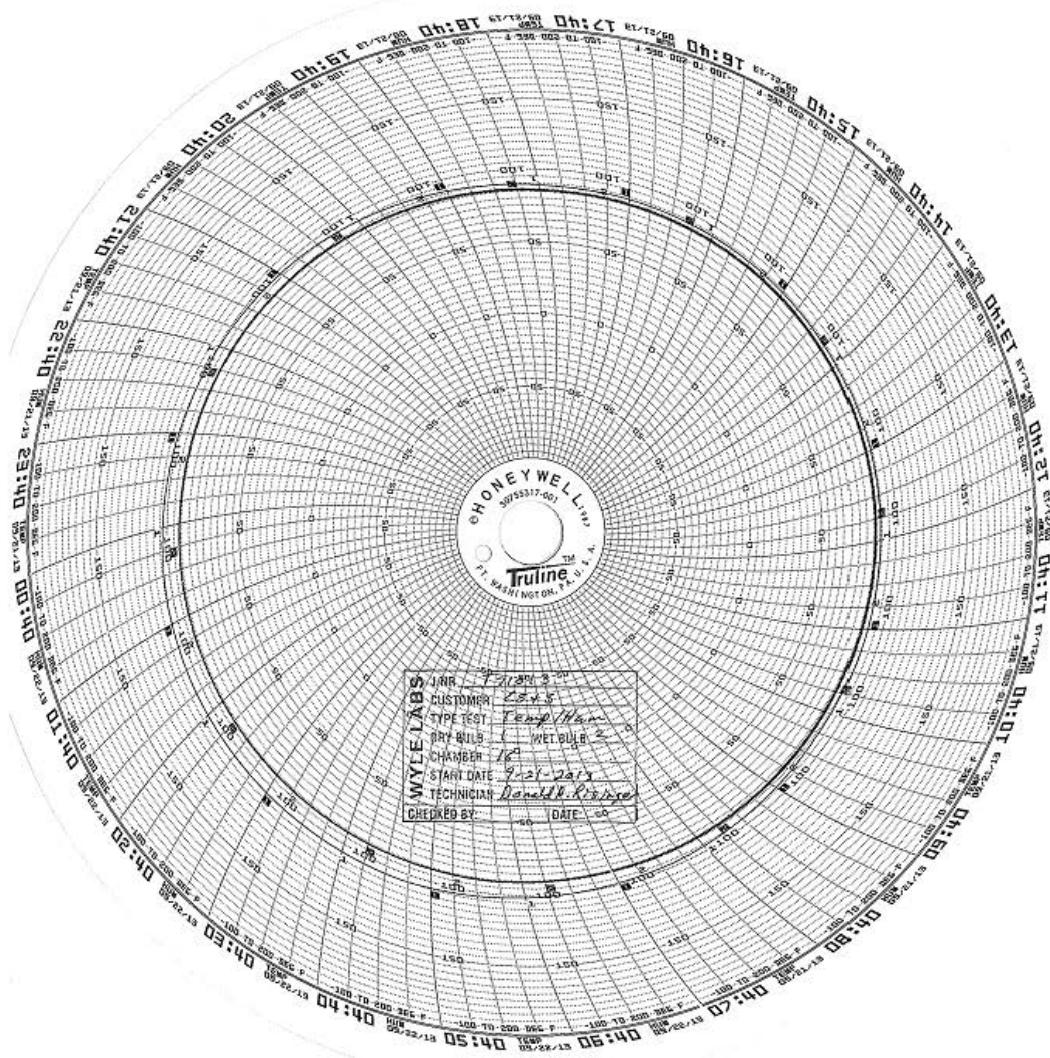


**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix F, Page No. 77 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No. C-19 of 27  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01

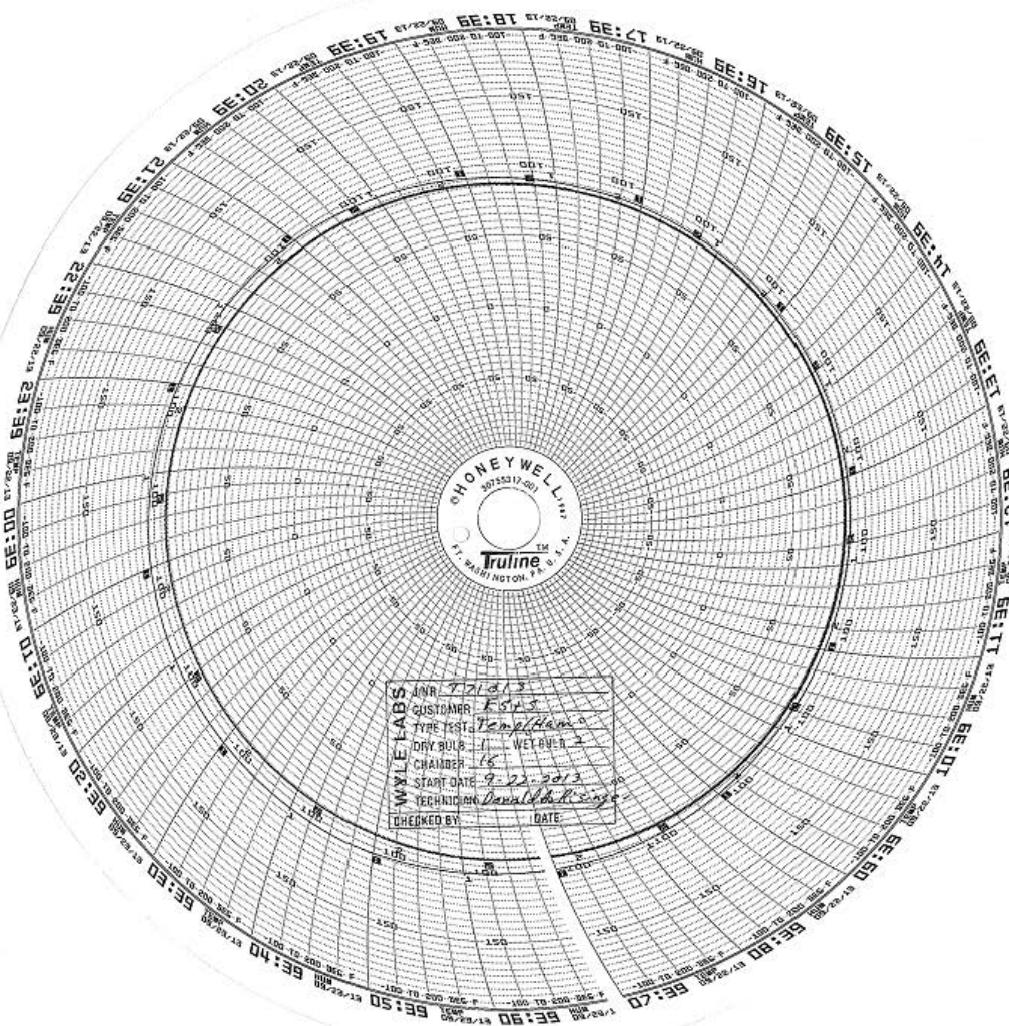


**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 78 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No. C-20 of 27  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01

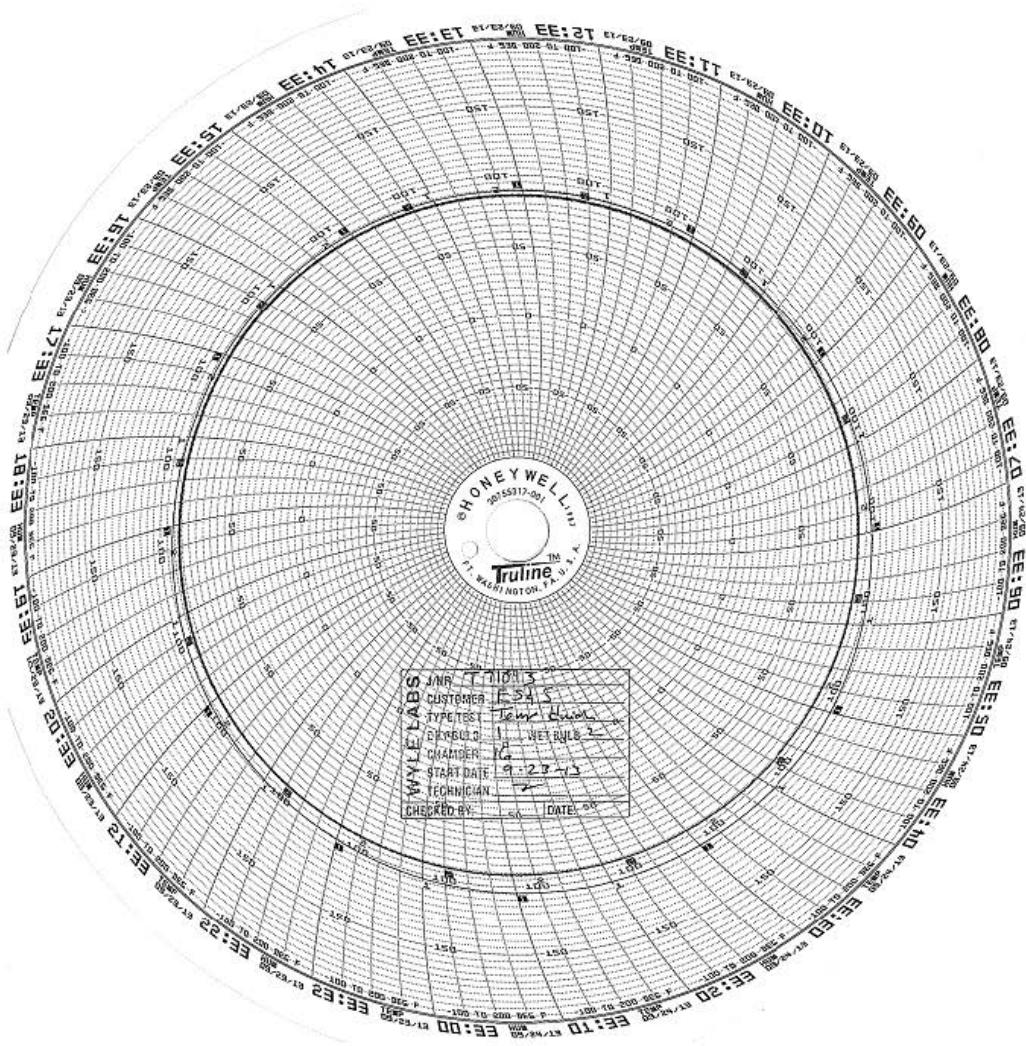


**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix F, Page No. 79 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No. C-21 of 27  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01

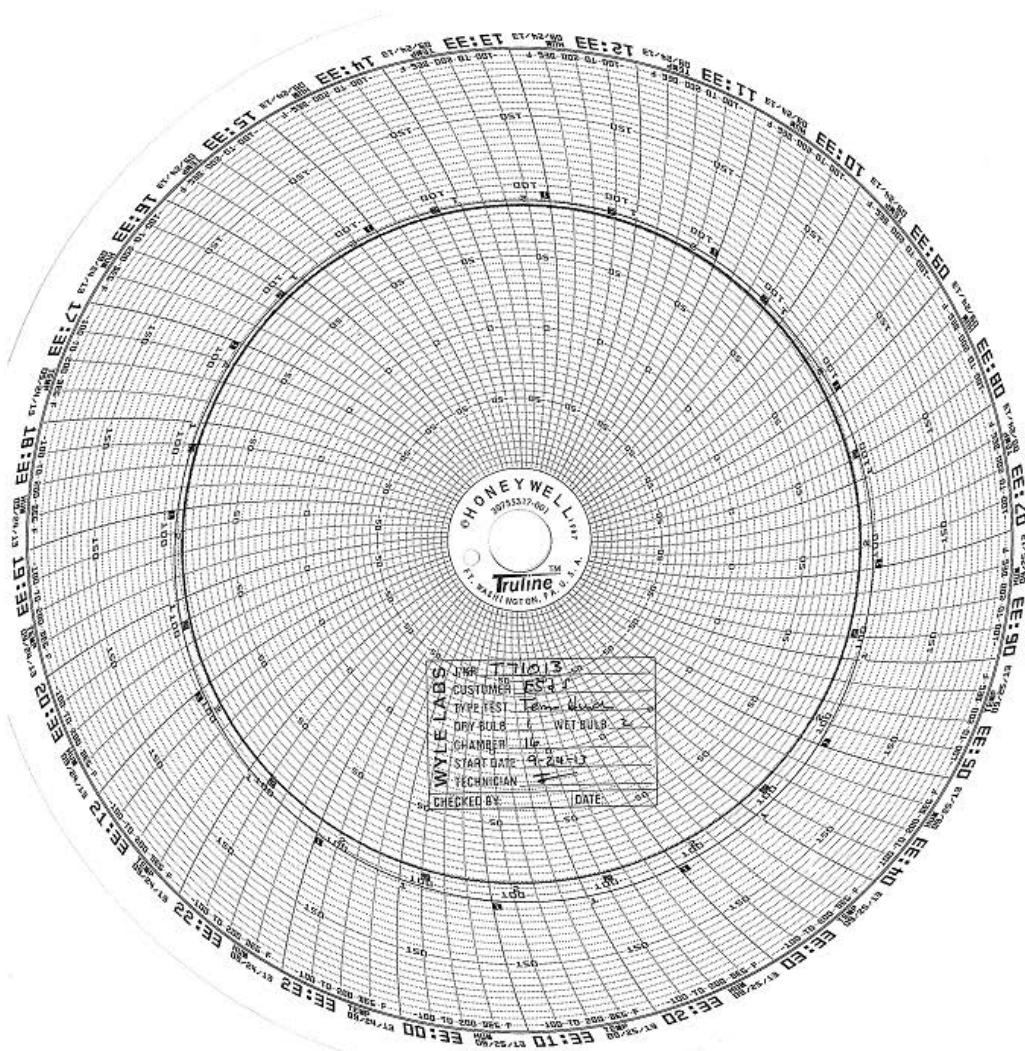


**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**

National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix F, Page No. 80 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No. C-22 of 27  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01

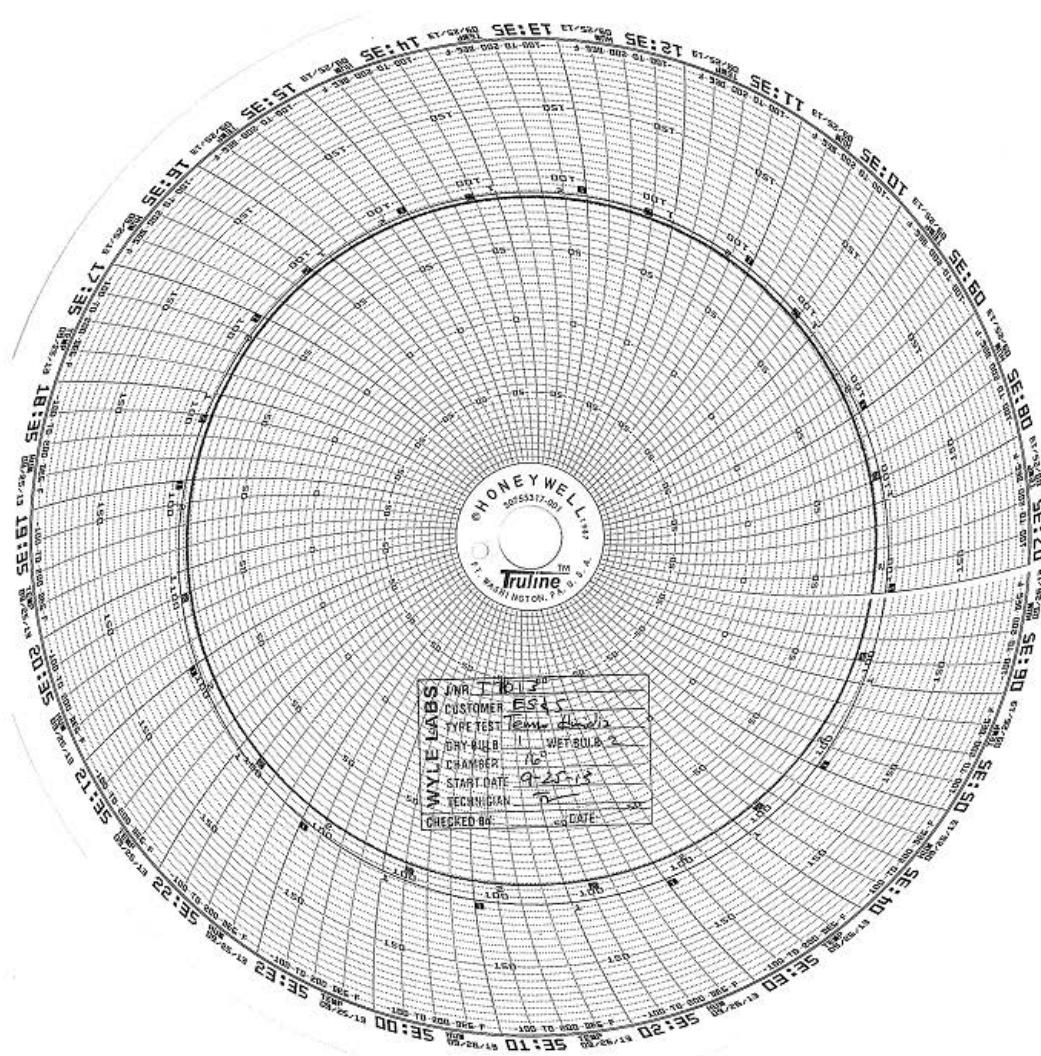


**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 81 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No. C-23 of 27  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01

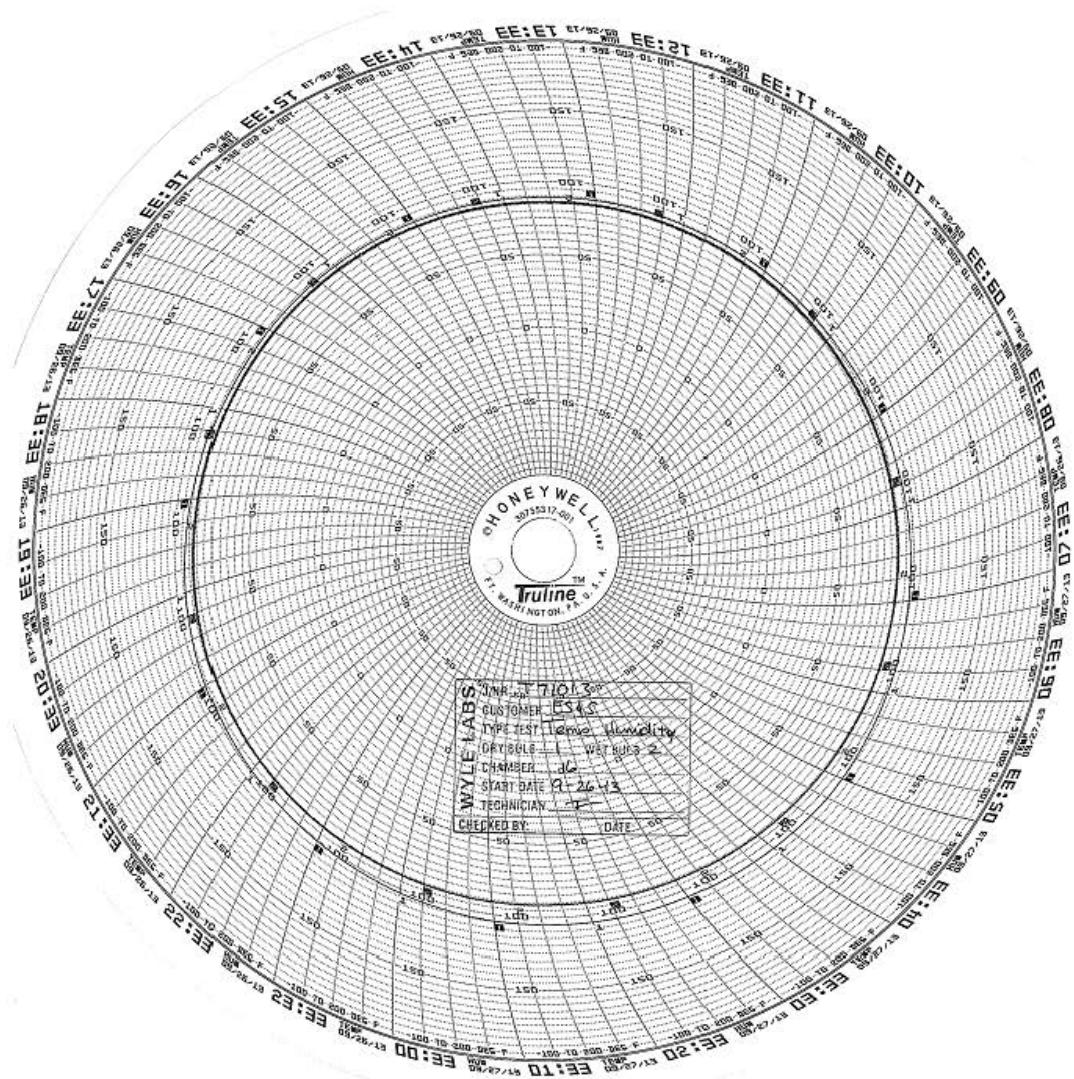


**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**

National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix F, Page No. 82 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No. C-24 of 27  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01



**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

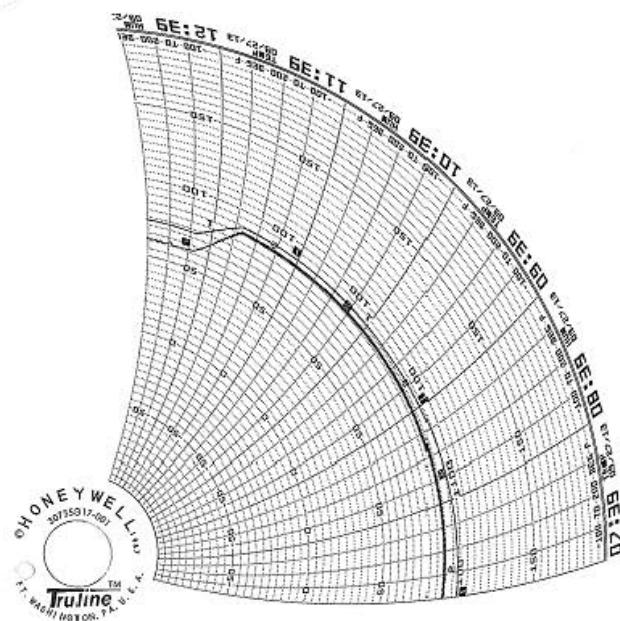
National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix F, Page No. 83 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. C-25 of 27**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---



WYLE LABS	
J/NR	T71013
CUSTOMER	ES&S
TYPE TEST	Temp & RH
DRY BULB	1
WET BULB	2
CHAMBER	16
START DATE	9-27-13
TECHNICIAN	CF
CHECKED BY	[Signature]
DATE	

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Page No. C-26 of 27**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---

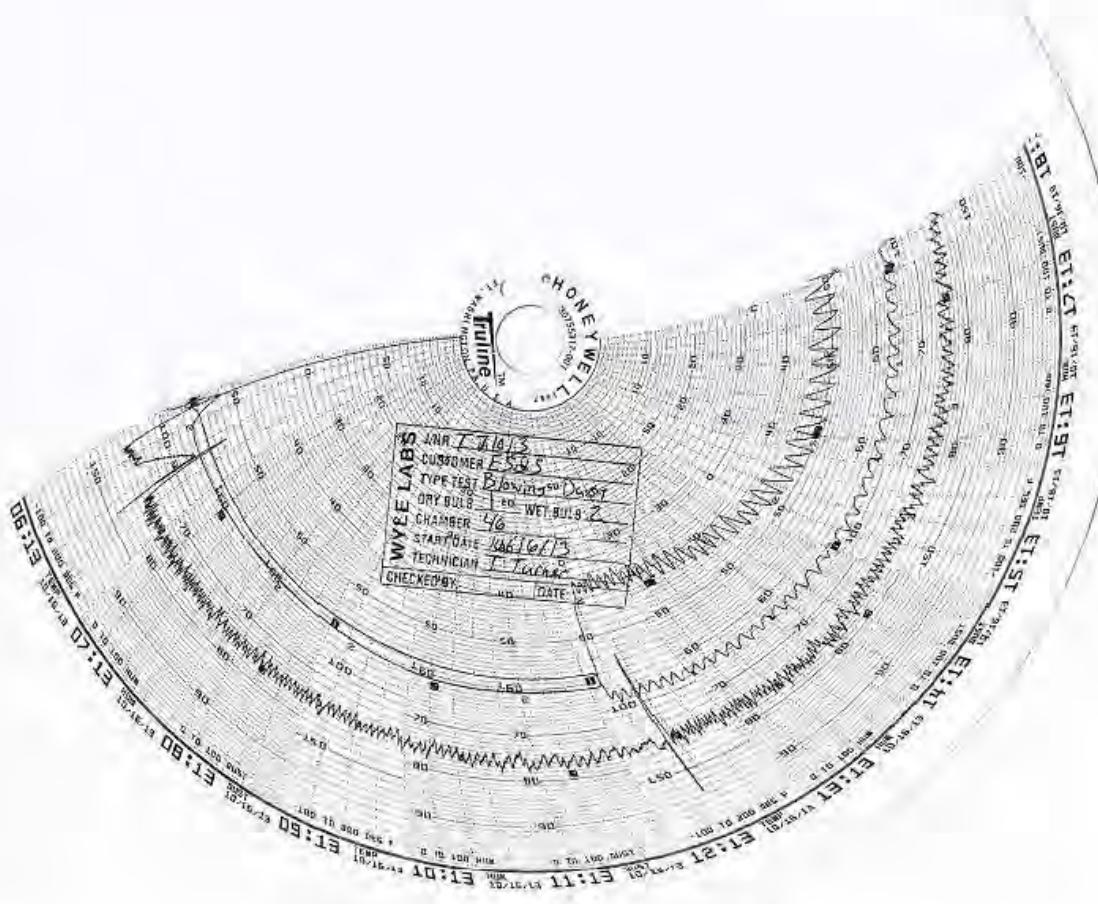
**DUST TEST DATA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 85 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No. C-27 of 27  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01



**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix F, Page No. 86 of 129  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. D-1 of 20  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---

**ATTACHMENT D  
ELECTRICAL TEST DATA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility**

**Page No. D-2 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---

**ELECTROSTATIC DISRUPTION**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 88 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. D-3 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---



**DATA SHEET**

Customer:	ES&S (page 1 of 2)	Temperature:	19.5°C	Job No.:	T71013.02
EUT:	FL EVS 4500	Measurement Point:	See Test Points Below	Start Date:	30 Sep 2013
Model No.:	ExpressVote	Interference Signal:	See Applied Signal		
Serial No.:	EV0113350029	Frequency Range:	N/A		
Test Title	Electrostatic Disruption				

Test Points	Meets Limit		Applied Level (kV)	Discharge Type	Times Tested	Comments
	Yes	No				
TP000: Vertical Coupling Plane			±2, 4, 8	Contact	10	Each Side of EUT
TP001: Touch Screen			±2, 4, 8	Contact	10	
TP003: Touch Screen			±2, 4, 8	Contact	10	
TP004: Touch Screen			±2, 4, 8	Contact	10	
TP005: Touch Screen			±2, 4, 8	Contact	10	
TP006: Touch Screen			±2, 4, 8	Contact	10	
TP007: Touch Screen			±2, 4, 8	Contact	10	
TP008: Touch Screen			±2, 4, 8	Contact	10	
TP009: Touch Screen			±2, 4, 8	Contact	10	
TP010: Touch Screen			±2, 4, 8	Contact	10	
TP011: Touch Screen			±2, 4, 8	Contact	10	
TP012: Touch Screen			±2, 4, 8	Contact	10	
TP013: Headphone Jack			±2, 4, 8	Contact	10	
TP014: Dual Switch Access Port (DSA)			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP015: Bottom Left Paper Path Door			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP016: Bottom Middle Paper Path Door			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP017: Bottom Right Paper Path Door			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP018: Top Right Paper Path Door			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP019: Paper Paths Door Lock			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP020: Left Inside Handle Top Screw			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP021: Left Inside Handle Middle Screw			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	

Notice of Anomaly: NOA 1 & 2

Tested By: Date: 09/30/2013

Witness: N/A

Approved: Date: 09/30/2013

WH-1433, Rev. Dec. 2004

Technician  
Project Engineer

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 89 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. D-4 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---



**DATA SHEET**

Job No.:	T71013.02
Start Date:	30 Sep 2013
Humidity:	46.2%

Customer:	ES&S (Page 2 of 2)	Temperature:	19.5°C
EUT:	FL EVS 4500	Measurement Point:	See Test Points Below
Model No.:	ExpressVote	Interference Signal:	See Applied Signal
Serial No.:	EV0113350029	Frequency Range:	N/A
Test Title	Electrostatic Disruption		

Test Points	Meets Limit		Applied Level (kV)	Discharge Type	Times Tested	Comments
	Yes	No				
TP022: Middle Right Paper Path Door			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP023: Left Inside Handle Bottom Screw			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP024: Top Left Side of EUT			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP025: Lock on Left Side of EUT			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP026: Middle Left Side of EUT			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP027: Top Right Screw on Back of EUT			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP028: Bottom Right on Back of EUT			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP029: Bottom Middle on Back of EUT			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP030: Exposed Metal bar, portion of EUT Kickstand for TableTop Use			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP031: Metal Standoff, housing AC to DC adapter plug.			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP032: Center Middle Screw on Back of EUT			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP033: Top Middle Screw on Back of EUT			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP034: Top Left Screw on Back of EUT			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP035: Bottom Left on Back of EUT			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP036: Top Right Side of EUT			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP037: Lock on Right Side of EUT			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP038: Bottom Right Side of EUT			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP039: Right Inside Handle Top Screw			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP040: Right Inside Handle Middle Screw			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	
TP041: Right Inside Handle Bottom Screw			±2, 4, 8, 15	Air	10	

Notice of Anomaly: NOA 1 & 2

Tested By: Date: 09/30/13

Witness: NIA

Technician

WH-1433, Rev. Dec. 2004

Approved: Date: 09/30/2013

Project Engineer

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 90 of 129  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. D-5 of 20  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---

**ELECTRICAL POWER DISTURBANCE TEST DATA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 91 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. D-6 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---

California Instruments Corp.  
Data entry mode: Absolute

No.	Type	Time (s)	Volt
1	V Step	60.000	120.0
2	V Step	0.020	84.0
3	V Step	60.000	120.0
4	V Step	0.100	48.0
5	V Step	60.000	120.0
6	V Step	1.000	48.0
7	V Step	60.000	120.0
8	V Step	5.000	6.0
9	V Step	60.000	120.0
10	V Step	1.000	102.0
11	V Step	60.000	120.0
12	V Step	1.000	138.0
13	V Step	60.000	120.0
14	V Step	14400.000	129.0
15	V Step	60.000	120.0
16	V Step	14400.000	105.0
17	V Step	60.000	120.0
18	Empty		

Transient List: <NEW>  
Printed on: Thursday, September 19, 2013 4:15:35 PM

Page #1

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 92 of 129  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. D-7 of 20  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---

**ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION TEST: RADIATED EMISSIONS TEST DATA**

---

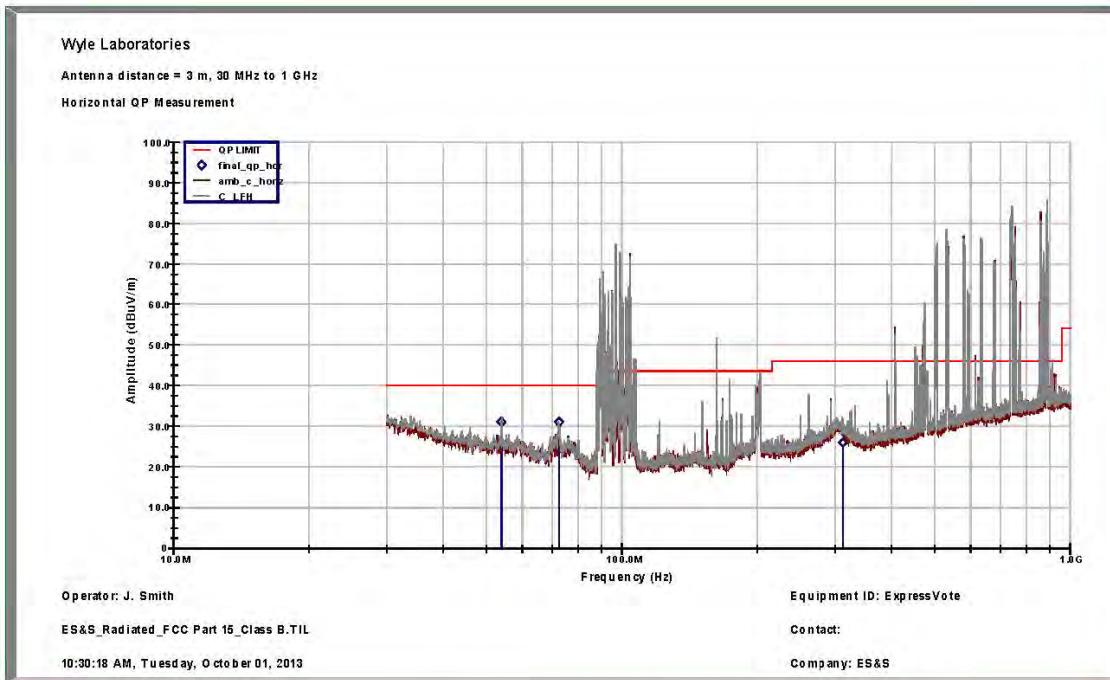
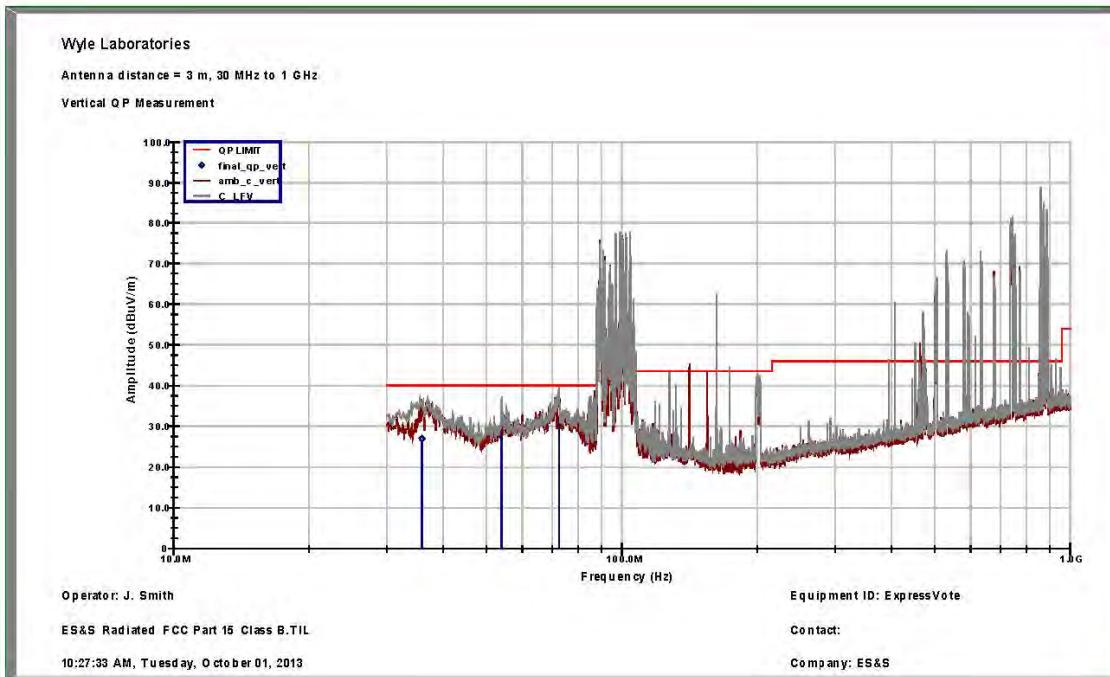
**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 93 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

**Page No. D-8 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**



**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix F, Page No. 94 of 129  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. D-9 of 20  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---

**ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION TEST: CONDUCTED EMISSIONS TEST DATA**

---

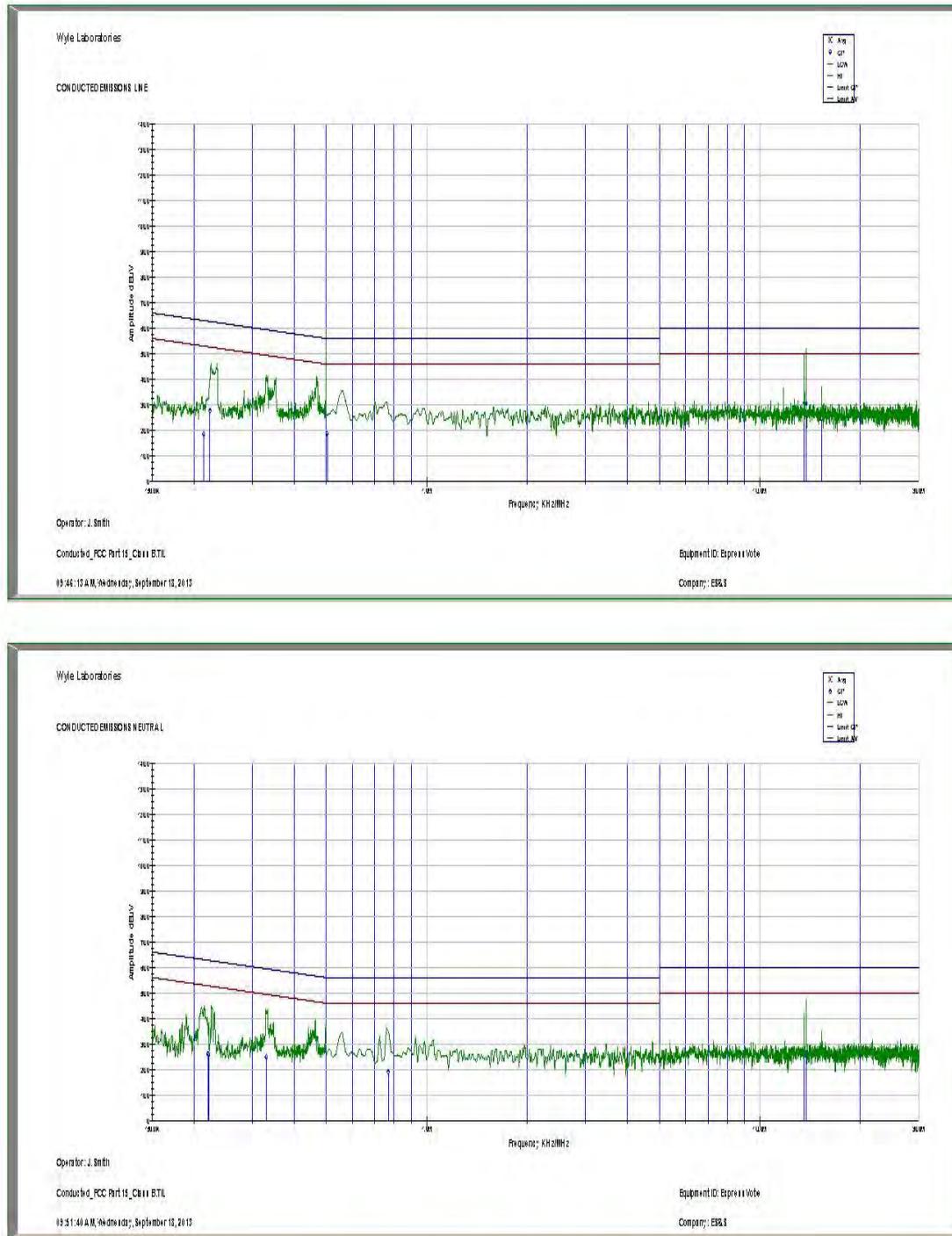
**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 95 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

**Page No. D-10 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**



**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 96 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. D-11 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---

**ELECTROMAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITY TEST DATA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

Page No. D-12 of 20  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01



## DATA SHEET

Job No.: T71013.02  
Start Date: 28 Oct 13

<b>Customer:</b>	<b>ES&amp;S</b>	<b>Temperature:</b>	<b>21.6° C</b>	<b>Humidity:</b>	<b>47.9%</b>
<b>EUT:</b>	<b>EXPRESSVOTE</b>	<b>Measurement Point:</b>		<b>EUT @ All Four Sides</b>	
<b>Model No.:</b>	<b>EXPRESSVOTE</b>	<b>Interference Signal:</b>			<b>1Khz @ 80% AM</b>
<b>Serial No.:</b>	<b>EV0113350029</b>	<b>Frequency Range:</b>			<b>80Mhz to 1Ghz</b>

**Test Title** EN 61000-4-3 (Electromagnetic Susceptibility)

Notice of Anomaly: N/A

Tested By: Karen J. Clark Date: 10-28-2013

Witness: NIA

Approved: Kyle D Date: 10/25/13

### **Project Engineer**

Page 1 of 1

WII-1432, Rev. Dec. 2004

**Appendix F, Page No. 98 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. D-13 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---

**ELECTRICAL FAST TRANSIENT TEST DATA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 99 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No. D-14 of 20  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01



## DATA SHEET

Job No.: T71013.02  
Start Date: 03 Oct 13

<b>Customer:</b>	ES&S	Temperature:	21.0° C	Humidity:	47.7%
<b>EUT:</b>	ExpressVote	Measurement Point:		See Comments Below	
<b>Model No.:</b>	ExpressVote	Interference Signal:		Test Signal Applied @ 5/50nS	
<b>Serial No.:</b>	EV0113350029	Frequency Range:		See Test Frequencies Below	

**Test Title** EN 61000-4-4 (Electrical Fast Transient)

Notice of Anomaly: N/A  
Witness: N/A

Tested By: *John J.* Date: 10/03/13  
Technician  
Approved: *John J. Blust* Date: 10/03/2013  
Project Engineer

Page 1 of 1

WH-1432, Rev. Dec. 2004

**Page No. D-15 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---

**LIGHTNING SURGE TEST DATA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 101 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No. D-16 of 20  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01



## DATA SHEET

Job No.: T71013.02  
Start Date: 02 Oct 13

<b>Customer:</b>	ES&S	Temperature:	22.7° C	Humidity:	41.9%
<b>EUT:</b>	ExpressVote	Measurement Point:		See Comments Below	
<b>Model No.:</b>	ExpressVote	Interference Signal:		Test Signal Applied @ 1.2/50uS	
<b>Serial No.:</b>	EV0113350029	Frequency Range:		See Test Frequencies Below	

**Test Title** EN 61000-4-5 (Lightning Surge Test)

Notice of Anomaly: N/A

Witness: NIA

Tested By: ██████████ Date: 10/03/13

Approved: Lynn A Clark Date: 10/03/2013  
Project Engineer

Page 1 of 1

WH-1432, Rev. Dec. 2001

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 102 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. D-17 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---

**CONDUCTED RF IMMUNITY TEST DATA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

Page No. D-18 of 20  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01



## DATA SHEET

Job No.: T71013.02  
Start Date: 24 Sep 13

<b>Customer:</b>	<b>ES&amp;S</b>	<b>Temperature:</b>	<b>23.5° C</b>	<b>Humidity:</b>	<b>42.5%</b>
<b>EUT:</b>	<b>ExpressVote</b>	<b>Measurement Point:</b>		<b>See Comments Below</b>	
<b>Model No.:</b>	<b>ExpressVote</b>	<b>Interference Signal:</b>		<b>1Khz @ 80% AM</b>	
<b>Serial No.:</b>	<b>EV0113350029</b>	<b>Frequency Range:</b>		<b>150Khz to 80Mhz</b>	

EN 61000-4-6 (Conducted RF Immunity)

Notice of Anomaly: N/A

Witness: NIA

Tested By: ~~John S. S.~~ Date: 9/24/13

Technician S. 300 as 12/11/2012

Approved: John J. Clark Date: 09/24/2013  
Project Engineer

Page 1 of 1

WH-1432, Rev. Dec. 2004

**Page No. D-19 of 20**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---

**MAGNETIC FIELDS IMMUNITY TEST DATA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 105 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No. D-20 of 20  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01



## DATA SHEET

Job No.: T71013.02  
Start Date: 18 Sept 13

<b>Customer:</b>	ES&S	<b>Temperature:</b>	22.1° C	<b>Humidity:</b>	49.9%
<b>EUT:</b>	ExpressVote	<b>Measurement Point:</b>		<b>See Comments Below</b>	
<b>Model No.:</b>	ExpressVote	<b>Interference Signal:</b>		<b>CW for a Period of 5 Minutes</b>	
<b>Serial No.:</b>	EV0113350029	<b>Frequency Range:</b>		<b>See Test Frequencies Below</b>	

**Test Title** EN 61000-4-8 (Magnetic Field Immunity)

Notice of Anomaly: N 14

Witness: NIA

Tested By: mgv Date: 09/18/13

Approved: *Tom J. Cull* Technician Date: 09/10/2012

Page 1 of 1

WH-1432, Rev. Dec. 2004

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility**

**Page No. E-1 of 5**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---

**ATTACHMENT E**  
**OPERATING ENVIRONMENTAL TEST DATA**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Page No. E-2 of 5**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---

**TEMPERATURE/POWER VARIATION TEST DATA**

---

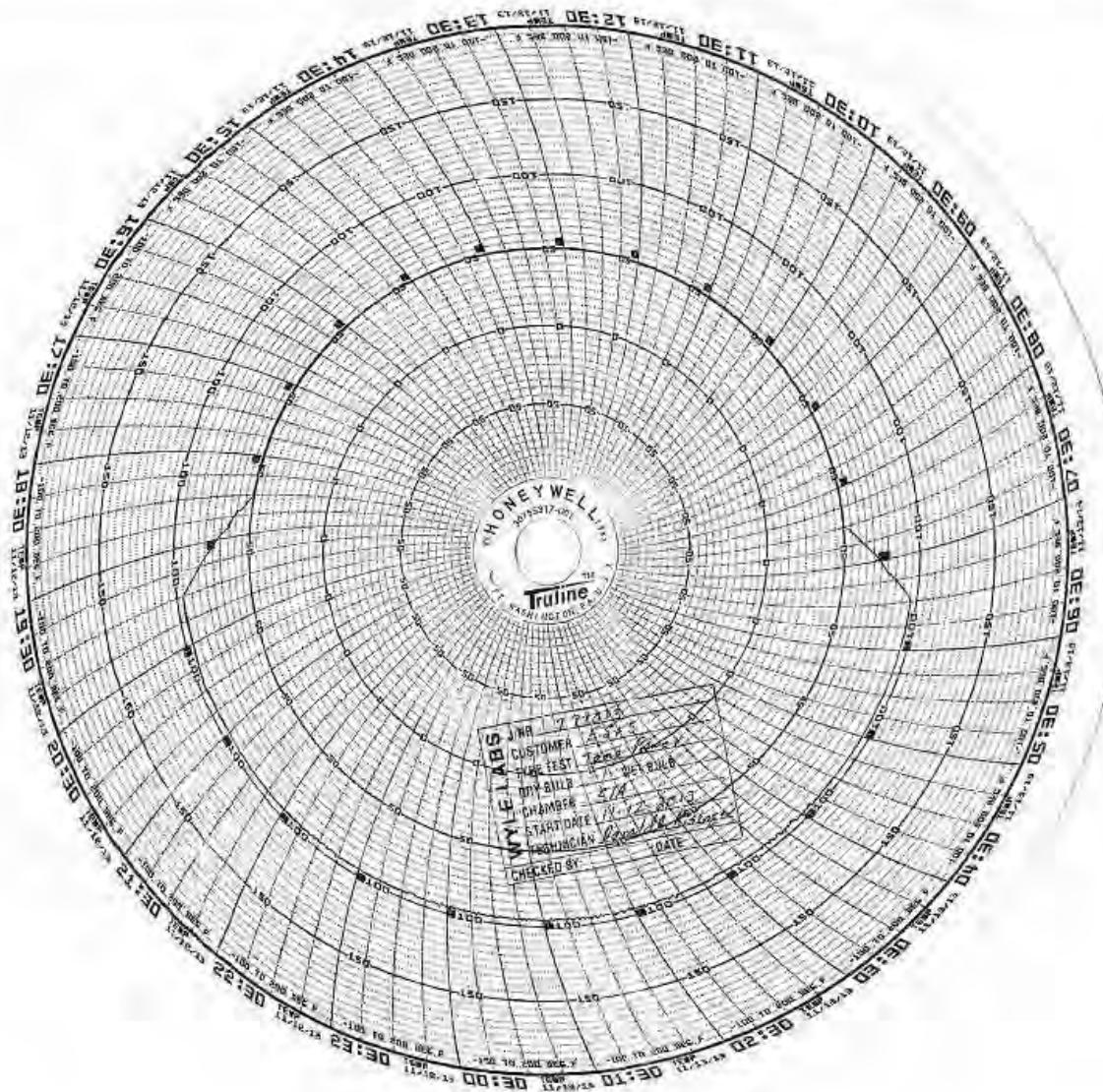
**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

Appendix F, Page No. 108 of 129  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01

---

Page No. E-3 of 5  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01

---



---

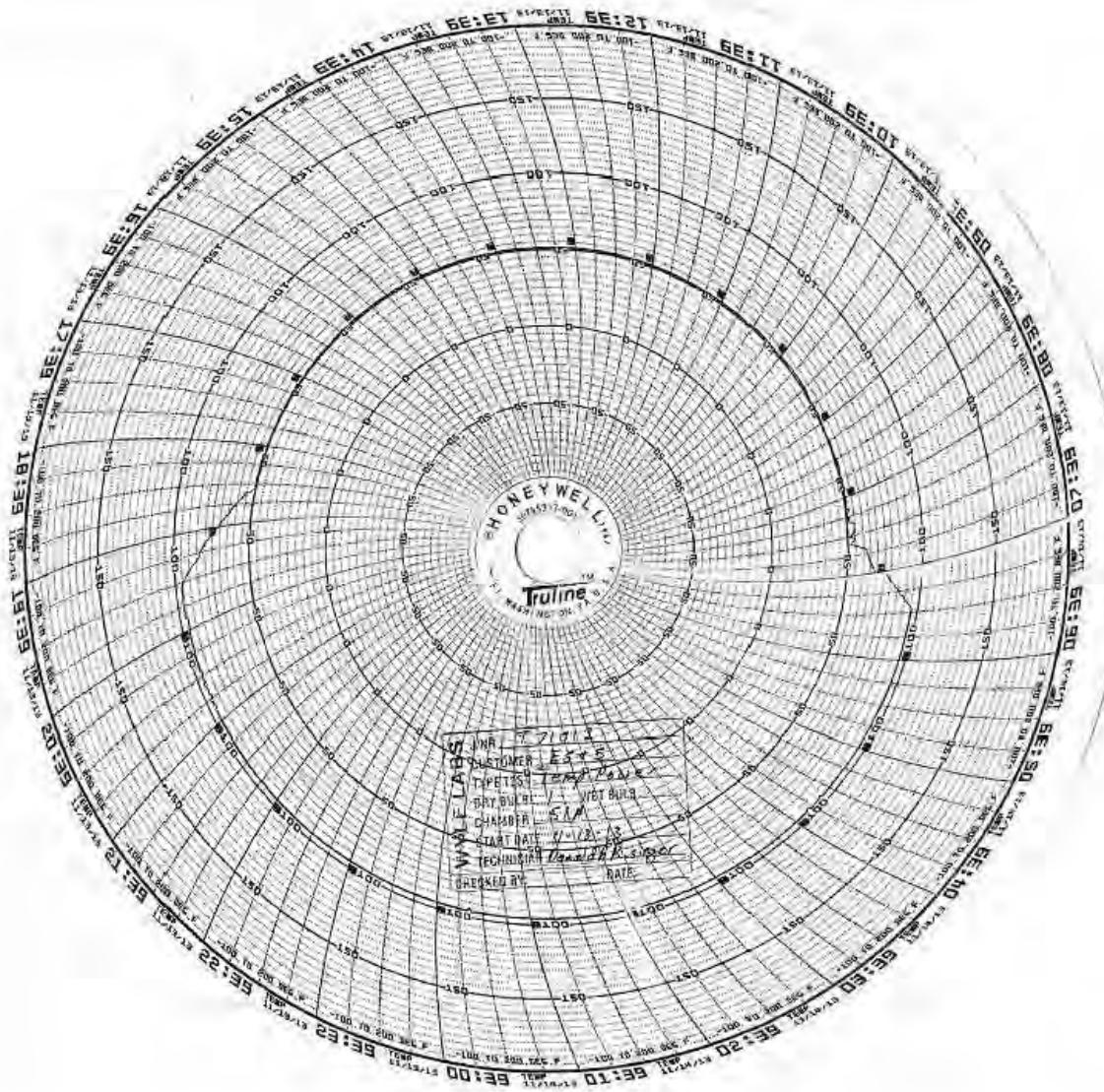
WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility

---

National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix F, Page No. 109 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No. E-4 of 5  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01

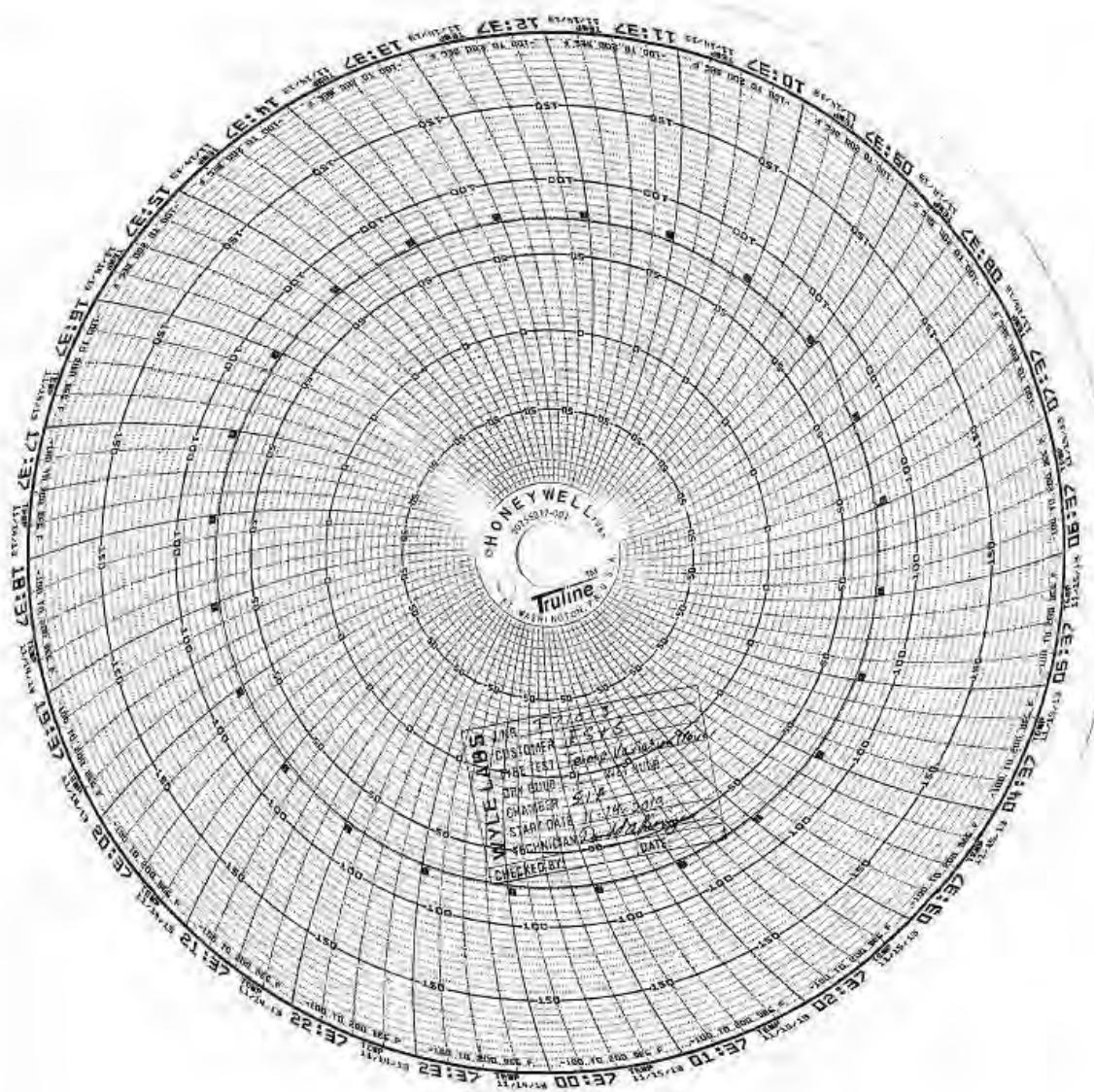


**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 110 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

Page No. E-5 of 5  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01



**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 111 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. F-1 of 2**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---

**ATTACHMENT F**

**PRODUCT SAFETY CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMANCE**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 112 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. F-2 of 2**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---



**CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMANCE**

7800 Highway 20 West  
Huntsville, Alabama 35806  
Phone (256) 837-4411  
Fax (256) 721-0144  
[www.wyle.com](http://www.wyle.com)

**Product Safety Review**

Wyle Project No. T71013-06  
Customer PO ES&S-MSA-TA029  
Issue Date 22 October 2013

The device identified below has been reviewed in accordance with the specific requirements of applicable sections of UL60950-1, Standard for Safety for Information Technology Equipment, Second Edition, and the Recommended Practice for Unlabeled Electrical Equipment Evaluation, First Edition, (developed by the American Council for Electrical Safety), and has been found to be in compliance with these requirements.

<b>Product Identification</b>	
Device Description	Voting Device
Manufacturer	Election Systems & Software
Device Model No.	ExpressVote
Device Serial No.	EV0113350037
Electrical Ratings	Input 110-240 VAC – 3A
Hardware Revision	1.0
<b>Power Supply</b>	
Power Supply Description	ITE Power Supply
Manufacturer	Mega Electronics, Inc.
Model No.	PW080A2-1Y24AP
Part No.	MD-24066
Serial No.	MD-24066-ES
Input	100-240 VAC (50-60 Hz) – 2.2A Max.
Output	24 VDC – 6.6A
UL Listed ITE PS	UL File No. E308433

This report is valid for the equipment model and serial numbers indicated in the product identification table above. Wyle makes no endorsement of the equipment reviewed, nor does this evaluation constitute approval of similar equipment. This evaluation does not constitute a product listing.

*Brian Coppock 10/22/13*

Brian Coppock NCT, Product Safety Supervisor  
iNARTE Certified Product Safety Technician No. PS-00438-NCT

*Robert D. Hardy 10/22/13*

Robert D. Hardy, Department Manager  
EMI/EMC/FCC, Product Safety, Election Systems, & Packaging



COPYRIGHT BY WYLE LABORATORIES. THE RIGHT TO REPRODUCE, COPY, EXERCT, OR OTHERWISE UTILIZE ANY OF THE MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF WYLE IS EXPRESSLY PROHIBITED. THE ACCEPTANCE OF A PURCHASE ORDER IN CONNECTION WITH THE MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN SHALL BE EQUIVALENT TO EXPRESS PRIOR PERMISSION. WYLE SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND TO PERSON OR PROPERTY, INCLUDING SPECIAL CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, RESULTING FROM WYLE'S PROVIDING THE SERVICES COVERED BY THIS REPORT.

Cert. No. 845.01

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
Huntsville Facility

---

**Page No. G-1 of 17**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---

**ATTACHMENT G**  
**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEETS**

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 114 of 129  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

**Page No. G-2 of 17  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01**



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

DATE: 10/1/2013  
TECHNICIAN: J. SMITH

JOB NUMBER: T71013  
CUSTOMER: ES&S

TYPE OF TEST: FCC PART 15  
TEST AREA: OATS 2

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	ANTENNA	ELECTROMETRIC	EM-6917A-1	124116	114415	30MHZ - 3GHZ	SEE DATA	9/11/2013	9/11/2013
2	ATTENUATOR	NARDA	766-20	740580	01443	DC-4 GHz	MFG	3/25/2012	3/25/2014
3	EMI TEST RCVR	ROHDE SCHWARZ	ESCI	100386	117803	MULTI	MFG	4/1/2013	4/1/2014
4	LISN	SOLAR	21107-50-TS-50-N	1125262	01682	MFG	MFG	8/7/2012	8/7/2014
5	LISN	SOLAR	21107-50-TS-50-N	1125263	01683	MFG	MFG	8/7/2012	8/7/2014
6	TAPE MEASURER	LUFKIN	EL15SI	116893	116893	15meter	±1mm	7/12/2011	7/12/2014

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION: Instrument 10-1-17 CHECKED & RECEIVED BY: Lyndell Clark 10/1/2013  
Q.A.: John Cooper 10/11/2013

WH-1029A,REV,APR'99

Page 1 of 1

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility**

**National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 115 of 129  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

**Page No. G-3 of 17  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01**



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

DATE: 9/18/2013 JOB NUMBER: T71013 TYPE OF TEST VVSG 4.1.2.12 MFI  
TECHNICIAN: R.CHAMBERS CUSTOMER: ES&S TEST AREA: EMI EXT CHAMBER#3

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	AMPLIFIER	TECHRON	7560	015075	04566 *	600W	NCR	7/8/2008	7/8/2020
2	DATALOGGER	EXTECH	42280	9051859	04926 *	-4°F to 144°F/0- ±1°F / ±3%RH	±0.1%+1	5/14/2013	5/14/2014
3	DMM	FLUKE	87	78770390	116830*	MULTI	2/24/2012	2/24/2014	
4	METER	HOLADAY	HOL-HI3604	76285	117549 *	30-2KHz	MFG	6/24/2013	6/24/2014
5	STOP WATCH	HANHART	STRATOS1	110131	110131 *	10HR	5 sec/day	5/30/2013	5/30/2015
6	TAPE MEASURER	LUFKIN	HVI048CME	NSN	02710 *	26'/8meters	±1in / ±1mm	12/18/2012	12/28/2013
7	WAVE GEN	AGILENT	33250A	SG40007026	014181*	MULTI	CERT		

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION:

CHECKED & RECEIVED BY:

9/18/13 Q.A.:

WH-1029A, REV, APR'99

Page 1 of 1

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility**

**National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 116 of 129  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

**Page No. G-4 of 17  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01**



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

DATE: 10/2/2013 JOB NUMBER: T71013 TYPE OF TEST VVSG SEC. 4.1.2.5 (EPD)  
TECHNICIAN: R.CHAMBERS CUSTOMER: ES&S TEST AREA: EXT EMI CHAMBER#3

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	DATALOGGER	EXTECH	42280	9051859	04926 <sup>a</sup>	-4°F to 144°F/0- 4°F	±1°F / ±3%RH	5/14/2013	5/14/2014
2	DMM	FLUKE	87	18290044	01472 <sup>a</sup>	4VDC	±0.1%+1	12/6/2012	12/6/2013
3	POWER SOURCE	CALIFORNIA INST	1251P/232	L06627	115806 <sup>a</sup>	100-240VAC @	±2% FS	2/6/2013	2/6/2014
4	TAPE MEASURER	LUFKIN	HV1048CME	NSN	02708 <sup>a</sup>	8meters	±1mm	4/24/2012	4/24/2014

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION:

10/2/13 CHECKED & RECEIVED BY:   
10/2/13 Q.A.:   
10/2/13

WH-1029A,REV,APR'99

Page 1 of 1

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility**

**National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 117 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. G-5 of 17**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

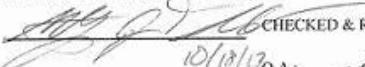
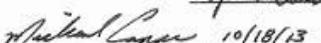
DATE: 10/18/2013 JOB NUMBER: T71013  
TECHNICIAN: R.CHAMBERS CUSTOMER: ES&S

TYPE OF TEST VVSG 4.1.2.10 EMS WOP11  
TEST AREA: EMI LAB CHAMBER# 3

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	AMPLIFIER	AMP RESEARCH	500W1000A	25361	03141	80MHz to 1GHz	NCR	8/26/2013	8/26/2014
2	ANTENNA	AR	AT6080	0330329	02247	80-6000MHz	NCR	3/28/2011	3/28/2020
3	DATALOGGER	EXTECH	42280	9051859	04926	-4°F to 144°F/-1°F / ±3%RH	MFG	5/14/2013	5/14/2014
4	DIR COUPLER	AR	DC3010A	311894	R11894	10kHz-1GHz	MFG	9/9/2013	9/9/2014
5	DMM	FLUKE	87V	18290046	01474	4VDC	±0.1%+1	12/6/2012	12/6/2013
6	ISOTROPIC PROBE	AMP RESEARCH	FP2000	17657	L17657	10 KHz - 1 GHz	±0.7 dB	11/8/2012	11/8/2013
7	SIG GEN	AEROFLEX	2023A	202306068	R20230	9KHz-1.2GHz	MFG	10/25/2012	10/23/2013
8	SPEC ANAL	AGILENT	E4446A	MY46180400	R80400	3Hz-44GHz	MFG	4/16/2013	4/16/2014
9	STOP WATCH	HANHART	STRATOSI	110132	110132	10HR	5 sec/day	9/11/2013	9/11/2014
10	TAPE MEASURER	LUFKIN	HV1048CME	NSN	02710	26'/ 8meters	±1in / ±1mm	5/30/2013	5/30/2015

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION:

 CHECKED & RECEIVED BY:  10/18/2013  
10/18/13 Q.A.:  10/18/13

WH-1029A,REV.APR99

Page 1 of 1

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**Appendix F, Page No. 118 of 129  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

**Page No. G-6 of 17  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01**



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

DATE: 9/23/2013 JOB NUMBER: T71013 TYPE OF TEST VVSG 4.2.11 (CRFI)  
TECHNICIAN: R.CHAMBERS CUSTOMER: ES&S TEST AREA: EMI CHAMBER#3

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	AMPLIFIER	AMP RESEARCH	500A100A	0324951	04816 <sup>b</sup>	10kHz-100MHz	NCR	8/12/2013	8/12/2014
2	ATTEN	BIRD	25-T-MN	0129	03142 <sup>a</sup>	50 OHMS 25 W.	MFG	6/24/2013	6/24/2014
3	ATTENUATOR	NARDA	769-6	03180	04860 <sup>a</sup>	DC to 6GHz	MPG	3/25/2013	3/25/2014
4	DATALOGGER	EXTECH	42280	9051859	04926 <sup>a</sup>	-4°F to 144°F/0- ±1°F/ ±3%RH	5/14/2013	5/14/2014	
5	DIR COUPLER	AR	DC3010A	311894	R11894 <sup>b</sup>	10kHz-1GHz	MFG	9/9/2013	9/9/2014
6	PASSIVE	FISHER CC	FCC-801-150-50-CDR	04049/04050	110405 <sup>a</sup>	150kHz - 230M	MFG	7/20/2012	7/20/2014
7	SIG GEN	AEROFLEX	2023A	202306/068	R20230 <sup>a</sup>	9KHz-1.2GHz	MFG	10/23/2012	10/23/2013
8	SPEC ANAL	AGILENT	E4446A	MY46180335 <sup>a</sup>	R80335 <sup>a</sup>	MFG	MFG	6/19/2013	6/19/2014
9	SPEC ANAL	ROHDE SCHWARZ	FSP30	100882 <sup>a</sup>	117804 <sup>a</sup>	9kHz to 30GHz	MFG	10/3/2012	10/3/2013
10	STOP WATCH	HANHART	STRATOS1	110131 <sup>a</sup>	110131 <sup>a</sup>	10HR	5 sec/day	6/24/2013	6/24/2014

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION: John D. Chambers CHECKED & RECEIVED BY: Lynn D. Chambers 09/23/2013  
9/23/13 Q.A.: Patricia Shewmake 9/23/13

WH-1029A,REV.APR'99

Page 1 of 1

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 119 of 129  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

**Page No. G-7 of 17  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01**



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

DATE: 10/1/2013 JOB NUMBER: T71013  
TECHNICIAN: R.CHAMBERS CUSTOMER: ES&S

TYPE OF TEST VVSG SECTION 4.1.2.7 (LST)  
TEST AREA: EXT EMI CHAMBER#3

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	COUPL.NETWK	HAEFELY TRENCH	PCD100	149869	R90540	MFG	MFG	7/10/2013	7/10/2015
2	DATALOGGER	EXTECH	42280	9051859	04926	-4°F to 144°F /0% to 100% RH	±1°F / ±3%RH	5/14/2013	5/14/2014
3	IMPULSE MODULE	HAEFELY TRENCH	PIM100	1103	R90538	6kV	MFG	7/10/2013	7/10/2015
4	OSCILLOSCOPE	TEKTRONIX	DPO5104	C012091	01737	MFG	MFG	10/23/2012	10/23/2013
5	STOP WATCH	HANHART	STRATOS1	110131	110131	10HR	5 sec/day	6/24/2013	6/24/2014
6	SURGE TSTR	HAEFELY TRENCH	PSURGE8000	150270	R90537	MULTI	MFG	7/10/2013	7/10/2015

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION:

CHECKED & RECEIVED BY:

WH-1029A, REV.APR'99

 10/1/13 Q.A.: Brenda 10/1/13

 10/1/13

Page 1 of 1

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility**

**National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 120 of 129  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

**Page No. G-8 of 17  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01**



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

DATE: 10/11/2013 JOB NUMBER: T71013 TYPE OF TEST: VVSG SBC 4.7.1  
TECHNICIAN: R.CHAMBERS CUSTOMER: ES&S TEST AREA: CHAMBER 51

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	DMM	FLUKE	87V	1K290046	01474	4VDC	±0.1%+1	12/6/2012	12/6/2013
2	POWER SOURCE	CALIFORNIA INST	1251RPMF	L06361	117347	0-270VAC RMS	1%	2/20/2013	2/20/2014

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION: *[Signature]* CHECKED & RECEIVED BY: *[Signature]*  
10/11/13 Q.A.: *Bonda* 10/11/13  
WH-1029A.REV.APR'99 *Merce* 10/11/13

Page 1 of 1

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility**

**National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 121 of 129  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

**Page No. G-9 of 17  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01**



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

DATE: 10/11/2013 JOB NUMBER: T71013 TYPE OF TEST: TEMP POWER  
TECHNICIAN: T TURNER CUSTOMER: ES&S TEST AREA: CHAMBER 51 A

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	TEMP	MICRISTAR	828-R11	10033	108416	-400-700°F	.1%FS	12/5/2012	12/5/2013
2	TEMP IND	NEWPORT	Q200ITC	N/A	116533	TYPE T	+1.5%	12/5/2012	12/5/2013
3	TEMP RECORDER	HONEYWELL	DR480T	924488505000	109830	-200-600°F	4°F	12/5/2012	12/5/2013

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION: George Turner 10/11/13 CHECKED & RECEIVED BY: Al S. 10/11/13

Q.A.: Erenda Morris 10/11/13

WH-1029A,REV.APR'99

Page 1 of 1

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility**

**National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 122 of 129  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

**Page No. G-10 of 17  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01**



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

DATE: 10/15/2013 JOB NUMBER: T71013 TYPE OF TEST: BLOWING DUST  
TECHNICIAN: T TURNER CUSTOMER: ES&S TEST AREA: CHAMBER 46

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	HUM XMITTER	HYCAL	CT-829AR	112055	112055	0-100%RH	±5%	8/26/2013	2/22/2014*
2	OPACITY	HAYS CLEVELAND	A08740/A0-02	54018	110146	0-100%	±5%FS	1/22/2013	1/22/2014*
3	STOP WATCH	EXTECH	365515	NSN	01256	MFG	5 sec/day	1/15/2013	1/15/2014 *
4	TEMP CONTR	WATLOW	V4TII	NA	117233	-200 TO 600°F	10.1%	1/22/2013	1/22/2014 *
5	TEMP	WATLOW	LIMIT SD	173056	02286	MULTI	MEG	12/11/2012	12/11/2013 *
6	TEMP RECORDER	HONEYWELL	DR45AT	420Y4164034I	112123	-200-600°F	.4°F	1/22/2013	1/22/2014 *

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION: *T. Turner* 10/15/13 CHECKED & RECEIVED BY: *J. M. Rader* 10/15/13

WH-1029A.REV.APR99

Q.A.: *J. M. Rader* 10/15/2013

Page 1 of 1

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 123 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. G-11 of 17**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

DATE: 10/4/2013

JOB NUMBER: T71013

TYPE OF TEST RAIN EXPOSURE

TECHNICIAN: T TURNER

CUSTOMER: ES&S

TEST AREA: ENV LAB

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	STOP WATCH	EXTECH	365515	NSN	01256	MFG	5 sec/day	1/15/2013	1/15/2014
2	TAPE MEASURER	LUFKIN	HI-VIZ	NSN	01445	26'	±1/32"	10/11/2012	10/11/2013

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION: Shane Huenen 10/4/13 CHECKED & RECEIVED BY: Mark L. Walker 10/4/13

WH-1029A.REV.APR99

Q.A.: Brandi Mara 10/4/13

Page 1 of 1

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

Page No. G-12 of 17  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01



## INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET

DATE: 9/27/2013      JOB NUMBER: T71013.01      TYPE OF TEST: VIBRATION  
TECHNICIAN: C TINNON      CUSTOMER: ES&S VOTING SYSTEMS      TEST AREA: DYN LAB

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	ACCELEROMETER	ENDEVCO	7704A-50	13072	02599	-50 pC/g / 20-5K	±5%	9/16/2013	3/16/2014
2	CHARGE	ENDEVCO	2775	AL09	102282	GAIN	±1.5%	4/16/2013	10/16/2013
3	DMM	FLUKE	45	5095170	114297	MULTI	CERT	6/25/2013	6/25/2014
4	VIB CONTROL	SPECTRAL DYN	2432-9700-1	2400-1656	116778	MFG	MFG	1/14/2013	1/14/2014

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION: C. Jinnon 9.27.13 CHECKED & RECEIVED BY: Michael J. Swartz 9/27/13  
Q.A.: Abigail Mays 9/27/13  
VH-1029A, REV, APR'99

Page 1 of 1

WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility

**Appendix F, Page No. 125 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. G-13 of 17**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

DATE: 9/30/2013 JOB NUMBER: T71013.01  
TECHNICIAN: LARRY IVEY CUSTOMER: ES&S  
TYPE OF TEST: HOT COLD TEMP  
TEST AREA: ENV CHAMBER II

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	TEMP ALARM	THERMOTRON	THERM-ALARM	983136	02682	TYPE T	±1°C	12/11/2012	12/11/2013
2	TEMP	THERMOTRON	4800	955779	02681	-125-375°F	.25%	12/11/2012	12/11/2013
3	TEMP RECORDER	HONEYWELL	DR450T	447Y4189733	112289	-200-600°F	.4°F	12/11/2012	12/11/2013

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION: *Langley 9-30-13* CHECKED & RECEIVED BY:

WH-1029A, REV.APR'99

Q.A.: *Jeff Rulifson*

Page 1 of 1

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**Appendix F, Page No. 126 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. G-14 of 17**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

DATE: 10/1/2013

JOB NUMBER: T71013

TYPE OF TEST: LOW TEMP

TECHNICIAN: T HARDMAN

CUSTOMER: ES&S

TEST AREA: CH 11

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	TEMP ALARM	THERMOTRON	THERM-ALARM	983126	02682	TYPE T	.41°C	12/11/2012	12/11/2013
2	TEMP	THERMOTRON	4800	955779	02681	-125-375°F	.25%	12/11/2012	12/11/2013
3	TEMP RECORDER	HONEYWELL	DR450T	447741837331	112289	-200-600°F	.4°F	12/11/2012	12/11/2013

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION: Yadah 10-1-13

CHECKED & RECEIVED BY: Melvin L. Walker 10/1/13

Q.A.: Bando

Mode: Mode

Date: 10/1/13

WH-1029A.REV.APR'99

Page 1 of 1

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

**Appendix F, Page No. 127 of 129  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

**Page No. G-15 of 17  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01**



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

DATE: 9/17/2013 JOB NUMBER: T71013.01 TYPE OF TEST: TEMP/HUM  
TECHNICIAN: LARRY IVEY CUSTOMER: ES&S TEST AREA: ENV CHAMBER 16

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	CHART RECORDER	HONEYWELL	DRT45AT-1111	0549Y568906	110980	32 TO 131°F	0.5% FS	8/8/2013	8/8/2014
2	TEMP ALARM	THERMOTRON	THERM-ALARM	nnn	03379	TYPE T	±1°C	8/8/2013	8/8/2014
3	TEMP	THERMOTRON	4800	nnn	03378	-125-373°F	25%	8/8/2013	8/8/2014

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION: *Larry Ivey 9-17-13* CHECKED & RECEIVED BY:

WH-1029A.REV.APR99

*Bullock 9-17-13*

Q.A.: *Blenda* *Maria* *9-17-13*

Page 1 of 1

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility**

**National Technical Systems  
Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 128 of 129**  
**Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. G-16 of 17**  
**Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

DATE: 11/12/2013 JOB NUMBER: T70113.01  
TECHNICIAN: LARRY IVEY CUSTOMER: ES&S

TYPE OF TEST TEMP VARATION  
TEST AREA: ENV CHAMBER 51A

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1.	POWER SOURCE	CALIFORNIA INST	I251RP/IF	106361	117347	0-270VAC RMS	1%	2/20/2013	2/20/2014
2.	TEMP	MICRISTAR	828-BII	10033	108416	-460-700°F	1%FS	12/5/2012	12/5/2013
3.	TEMP IND	NEWPORT	Q2001TC	N/A	116513	TYPE T	+1.5%	12/5/2012	12/5/2013
4.	TEMP RECORDER	HONEYWELL	DR450T	924488505000	109830	-200-600°F	.3°F	12/5/2012	12/5/2013

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION: Larry Ivey 11/12/13 CHECKED & RECEIVED BY: Dee Siz 11/12/13  
Q.A.: John Larson 11/15/13

WH-1029A, REV. APR'99

Page 1 of 1

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
**Huntsville Facility**

---

---

**National Technical Systems**  
**Huntsville Facility**

**Appendix F, Page No. 129 of 129  
Certification Test Plan T71379.01**

---

**Page No. G-17 of 17  
Test Report No. T71013.02-01**

---



**INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT SHEET**

DATE: 11/8/2013 JOB NUMBER: T71013  
TECHNICIAN: ALAN SIMMONS CUSTOMER: ES&S

TYPE OF TEST: VVSG SEC 4.7.1  
TEST AREA: CHAMBER SI

No.	Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial #	WYLE #	RANGE	ACCURACY	Cal Date	Cal Due
1	DMM	FLUKE	87V	18290046	01474	4VDC	+0.1%+1	12/6/2012	12/6/2013
2	POWER SOURCE	CALIFORNIA INST	1251RP/IF	L06361	117347	0-270VAC RMS	1%	2/20/2013	2/20/2014

This is to certify that the above instruments were calibrated using state-of-the-art techniques with standards whose calibration is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

INSTRUMENTATION:

Alan Simmons

CHECKED & RECEIVED BY:

Alan Simmons 11-11-13

11-11-13

Q.A.:

John L. Johnson Nov 11, 2013

WH-1029A, REV. APR'99

Page 1 of 1

---

**WYLE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Huntsville Facility**